List of all U.S. Patents and Patentees -- 1790 - 1829

This list was compiled from printed (usually annual) lists of patents which had been issued. The Patent Office records concerning these patents were destroyed in the 1836 fire. Most were not reconstructed, and the full patents are not now available in the Patent Office records.

HOPKINS, SAMUEL; POT AND PEARL ASHES; 31 JUL 1790

SAMPSON, JOSEPH STACEY; MANUFACTURING CANDLES; BOSTON MA 6 AUG 1790

EVANS, OLIVER; MANUFACTURING FLOUR AND MEAL; 18 DEC 1790

PUTNAM, AARON; DISTILLING OF LIQUOR; MEDFORD MA 29 JAN 1791

BAILEY, FRANCIS; PUNCHES FOR MAKING IMPRESSIONS; PHILADELPHIA PA 29 JAN 1791

STONE, JOHN; DRIVING PILES FOR BRIDGES, ETC; CONCORD MA 10 MAR 1791

MULLIKIN, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR RAISING A NAP ON CLOTHS; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 MAR 1791

MULLIKIN, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR THRASHING GRAIN AND CORN; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 MAR 1791

MULLIKIN, SAMUEL; BREAKING AND SWINGLING OF HEMP, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 MAR 1791

MULLIKIN, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND POLISHING STONE AND MARBLE; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 MAR 1791

PARKINSON, GEORGE; MACHINE FOR SPINNING HEMP AND FLAX ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 MAR 1791

DICKERSON, JONATHAN; METHOD OF WORKING TIDE MILLS; MORRIS CO NJ 30 JUL 1791

BRIGGS, SAMUEL, SR ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING NAILS; PHILADELPHIA PA 2 AUG 1791

BRIGGS, SAMUEL, JR ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING NAILS; PHILADELPHIA PA 2 AUG 1791
THOMSON, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR THRASHING WHEAT, ETC; RICHMOND VA 2 AUG 1791

LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R.; DIMINISHING FRICTION OF SPINDLES; CLERMONT CO NY 4 AUG 1791

BIDDIS, JOHN ET AL; MAKING EXTRACT OF BARK; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 AUG 1791

BEDWELL, THOMAS ET AL; MAKING EXTRACT OF BARK; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 AUG 1791

KUHN, LUDWIG CONRAD; BEDSTEAD; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 AUG 1791

GORDON, PETER; MANUFACTURING BOOTS; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 AUG 1791

VOIGHT, HENRY; PROPELLING BOATS BY CATTLE; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 AUG 1791

KEYSER, HENRY; MANUFACTURING GUN POWDER; PHILADELPHIA PA 19 AUG 1791

RUMSEY, JAMES; BELLows; BERKLEY CO VA 26 AUG 1791

READ, NATHAN; DISTILLING; SALEM MA 26 AUG 1791

MACOMB, JAMES; HORIZONTAL HOLLOW WATER WHEELS FOR MILLS; PRINCETON NJ 26 AUG 1791

RUMSEY, JAMES; IMPROVEMENT ON DR BARKER’S MILL; BERKLEY CO VA 26 AUG 1791

RUMSEY, JAMES; CONVEYING WATER TO OPERATE ON MILLS; BERKLEY CO VA 26 AUG 1791

RUMSEY, JAMES; IMPROVEMENT ON CAPTAIN SAVARY’S STEAM ENGINE; BERKLEY CO VA 26 AUG 1791

RUMSEY, JAMES; GENERATION OF STEAM; BERKLEY CO VA 26 AUG 1791

RUMSEY, JAMES; APPLICATION OF STEAM TO PROPEL BOATS OR VESSELS; BERKLEY CO VA 26 AUG 1791

FITCHE, JOHN; STEAM ENGINE APPLIED TO NAVIGATION; PHILADELPHIA
PA 26 AUG 1791

RUMSEY, JAMES; BOILER OF STEAM ENGINE; BERKLEY CO VA 26 AUG 1791

STEVENS, JOHN, JR; BOILER FOR GENERATING STEAM; BERGEN CO NJ 26 AUG 1791

STEVENS, JOHN, JR; RAISING WATER BY STEAM; BERGEN CO NJ 26 AUG 1791

STEVENS, JOHN, JR; APPLYING THE FORCE OF STEAM; BERGEN CO NJ 26 AUG 1791

READ, NATHAN; STEAM ENGINE BOILER; MA 26 AUG 1791

CRUSE, ENGLEHART; IMPROVEMENT ON SAVARY'S STEAM ENGINE FOR RAISING WATER; BALTIMORE MD 26 AUG 1791

ZACHARIE, PETER; MACHINE FOR CLEANING OR DEEPENING DOCKS OR HARBORS; BALTIMORE MD 24 NOV 1791

POLLARD, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR SPINNING COTTON; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 DEC 1791

FOLGER, BENJAMIN; CLEANING WHALE OIL; HUDSON NY 2 JAN 1792

HERBERT, OBADIAH; SPINNING AND TWISTING THREAD; MOUNT PLEASANT CO NJ 28 JAN 1792

BAILY, JOHN; STEAM JACK; BOSTON MA 23 FEB 1792

HARTLEY, DAVID; HARDENING AND TEMPERING STEEL; BOSTON MA 24 FEB 1792

RIDGEWAY, DAVID; MAKING BRICKS; PHILADELPHIA PA 7 MAR 1792

GREEN, SAMUEL; CONDUCTOR FOR CONVEYING PERSONS AND GOOD FROM HOUSES ON FIRE; NEW YORK NY 28 MAR 1792

FARRINGTON, THOMAS; BARK AND WOOD SAWING; BOSTON MA 9 MAY 1792

KIRK, TIMOTHY ET AL; WEAVING OF WIRE; YORKTOWN 9 MAY 1792

LESLIE, ROBERT ET AL; WEAVING OF WIRE; PHILADELPHIA PA 9 MAY
1792

MORRIS, GEORGE; PRESERVATION OF PLANTS FROM FROST, ETC; 10 JUL 1792

DORR, SAMUEL G.; RAISING AND SHEARING THE NAP OF CLOTH BY A WHEEL OF KNIVES; ALBANY NY 20 OCT 1792

DORR, JONATHAN ET AL; HANMDILL FOR PICKING OF MILL STONES; WASHINGTON NJ 23 OCT 1792

HODGE, SOLOMON ET AL; HANMDILL FOR PICKING OF MILL STONES; WASHINGTON NJ 23 OCT 1792

COLLES, CHRISTOPHER; MANUFACTURING BRICKS; NEW YORK NY 26 JAN 1793

BATTERMAN, CHRISTOPHER ET AL; TOBACCO MANUFACTURING; ALBANY NY 26 JAN 1793

CALDWELL, JAMES ET AL; TOBACCO MANUFACTURING; ALBANY NY 26 JAN 1793

POPE, JOSEPH; WIND MILL; BOSTON MA 26 JAN 1793

MOREY, SAMUEL; NEW METHOD OF TURNING A SPIT; ORFORD, GRAFTON CO NH 29 JAN 1793

LESLEI, ROBERT; DOUBLE PENDULUM FOR SHIPS; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 JAN 1793

LESLEI, ROBERT; CLOCK PENDULUM; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 JAN 1793

LESLEI, ROBERT; DOUBLE PENDULUM; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 JAN 1793

KINSLEY, APOLLOS; MANUFACTURING OF BRICKS; NEW YORK NY 1 FEB 1793

HODGSON, RALPH; MANUFACTURING OILED SILK, LINEN, ETC; NEW YORK NY 1 FEB 1793

LESLEI, ROBERT; CONSTRUCTION AND TONE OF BELLS; PHILADELPHIA PA 2 FEB 1793

SALTONSTALL, RICHARD ROSEWELL; SUMACH OR RHUS; NEW LONDON CT 28 FEB 1793
WILLIAMS, JONATHAN JR; MOULDS FOR CLAYING SUGAR; PHILADELPHIA PA 13 MAR 1793

CARNES, JOHN, JR; PAPER MOULDS; DE 11 APR 1793

RYAN, EDWARD; FURNACE FOR POT AND PEARL ASHES; 29 APR 1793

SALTONSTALL, RICHARD ROSEWELL; SUMACH OR RHUS; NEW LONDON CT 1 MAY 1793

HETERICK, ROBERT; STOVE OF CAST IRON; PA 11 JUN 1793

SAMPSON, JOSEPH STACEY; APPLYING AND REGULATING THE SAILS OF SHIPS AND BOATS; BOSTON MA 5 JUL 1793

BROWSER, SAMUEL; MANUFACTURE OF BRICKS AND PANTILES; NEW YORK NY 17 AUG 1793

BABCOCK, ABIJAH; MACHINES FOR PROPELLING BOATS, VESSELS AND CARRIAGES; OH 2 DEC 1793

CLARK, JOHN; MACHINE TO WORK IN A CURRENT OF WATER OR OTHER FLUID; VA 31 DEC 1793

PERKINS, THOMAS; MANUFACTURING NAILS; PA 7 FEB 1794

DAVENPORT, JAMES; WEAVING AND BEATING DUCK SAIL; NJ 14 FEB 1794

SIMPSON, JOSEPH; DISTILLING SPIRITOUS LIQUOR; RICHMOND VA 4 MAR 1794

WHITNEY, ELI; GINNING COTTON; NEW HAVEN CT 14 MAR 1794

COX, ZACHARIAH; ROUND SAW; GA 14 MAR 1794

TAYLOR, BENJAMIN; TO STOP THE PROGRESS OF FIRE; NEW YORK NY 23 MAR 1794

BIDDIS, JOHN; MANUFACTURING PAPER; PA 31 MAR 1794

ROBOTHAM, RICHARD; MANUFACTURING OF MORTAR FOR FLOORING HOUSES, ETC; VT 12 APR 1794

STAPLES, JOHN J., JR; CARRIAGES TO BE PROPELLED BY MECHANIC
POWERS; NEW YORK NY 25 APR 1794
HODGSON, WILLIAM; GRAIN THRASHING, ETC; VA 28 APR 1794
DRAKE, JAMES; CONSTRUCTION OF BELLOWS; NJ 19 MAY 1794
ROBOTHAM, RICHARD; MANUFACTURING OF CANDLES; NEW YORK NY 2 JUN 1794
PARKINSON, GEORGE; MANUFACTURING CORDAGE; PA 16 JUN 1794
MARKLEY, JOHN; GRINDING BARK; PA 19 JUL 1794
RIGG, ELISHA; WATER WORKING PUMPS; PA 29 JUL 1794
ANDERSON, ALEXANDER; STEAM STILL; PA 2 SEP 1794
WYNKOOP, BENJAMIN; PROPELLING VESSELS; PHILADELPHIA PA 13 SEP 1794
FENNEL, JAMES; MAKING SALT FROM SEA WATER; PA 24 SEP 1794
HATHEWAY, JOSHUA; HYDRAULICS; VT 29 OCT 1794
WARDROP, JAMES; THRASHING MACHINE; AMPTHILL VA 5 NOV 1794
KINCAID, JOHN; STILL; PA 25 NOV 1794
KINSLEY, APOLLOS; TEMPERING MORTAR AND MAKING BRICKS; NEW YORK NY 20 DEC 1794
MULLIKIN, SAMUEL; HEMP AND FLAX BREAKING; PHILADELPHIA PA 15 JAN 1795
PERKINS, JACOB; MACHINE FOR CUTTING NAILS; BOSTON MA 16 JAN 1795
KELLOGG, SAMUEL; SHEARING WOOLEN AND OTHER CLOTHS; VT 31 JAN 1795
PEERSON, JOSIAH G.; MACHINE FOR CUTTING NAILS; NEW YORK NY 23 MAR 1795
ELLICOT, JOSEPH; MANNER OF CATCHING FISH; PA 25 MAR 1795
MOREY, SAMUEL; APPLICATION OF STEAM; NH 25 MAR 1795
KELLER, DANIEL; PROPELLING BOATS; PA 25 MAY 1795

YOULE, JOHN; CONSTRUCTION OF A CABOOSE; NEW YORK NY 25 MAY 1795

PITTMAN, JOHN; MANUFACTURING OF CORDAGE; RI 25 MAY 1795

SPRAGUE, WILLIAM PETER; PROPELLING BOATS AND VESSELS WITH HORSES; PA 19 JUN 1795

WYNKOOP, BENJAMIN; NAUTICAL VENTILATORS; PHILADELPHIA PA 19 JUN 1795

TAYLOR, JOHN; WORM STILL OF TINNED SHEET COPPER; VA 30 JUN 1795

DICKERSON, JONATHAN; SAWING AND POLISHING OF STONES; NJ 9 JAN 1796

BYINGTON, JARED; MANUFACTURING NAILS; CT 15 JAN 1796

ROBERTS, JONATHAN, JR; CLEANING CLOVER AND OTHER SEED; PA 13 FEB 1796

EATON, JAMES; MANUFACTURING OF SEAL SKINS; MA 16 FEB 1796

PERKINS, ELISHA; METALLIC POINTS TO REMOVE PAINS, ETC; CT 19 FEB 1796

MOREY, SAMUEL; RAISING WATER BY WIND; NH 11 APR 1796

DAVIS, JAMES; LEATHER TANNING; MA 15 APR 1796

TYLER, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR CLEANING WHEAT, ETC; NH 15 APR 1796

BEDWELL, THOMAS; FORMING A YELLOW COLOR; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 APR 1796

LEE, SAMUEL, JR; COMPOSITION OF BILIOUS PILLS; CT 30 APR 1796

ZACHARIE, PETER; MACHINE FOR MAKING NAILS AND BRADS; MD 4 MAY 1796

DAWSON, ROBERT; BOLTING CLOTHS; DE 12 MAY 1796
HOLMES, HODGEN; COTTON GIN; GA 12 MAY 1796

HILLIARD, JOSEPH; MANUFACTURING SUMACH; CT 12 MAY 1796

McLEAN, JAMES SYLVANUS; PIANO FORTE; 27 MAY 1796

EVANS, OLIVER; IMPROVMENT IN BURR MILL STONES; 28 MAY 1796

BACKUS, ELIJAH; STEAM ENGINE AND BOILER; 31 MAY 1796

McKECHNIE, LUNDEN; STAYS FOR REMOVING INCURVITURES OR DISTORTIONS OF SPINE; 1 JUL 1796

MANGIN, JOSEPH FRANCIS; SAWING AND POLISHING MARBLE AND OTHER STONES; 2 JUL 1796

MORRIS, GEORGE; PRESERVATION OF PLANTS; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 JUL 1796

GRANT, ROBERT; MACHINE FOR SCOURING RICE AND OTHER GRAIN; 17 OCT 1796

RYAN, EDWARD; MANUFACTURING POT ASH; 16 NOV 1796

FOWLER, JOHN; CONCENTRATING VOLATILE PARTS OF CALCAREOUS EARTH, STONES ETC; 16 NOV 1796

CLIFF, PETER; MANUFACTURING CUT NAILS; 16 NOV 1796

GARRETSON, ISAAC; MACHINE FOR HEADING AND CUTTING NAILS; 16 NOV 1796

BOURKE, THEOBALD; PUMPS; 16 NOV 1796

KINSLEY, APOLLOS; PRINTING PRESS; 16 NOV 1796

BRUNEL, MARK ISAMBARD; RULING BOOKS AND PAPER; 16 NOV 1796

JAMES, GEORGE; MAKING SALT; 16 NOV 1796

STANSFIELD, JAMES; SPLITTING SHEEP SKINS; 16 NOV 1796

FORBISHER, WILLIAM; MANUFACTURING POT ASH; 17 NOV 1796

RENTGEN, CLEMENT; FORGING BOLTS AND ROUND IRON; 17 NOV 1796
WHITMORE, AMOS; LOOM FOR WEAVING CLOTH; 17 NOV 1796
WHITMORE, AMOS; MACHINE FOR CUTTING NAILS; 19 NOV 1796
BIGELOW, JOHN; MANUFACTURING NAILS; 19 NOV 1796
WHITMORE, AMOS; PREAMBULATOR FOR MEASURING A SHIP'S WAY; 19 NOV 1796
CHANDLEE, GEORGE; CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; 12 DEC 1796
PASAMORE, THOMAS; MACHINE FOR COOKING AND BOILING, CALLED A CONJURER; 23 DEC 1796
WATKINS, ROBERT; GINNING COTTON; 23 DEC 1796
MURRAY, JOHN; GINNING COTTON; 23 DEC 1796
FRENCH, DANIEL; MANUFACTURING CUT NAILS; 23 DEC 1796
FRENCH, DANIEL; MANUFACTURING WROUGHT NAILS; 23 DEC 1796
BYINGTON, JARED; HEADING NAILS; 23 DEC 1796
FROST, JASON; HEADING NAILS; 23 DEC 1796
DELLT, JAMES; SEPARATING SCOURED RICE; 23 DEC 1796
NAZRO, JOHN; EXTRACTING ALKALI FROM MARINE SALT FROM KELP; 6 JAN 1797
NAZRO, JOHN; MAKING SOAP; 6 JAN 1797
PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON; BRIDGES; PHILADELPHIA PA 21 JAN 1797
MANGIN, JOSEPH FRANCIS; CUTTING AND POLISHING MARBLE; 16 FEB 1797
SPENCE, JAMES; CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; 16 FEB 1797
MULLIKIN, SAMUEL; SCOURING OR SKINNING RICE; 20 FEB 1797
McCALLMONT, JAMES; STOVES; 20 FEB 1797
FOWLER, JOHN; BRIDGES; 24 FEB 1797
STUART, RICHARDSON; CHIMNEYS; 24 FEB 1797

ALLWINE, LAWRENCE; MIXING COLORS AND PAINT; 24 FEB 1797

KERSEY, JESSE; HEADING AND CUTTING NAILS; 24 FEB 1797

HIRST, THOMAS; STOVES; 11 MAR 1797

BOOKER, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR THRASHING WHEAT, ETC; 11 MAR 1797

BETTS, SILAS; TIDE WATER WHEEL; 18 MAR 1797

BRIGGS, NATHANIEL; WASHING CLOTHS; 28 MAR 1797

WHEATON, CALEB; STOVES; 29 MAR 1797

KERSEY, JESSE; FIRE ENGINES; 13 APR 1797

LEACH, CALEB; BORING PUMPS; 13 APR 1797

HALL, FITCH; ASTRINGENT WOOD AND VEGETABLES IN DISTILLING; 17 APR 1797

STARR, JEHOASAPHT; PROPELLING BOATS AND VESSELS; 28 APR 1797

FARIS, WILLIAM; PROPELLING CARRIAGES; 29 APR 1797

DUVALL, BENJAMIN; ANTI-BILIOUS PILLS; 3 MAY 1797

GARRETSON, ISAAC; CONSTRUCTING AND RIGGING VESSELS; 29 MAY 1797

STICKNEY, JOHN; BRIDGES; 3 JUN 1797

WHITMORE, AMOS; MANUFACTURING WOOL CARDS; 5 JUN 1797

GREIVE, DAVID; LOOMS; 8 JUN 1797

BURT, WALTER; RAISING A NAP ON CLOTH; 23 JUN 1797

WYNCOOP, BENJAMIN; PENDULOUS BELLOWS, FOR PUMPING SHIPS; 26 JUN 1797

SAMPSON, JOSEPH STACEY; MAKING CANDLES; 26 JUN 1797
SEYMOUR, BENJAMIN; STAIGHTENING HOOPS OF IRON; 26 JUN 1797

SEYMOUR, BENJAMIN; MILL ROLLERS FOR SLITTING AND OTHER MILLS (ROLLING IRON); 26 JUN 1797

NEWBOLD, CHARLES; PLOUGHS; 26 JUN 1797

JOHNSON, MOSES; PRESERVING BUTTER; 30 JUN 1797

BRUFF, THOMAS; EXTRACTING TEETH; 1 JUL 1797

JARVIS, BILL; MAKING SHINGLES AND BOARDS; 8 JUL 1797

HAWKINS, JOHN; BRICK, TILES, ETC; 11 JUL 1797

NEVILL, JONATHAN; HEADING AND CUTTING NAILS; 12 AUG 1797

KINSLEY, APOLLOS; CUTTING TOBACCO; 12 AUG 1797

DULHEUER, HENRY; SAW MILLS; 18 AUG 1797

CURTIS, JONATHAN W.; MILLS; 24 AUG 1797

PETTIBONE, DANIEL; BREAKING DOUGH AND PASTE; 16 NOV 1797

PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON; FIRE PLACE; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 NOV 1797

STICKNEY, THOMAS; SADDLES; 16 NOV 1797

ELIOT, RICHARD R.; THRASHING GRAIN; 16 NOV 1797

TERRY, ELI; CLOCKS, TIME KEEPERS, AND WATCHES; 17 NOV 1797

PARSONS, STEPHEN; MAKING WINDOW SASHES; 20 NOV 1797

MARTIN, JOHN; MACHINES FOR PROPELLING BOATS, ETC; 21 NOV 1797

PAYNE, WILLIAM; SOAP STONE STOVE; 10 DEC 1797

RING, ELIAS; SPIRAL WHEEL FOR WORKING IN THE TIDE WATER; 10 DEC 1797

PALMER, TIMOTHY; BRIDGES; 17 DEC 1797
FLING, LESTER; MAKING NAILS; 19 DEC 1797

BRUFF, THOMAS, SR; COFFEE GRINDING; 8 JAN 1798

REED, NATHAN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; 8 JAN 1798

DIXEY, JOHN; MACHINE FOR PRINTING PAPER, LEATHER, ETC; 24 JAN 1798

TRYON, ISAAC; CUTTING AND POINTING COMB TEETH; 22 FEB 1798

HOLDEN, CHARLES; WIND MILLS; 15 MAR 1798

ORMSBEE, ELIJAH; SCREW ENGINE FOR THROWING WATER; 21 MAR 1798

BLYDENBURGH, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR DIPPING CANDLES; 22 MAR 1798

McKEAN, ROBERT; STEAM SAW MILL; 24 MAR 1798

CLARKE, AARON; MILL FOR SAWING BOARDS; 30 MAR 1798

MANNING, JOHN; RAISING WATER FROM FOUNTAINS; 10 APR 1798

MARTIN, JOHN; REGULATION OF TIDE ACTION ON SPIRAL WHEEL; 27 APR 1798

BRUNEL, MARK ISAMBARD; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER; 27 APR 1798

LAZELL, ISAAC; MACHINE FOR REMOVING ROCKS, ETC; 18 MAY 1798

SMALLMAN, JAMES ET AL; DOUBLE STEAM ENGINE; 31 MAY 1798

ROOSEVELT, NICHOLAS J. ET AL; DOUBLE STEAM ENGINE; 31 MAY 1798

MARTIN, THOMAS C.; MACHINE FOR THRASHING WHEAT ETC; 2 JUN 1798

STROUDINGER, CHARLES; MACHINE FOR PROPELLING VESSELS; 2 JUN 1798

COOLEY, SAMUEL; COMPOSITION FOR PILLS; 6 JUN 1798
HUNT, JONATHAN; OBLIQUE PUMP; 7 JUN 1798

BREWSTER, WALTER; WATER WHEEL FLUME FOR LARGE STREAMS; 7 JUN 1798

LOVE, J.; TALLOW LAMP; 11 JUN 1798

GODFREY, JOHN W. ET AL; STOVES; 14 JUL 1798

LANE, WILLIAM ET AL; STOVES; 14 JUL 1798

BANKS, WILLIAM; MAKING BREAD; 14 DEC 1798

COLVER, STEPHEN; MACHINE FOR CLEANING DOCKS AND HARBORS; 14 DEC 1798

COLVER, STEPHEN; MACHINE FOR HEAVING DOWN VESSELS, RAISING WEIGHTS, ETC; 14 DEC 1798

AUSTIN, CYRUS; PAPER MANUFACTURE; 14 DEC 1798

WILKINSON, DAVID; MACHINE FOR CUTTING SCREWS; 14 DEC 1798

REEVE, MARK; PIPE AND PUMP FOR CONVEYING WATER; 14 DEC 1798

PEALE, RAPHAELLE; PRESERVING WOOD WHARVES, VESSELS ETC FROM WORMS; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 DEC 1798

THOMSON, THOMAS; METHOD OF REGULATING WIND MILLS; 3 JAN 1799

HART, SETH; MACHINE FOR MAKING NAILS, ETC; 4 JAN 1799

HUNTLEY, JOSEPH; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER; 10 JAN 1799

BRUNEL, MARK ISAMBARD; MACHINE FOR WRITING WITH TWO PENS; 17 JAN 1799

ABBOTT, HENRY; COAL STOVES; 24 JAN 1799

SEARS, JOHN; MACHINE FOR MANUFACTURING SALT; 24 JAN 1799

SPOONER, ELIAKIM; MACHINE FOR CUTTING CORN, BEANS, ETC; 25 JAN 1799

SPOONER, ELIAKIM; MACHINE FOR PLANTING CORN, BEANS, ETC; 25 JAN 1799
DU VAL, BENJAMIN; PREPARATION OF STEEL FOR CUTTING GLASS; 14 FEB 1799

PERKINS, JACOB; MAKING NAILS; 14 FEB 1799

DEARBORN, BENJAMIN; STEELYARDS; 14 FEB 1799

REED, EZEKIEL; HORIZONTAL WATER WHEEL; 14 FEB 1799

HANCOCK, WILLIAM; CASTING IRON; 26 FEB 1799

TYLER, BENJAMIN; FLAX AND HEMP MILL; 26 FEB 1799

WHITING, CHARLES; EXTRACTING OIL FROM COTTON SEEDS; 2 MAR 1799

SHOTWELL, JOHN; SHARPENING AXES; 16 MAR 1799

PERKINS, JACOB; CHECK TO DETECT COUNTERFEITS; 19 MAR 1799

SHACKFORD, JOSIAH; PROPELLING BOATS; 21 MAR 1799

SANFORD, ISAAC; MACHINE FOR DRESSING CLOTH; 27 MAR 1799

MOREY, SAMUEL; OBTAINING FORCE FROM WATER BY STEAM; 27 MAR 1799

PRATT, PHINEAS; MACHINE FOR MAKING COMBS; 12 APR 1799

MOREY, SAMUEL; IMPROVEMENT ON HIS WATER ENGINE; 24 APR 1799

DEARBORN, BENJAMIN; DOUBLE CENTERED MILL FOR WIND OR WATER; 30 APR 1799

DUTY, ANDREW W.; NEW METHOD TO CUT CLAY FOR TILE; 8 MAY 1799

FARIS, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER; 17 MAY 1799

GOULD, CHESTER; MACHINE TO KEEP SHIP’S DISTANCE AT SEA (RECKONING); 27 MAY 1799

ELLIS, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR MALT MASHING; 16 JUN 1799

WELD, EZRA; WASHING CLOTH; 26 JUN 1799
LEE, SAMUEL H.P.; BILIOUS PILLS; 26 JUN 1799
WIGGLESWORTH, MICHAEL; MAKING ROPES; 26 JUN 1799
LONG, JAMES; NAPPING HATS; 5 AUG 1799
ROBOTHAM, RICHARD; PURIFYING SPERMACETI OIL, ETC; 14 AUG 1799
HAMLIN, SAMUEL ELI; CAPSTAN FIRE ENGINE; 30 AUG 1799
McFARLAND, MOSES; FEDERAL BALLOON; 28 OCT 1799
LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R.; MANUFACTURING OF PAPER; 28 OCT 1799
KINSLEY, APOLLOS; UNIVERSAL PUMP; 28 OCT 1799
KELLER, DANIEL; BOAT FOR DESCENDING RAPID STREAMS; 5 NOV 1799
STICKNEY, JOHN; PUMPS FOR SHIPS, MINES, ETC; 29 NOV 1799
PAYNE, THOMAS; SAW MILL; 2 DEC 1799
HAWKS, JOHN; HAWKS' PILLS; 14 DEC 1799
WILDER, ABIJAH; RUNNERS AND BOWS FOR SLEIGHS AND SLEDGES; 14 DEC 1799
CHASE, HAIRLAND; MILLS; 16 DEC 1799
PITTMAN, JOHN; EFFEMINATE ROPERY FOR SPINNING ROPE YARN; 24 DEC 1799
EVANS, OLIVER; STOVES AND GRATES; 16 JAN 1800
GORHAM, STEPHEN; MACHINE FOR SPINNING ROPE, YARN AND TWINE; 4 FEB 1800
GEBHARD, JOHN G.; EXTRACTING OIL FROM PALMA CHRISTI; 4 FEB 1800
CONSTANT, SILAS; COMPOSITION TO PRESERVE WOOD, BRICK, ETC; 4 FEB 1800
BOLITHO, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR POUNDING RICE, GUNPOWDER, ETC; 7 FEB 1800
SHOTWELL, WILLIAM; METAL BOXES FOR WOOD OR IRON TO TURN IN; 7 FEB 1800

HAWKINS, JOHN J.; PIANO FORTE; 12 FEB 1800

LYON, PATRICK; ENGINE FOR THROWING WATER; 12 FEB 1800

KILLEY, HATTIL, II; METHOD OF COVERING SALT VATS FROM THE WEATHER; 12 FEB 1800

LADD, NATHANIEL; EXTRACTING ESSENCE OF SUMACK, FERA, ETC FOR TANNING; 12 FEB 1800

TYLER, BENJAMIN; GRIST MILLS; 20 FEB 1800

COX, JAMES; RAISING OR LIFTING HIDES IN TANNING; 20 FEB 1800

PERCY, JOHN; DYING BLUE; 3 MAR 1800

HARRIS, WILLIAM; LATHE OR LOOM FOR WEAVING; 15 MAR 1800

HOYT, COMFORT, JR; MANUFACTURING SUMACH; 7 APR 1800

HOWARD, DEAN; MANUFACTURING OF BOOTS AND SHOES; 10 APR 1800

HOTTENSTEEN, WILLIAM; COACH COLLARS; 10 APR 1800

WALKER, PETER; STOP COCK; 10 APR 1800

STONE, SILAS; ELASTIC TRUSS FOR RUPTURES; 6 MAY 1800

BIDDIS, JOHN; ENGINE FOR REDUCING SILK, COTTON, WORSTED; 6 MAY 1800

BROWN, JEREMIAH; CONSTRUCTION OF SHIPS AND VESSELS; 14 MAY 1800

HADFIELD, GEORGE; MACHINE FOR MAKING BRICKS AND TILES; 15 MAY 1800

HARRISON, THOMAS O.; MACHINE FOR SPLITTING HIDES AND SKINS; 19 MAY 1800

WEST, EDWARD; METAL AMULETS; 19 MAY 1800

LORILLARD, PETER; MACHINE FOR CUTTING TOBACCO; 28 JUN 1800
BUTTER, FREDERICK; MACHINE FOR COOKING; 22 AUG 1800

YOUNG, FREDERICK; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; 23 AUG 1800

COOLY, DAVID, JR ET AL; CHIMNEYS; 25 AUG 1800

PHILIPS, GABRIEL N. ET AL; CHIMNEYS; 25 AUG 1800

MANSFIELD, RICHARD; MAKING BRICKS; 24 OCT 1800

HAWKINS, JOHN J.; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; 24 OCT 1800

GROUT, JONATHAN, JR; TELEGRAPH; BELCHERTOWN MA 24 OCT 1800

BROOKFIELD, AARON; RAISING WATER FOR MILLS; 24 OCT 1800

MOREY, SAMUEL; FORCE OBTAINED BY WATER; ALFORD NH 17 NOV 1800

YOUNG, WILLIAM; HANGING WINDOWS WITHOUT WEIGHTS; WINDHAM CT 20 NOV 1800

CANNON, JOHN; MACHINE FOR BREAKING FLAX; WILMINGTON DE 17 JAN 1801

WHEATON, JESSE; JAUDICE BITTERS; DEDHAM MA 17 JAN 1801

WHITING, EBENEZER; COTTON GIN; BERKSHIRE MA 22 JAN 1801

ANDERSON, ALEXANDER; BREWING WITH INDIAN CORN; PHILADELPHIA PA 26 JAN 1801

ANDERSON, ALEXANDER; CONDENSOR FOR HEATING WASH IN DISTILLING; PHILADELPHIA PA 26 JAN 1801

GUEST, HENRY; SHEATHING VESSELS; NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 26 JAN 1801

STRONG, JOSEPH; AXLE TOURNEQUET; 29 JAN 1801

BEDWELL, THOMAS ET AL; EVAPORATION; PHILADELPHIA PA 12 FEB 1801

HENFREY, BENJAMIN ET AL; EVAPORATION; PHILADELPHIA PA 12 FEB
1801

HENDERSON, WILLIAM; CONSTRUCTION OF STOVES; MIDDLETOWN CT 12 FEB 1801

LANGDON, BARNABAS; HYDRAULIC MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER; ST ALBANS VT 20 FEB 1801

GARBER, MICHAEL; MACHINE FOR MAKING AND HEADING NAILS; LANCASTER CO PA 20 FEB 1801

GRIEVE, DAVID; BOATS TO ASCEND RIVERS; 30 FEB 1801

HENFREY, BENJAMIN; MODE OF INCREASING EVAPORATION FOR THE PURPOSE OF DISTILLING; LANCASTER CO PA 2 MAR 1801

WEEMS, RICHARD; BORING MACHINE FOR POSTS; ANNAPOlis MD 16 MAR 1801

STILLMAN, WILLIAM; VENEERING PLOUGH, FOR CABINET WORK; 16 MAR 1801

HATCH, ISRAEL; MODE OF MAKING AND DISCHARGING CHAIN AND CLEAVER SHOT; 24 MAR 1801

STRONG, JOHN; HYDRAULIC ENGINE; 24 MAR 1801

KENT, NATHAN; NAILS CUT FROM MIRON HOOPS AND RENDERED TOUCH; NEW YORK NY 1 MAY 1801

ELLICOT, DAVID; SCREW AND REEL STOVE GRAIN DRYING MACHINE; ANNE ARUNDEL CO MD 1 MAY 1801

THAYER, SOLOMON; IMPELLENT PUMP; BRAINTREE MA 9 JUN 1801

REED, JESSE; NAILS MILLED OUT OF HEATED RODS; BOSTON MA 9 JUN 1801

DOWNING, SAMUEL; EXTRACT OF BARK FOR DYING; TRENTON NJ 12 JUN 1801

EVELETH, JOHN; FORCING PUMP; PROVIDENCE RI 13 JUN 1801

GUEST, HENRY; MODE OF INFUSING OIL INTO LEATHER; NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 16 JUL 1801
PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON; PORTABLE VAPOR BATH; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 JUL 1801

LADD, JEREMIAH; BEAMING MACHINE; CHARLESTON NH 17 JUL 1801

GREEN, CALEB; MILL FOR GRINDING PAINTERS' COLORS ETC; EAST GREENWICH RI 23 JUL 1801

HOXIE, CHRISTOPHER; MACHINE FOR GRAIN SEPARATED FROM STRAW; HUDSON NY 20 AUG 1801

SALTONSTALL, GURDON F.; COOLING AND CONVEYING UP MEAL, ETC; FAYETTEVILLE NC 21 AUG 1801

PALMER, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER; NEW YORK NY 25 AUG 1801

SALTONSTALL, GURDON F.; METALLIC GIN ROLLERS FOR CLEANING COTTON; FAYETTEVILLE NC 2 SEP 1801

BRUFF, THOMAS; MODE OF MANUFACTURING SPOONS; WASHINGTON DC 14 SEP 1801

SHARPLES, JAMES; GIVING MOTION TO WHEELS WITHIN CYLINDERS; 15 SEP 1801

SHARPLES, JAMES; MECHANICAL POWERS FOR THE USE OF WIND MILLS; 15 SEP 1801

POWER, THOMAS; MANUFACTURING POTASH; 19 SEP 1801

WALLIS, SAMUEL; MOVEABLE AND SUSPENDED SEAL AND BEAM; BOSTON MA 21 SEP 1801

ROBOTHAM, RICHARD; AIR PUMP VENTILATOR FOR SHIPS, MINES, ETC; 10 OCT 1801

ROBOTHAM, RICHARD; MACHINE FOR RULING PAPER, ETEC.; 10 OCT 1801

POOL, JOHN; SYPHONIC STEAM MACHINE; 13 OCT 1801

KRAFFT, MICHAEL; CONSTRUCTION OF STILLS; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 OCT 1801

LESLIE, W.; MACHINE FOR HEADING AND CUTTING NAILS; CLAREMONT
NH 5 NOV 1801
MORTON, JOHN A.; WIND MILL; 16 DEC 1801

CLYMER, GEORGE; SHIP'S PUMPS; PHILADELPHIA PA 22 DEC 1801

CONDICT, J., JR; PAPER MADE OF CURRIERS' SHAVINGS; NEWARK NJ 28 DEC 1801

HUTTON, J. ET AL; ART OF ENGRAVING; ALBANY NY 8 JAN 1802
FAIRMAN, G. ET AL; ART OF ENGRAVING; ALBANY NY 8 JAN 1802

HATHAWAY, R.; WIND MILL; PLYMOUTH MA 20 JAN 1802
WILLARD, SIMON; TIME PIECE; 8 FEB 1802

BAKER, ISAAC; MACHINE FOR CHURNING; AMHERST MA 20 FEB 1802

WHITLOCK, THOMAS B.; BOXES FOR CARRIAGES; MOUNT PLEASANT NJ 23 FEB 1802

CLAIBORNE, RICHARD; PADDLES FOR PROPELLING BOATS; MONONGALIA CO VA 23 FEB 1802

ROBBINS, NATHANIEL; IMPROVED MODE OF CARRYING FISH IN WARM WEATHER; BURLINGTON NJ 11 MAR 1802

WARREL, JACOB; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND GRINDING BARK; 17 MAR 1802

BIDDIS, JOHN; STARCH MANUFACTURED FROM POTATOES; PHILADELPHIA PA 22 MAR 1802

HOLLEY, JOHN W.; GRIST MILL; 27 MAR 1802

WHITING, EBENEZER; BLOCK MAKING GANG LATHE; WORCESTER MA 1 APR 1802

COATES, MOSES; TURNING THE LOG IN SAW MILLS; WASHINGTON CO PA 1 APR 1802

BELL, WILLIAM ET AL; COTTON GIN; 7 APR 1802
DE MONTMOLLIN, SAMUEL ET AL; COTTON GIN; 7 APR 1802
PIERCE, JOEL; MACHINE FOR CHURNING; 10 APR 1802

HENFREY, BENJAMIN; CHEAP MODE OF OBTAINING LIGHT FROM FUEL; 16 APR 1802

DOWNING, SAMUEL; EXTRACTING ESSENCE OF BARK FOR DYING; TRENTON NJ 19 APR 1802

SPICER, ASHER; MACHINE FOR CLEANING CLOVER SEEDS; KENT MA 22 APR 1802 KENT NOT IN ATLAS

RICHARDSON, HEZEKIAH, JR ET AL; SAW MILL; MIDDLETON MA 28 APR 1802

RICHARDSON, LEVI ET AL; SAW MILL; MIDDLETON MA 28 APR 1802

BETTS, HEZEKIAH; MODE OF BREAKING HEMP AND FLAX; 3 MAY 1802

ABBOTT, HENRY; CASTING CLOSE STOVES; PHILADELPHIA PA 4 MAY 1802

ABBOTT, HENRY; ROLLING IRON ROUND, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 4 MAY 1802

JOHNSON, HENRY; FLAT ROOFED HOUSES AND BALCONIES; BALTIMORE MD 10 MAY 1802

LAW, ANDREW; NEW PLAN FOR PRINTING MUSIC; 12 MAY 1802

ALLISON, BURGISS; MODE OF IMPROVING SPIRITS; 12 MAY 1802

DU PRE, LEWIS; SCIENTIFIC STEELYARDS; SC 12 MAY 1802

ELLCICOT, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR MANUFACTURING SALT; LANCASTER PA 12 MAY 1802

YOUNG, NICHOLAS; MACHINE FOR CUTTING FUR FOR THE USE OF HATTERS; 14 MAY 1802

WEST, EDWARD; GUN LOCK; FAYETTE CO KY 6 JUL 1802

WEST, EDWARD; MACHINE FOR CUTTING NAILS; FAYETTE CO KY 6 JUL 1802

WEST, EDWARD; MACHINE FOR HEADING AND CUTTING NAILS; FAYETTE CO KY 6 JUL 1802
WEST, EDWARD; STEAM BOAT; FAYETTE CO KY 6 JUL 1802

PERKINS, JACOB; PUMPS; 9 JUL 1802

STILWELL, STEPHEN; MACHINE FOR CLEANING WHEAT; 9 JUL 1802

GREENLEAF, JOHN; MACHINE FOR CLEANING OUT DOCKS; 13 JUL 1802

REED, JESSE; METHOD OF ROLLING OUT IRON FOR NAILS; 15 JUL 1802

MILLER, EZEKIEL; MACHINE FOR MAKING BRICK; 17 JUL 1802

MILLER, MARTIN; MACHINE FOR CLEANING CLOVER SEEDS; 19 JUL 1802

MILLER, EZEKIEL; MACHINE FOR THRASHING AND CLEANING WHEAT; 19 JUL 1802

POPE, JOSEPH; MACHINE FOR THRASHING GRAIN; 22 JUL 1802

RAWSON, THOMAS H.; ANTIBILIOUS PILLS; 24 JUL 1802

FORBES, NATHAN; MACHINE FOR MAKING NAILS; 2 AUG 1802

TEMPLETON, JAMES; TRIGONOMETRICAL QUADRANT; 17 AUG 1802

PUTMAN, ELISHA; FIRE STOP; 24 AUG 1802

PAINE, WILLIAM; STILL; 24 AUG 1802

BOUREAU, NICHOLAS; ECONOMICAL HOUSE AND SHIP STEAM KITCHENS; ALEXANDRIA DC 30 AUG 1802

GROVES, MATTHEW C.; ASTRONOMICAL QUADRANT; 3 SEP 1802

WALCOTT, BENJAMIN S.; MACHINE FOR HEADING NAILS; 4 SEP 1802

KENNEDY, LEONARD; FASTENING, RAISING AND SUPPORTING WINDOW SASHES; 7 SEP 1802

RICHARDSON, JOHN; EVAPORATING FURNACE; ATHENS PA 13 SEP 1802

IDLER, JACOB; MACHINE FOR PRESSING COTTON; WASHINGTON DC 24 SEP 1802

BRIGGS, SAMUEL, JR; STEAM ENGINE; 9 OCT 1802
AVEILHE, JOHN BAPTISTE; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER (PERPETUAL MOTION); 14 OCT 1802

GORTON, BENJAMIN; EXTRACTING NEUTRAL SALTS FROM ALKALINE; 29 NOV 1802

CHICKERING, ASA W.; SPLITTING SKINS; 29 NOV 1802

GARDINER, JOHN; ERECTING DRY DOCKS; 3 DEC 1802

CARUTHERS, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR MAKING NAILS; 13 DEC 1802

COWEN, JAMES; CONSTRUCTION OF MILL WHEELS; 14 DEC 1802

STAPLES, JOHN; STILLS; 15 DEC 1802

PEERS, VALENTINE; MAKING SALT; 18 DEC 1802

KIRK, TIMOTHY; BOILING CISTERN; 20 DEC 1802

LAZARUS, SIMON; ANTIBILIOUS STOMACH CORDIAL; 21 DEC 1802

PETTIBONE, DANIEL ET AL; MANNER OF WELDING CAST IRON TO STEEL; 22 DEC 1802

CHAPMAN, EZEKIEL ET AL; MANNER OF WELDING CAST IRON TO STEEL; 22 DEC 1802

NICHOLS, JOSIAH ET AL; MANNER OF WELDING CAST IRON TO STEEL; 22 DEC 1802

DU BUC MARENTILLE, ABRAHAM; INSUBMERSIBLE BOAT; 23 DEC 1802

ALLISON, BURGISS ET AL; PAPER MANUFACTURED FROM CORN HUSKS; BURLINGTON NJ 30 DEC 1802

HAWKINS, JOHN ET AL; PAPER MANUFACTURED FROM CORN HUSKS; BURLINGTON NJ 30 DEC 1802

PALMER, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR SAWING STONE AND MARBLE; 31 DEC 1802

ROUSE, SIMEON; CABOOSE OF A VESSEL FOR DISTILLING FRESH FROM SALT WATER; 1 JAN 1803
SALTONSTALL, GURDON F.; SAW MILL FOR CLEANING COTTON; FAYETTEVILLE NC 4 JAN 1803

HOXIE, CHRISTOPHER; MACHINE FOR HULLING RICE; HUDSON NY 7 JAN 1803

MOORE, THOMAS; REFRIGERATOR FOR DOMESTIC USES; 27 JAN 1803

MOFFAT, JOHN; BOILER FOR ACCELERATING THE EVAPORATION OF LIQUIDS; 1 FEB 1803

PEASLEY, JEDEDIAH; MODE OF MANUFACTURING MARLE INTO LIME; DEWEYSBURG VA 1 FEB 1803

MOFFAT, JOHN; STILLS; 1 FEB 1803

COOLEY, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER; WHATLEY MA 1 FEB 1803

HUTTER, CHRISTOPHER J.; MODE OF MAKING BRANDY FROM ALL KINDS OF GRAIN OR FRUIT; 11 FEB 1803

COATES, MOSES; MACHINE FOR PARING APPLIES; COATSVILLE PA 14 FEB 1803

STOWELL, ABEL; GAUGE AUGER; 14 FEB 1803

BARTLETT, OLIVER ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING HOT WROUGHT NAILS; 17 FEB 1803

BARTLETT, GEORGE ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING HOT WROUGHT NAILS; 17 FEB 1803

BARTLETT, OTIS ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING HOT WROUGHT NAILS; 17 FEB 1803

BARTLETT, ELISHA ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING HOT WROUGHT NAILS; 17 FEB 1803

BELL, WILLIAM ET AL; ROLLER COTTON GIN; 7 MAR 1803

DE MONTMOLLIN, JOHN S. ET AL; ROLLER COTTON GIN; 7 MAR 1803

NAYLOR, JOHN; MODE OF EXTRACTING SPIRITS FROM STARCH WATER; 7 MAR 1803
BENT, SILAS; WHEEL TO TURN UNDER WATER; 7 MAR 1803

AVEILHE, JOHN BAPTISTE; HORIZONTAL WIND MILL; 16 MAR 1803

DU BUC MARENTILLE, ABRAHAM; SEA SITTING CHAIR; 18 MAR 1803

STAPLES, JOHN, JR; SUBMARINE PASSAGE OR HOLLOW INVERTED ARCH; FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND NY 18 MAR 1803

STAPLES, JOHN, JR; POWER FROM RISING AND FALLING OF TIDE TO RUN MACHINERY; FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND NY 18 MAR 1803

DU BUC MARENTILLE, ABRAHAM; WRECK RAFT; 18 MAR 1803

COTTLE, JOHN; MACHINE FOR CLEANING CLOVER SEED; PHILADELPHIA PA 21 MAR 1803

LAUNY, DAVID F.; TIME PIECES; PHILADELPHIA PA 21 MAR 1803

DE LA BIGARRE, PETER ET AL; METHOD OF OBTAINING ANTISEPTIC GAS; 24 MAR 1803

PICORNELL, J.B.M. ET AL; METHOD OF OBTAINING ANTISEPTIC GAS; 24 MAR 1803

HUNTER, GEORGE; PROCESS OF MANUFACTURING SEA SALT; 24 MAR 1803

MARQUAM, EDWARD; IMPROVED HOUSE FAN; 28 MAR 1803

RAWSON, THOMAS H.; ANTIBILIOUS PILLS; NEW LONDON CT 4 APR 1803

RICHARDSON, JOHN; EVAPORATING FURNACE; ATHENS PA 4 APR 1803

HOW, WILLIAM; COOLER OR CONDENSOR OF VAPOR; BUCKS CO PA 6 APR 1803

STEVENS, JOHN; PRODUCING STEAM; NEW YORK NY 11 APR 1803

BREWER, DANIEL; RULING MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 22 APR 1803

BEEBE, ELIPHALET; MODE OF CONSTRUCTING VESSELS WITH CROOKED KEELS; ALLEGANY CO PA 27 APR 1803

PLATT, BENJAMIN; HEATING AND BOILING WATER; 27 APR 1803
BARNEY, MATTHEW; MACHINE FOR DEEPENING CHANNELS; NANTUCKET MA 4 MAY 1803

HOPKINS, WILLIAM; BUILDING BOATS; NORFOLK COUNTY VA 13 MAY 1803

ILSLEY, DANIEL; DISTILLING SPIRITS; 14 MAY 1803

SALTONSTALL, GURDON F.; ROLLING MACHINE FOR CLEANING COTTON; 14 MAY 1803

FRENCH, RICJARD ET AL; CUTTING GRAIN AND GRASS; 17 MAY 1803

HAWKINS, JOHN T. ET AL; CUTTING GRAIN AND GRASS; 17 MAY 1803

HAWKINS, JOHN J.; PENTEGRAPH AND PARALLEL RULER; BOURDENTON NJ 17 MAY 1803

ALLISON, BURGISS; RECTIFYING OR IMPROVING SPIRITS; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 MAY 1803

CLARK, JOHN; MACHINE FOR PUMPING; HUDSON NY 19 MAY 1803

GODFREY, JOHN W.; WORKING BELLOWS FOR A FURNACE OR FORGE; 25 MAY 1803

ALDEN, TIMOTHY, JR; EXPEDITING THE MANUFACTURE OF SALT; 25 MAY 1803

HILBORN, LEMUEL J. ET AL; METHOD OF DISTILLING ALCOHOL; FREEHOLD NY 4 JUN 1803

BIDDIS, JOHN ET AL; METHOD OF DISTILLING ALCOHOL; PHILADELPHIA PA 4 JUN 1803

BEDWELL, THOMAS ET AL; MODE OF EXTRACTING BARKS ETC FOR DYING; 7 JUN 1803

MITCHELL, WILLIAM ET AL; MODE OF EXTRACTING BARKS ETC FOR DYING; 7 JUN 1803

MORSE, DAVID; MACHINE FOR MAKING HINGES; 10 JUN 1803

CORNING, EZRA, JR; MODE OF MANUFACTURING HATS; HARTFORD CT 13 JUN 1803
TODD, ISAAC ET AL; PHYSIOGNOTRACE; 15 JUN 1803
DAY, AUGUSTUS ET AL; PHYSIOGNOTRACE; 15 JUN 1803
BACHE, WILLIAM ET AL; PHYSIOGNOTRACE; 15 JUN 1803
MOREY, SAMUEL ET AL; STEAM ENGINE; 15 JUN 1803
GRAVES, RUFUS ET AL; STEAM ENGINE; 15 JUN 1803
RICHARDS, GILES ET AL; STEAM ENGINE; 15 JUN 1803
KEELER, WALTER, ET AL; ROCKING CHURN; 23 JUN 1803
WARRING, JAMES ET AL; ROCKING CHURN; 23 JUN 1803
STANLEY, LIBERTY; MACHINE FOR SHEARING WOOLEN AND OTHER CLOTHS; 25 JUN 1803
ASHBRIDGE, WILLIAM; CONSTRUCTION OF IRON CABOOSES; 28 JUN 1803
YOUNG, NICHOLAS; MACHINE FOR PULLING HAIR OFF SKINS; 28 JUN 1803
STANDRING, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR BREAKING AND CARDING WOOL; 28 JUN 1803
HETERICK, ROBERT; COLUMBIA FIRE PLACES; WINCHESTER VA 30 JUN 1803
CAMP, SAMUEL S.; MODE OF APPLYING SPRINGS IN WINDOW SASHES; NORWALK CT 1 JUL 1803
WEST, EDWARD ET AL; DISTILLATION BY STEAM IN WOODEN OR OTHER STILLS; FAYETTE CO KY 8 JUL 1803
WEST, THOMAS ET AL; DISTILLATION BY STEAM IN WOODEN OR OTHER STILLS; FAYETTE CO KY 8 JUL 1803
CLARK, JOHN ET AL; MACHINE FOR PACKING GOODS; HUDSON NY 20 JUL 1803
EVANS, EVAN ET AL; MACHINE FOR PACKING GOODS; HUDSON NY 20 JUL 1803
LOWNES, DAVID; METHOD OF COOLING LIQUORS; 21 JUL 1803

LOWNES, DAVID; SECURING LEADEN AND OTHER PIPES FROM FROST; PHILADELPHIA PA 21 JUL 1803

FRENCH, DANIEL; MACHINE FOR SPLITTING AND SHAVING SHINGLES; MIDDLETOWN CT 25 JUL 1803

KEYSER, GEORGE; POWDER MILL; 27 JUL 1803

KIRK, TIMOTHY; MACHINE FOR SEPARATING CLOVER FROM THE POD; YORK BOROUGH PA 28 JUL 1803

GEANTY, LEWIS; CONSTRUCTION OF STILLS; 4 AUG 1803

AVEILHE, JOHN BAPTISTE; MACHINE FOR BORING HOLES IN ROCKS UNDER WATER; 24 AUG 1803

YOULE, GEORGE; WATER COCK; NEW YORK NY 25 AUG 1803

CLEVELAND, G.; METHOD OF PREPARING SEALS’ FUR FOR HATS; HARTFORD CT 9 SEP 1803

BETTS, HEZEKIAH; WHEEL PRESS; NORWALK CT 13 SEP 1803

STROEBEL, JOHN C.; MODE OF CONSTRUCTING CARRIAGES; READING PA 19 SEP 1803

COIT, DANIEL; FAMILY PILLS; ST ALBANS ?? 5 OCT 1803

RUGGLES, LAZARUS; MACHINE FOR MAKING NAILS AND BRADS OUT OF HOT RODS; MILFORD CT 18 OCT 1803

TURNER, JEDEDIAH T.; THRASHING MACHINE; 18 OCT 1803

LIVINGSTON, GILBERT; IMPROVEMENT IN CONSTRUCTION OF KEELS OF VESSELS; DUTCHESS CO NY 22 OCT 1803

PILSBURY, PAUL; MACHINE FOR SHELLING CORN; 25 OCT 1803

THORNTON, WILLIAM; BOILERS AND WORKING STILLS WITH SAME; WASHINGTON DC 28 OCT 1803

GOODWIN, SAMUEL; HORIZONTAL DRAFT WIND MILL; 31 OCT 1803
COOK, VALENTINE; FINDING SALT WATER AND METALS (BLETONISM); KY 1 NOV 1803

COOLEY, SAMUEL; VEGETABLE ELIXIR, OR COUGH DROPS; BOLTON CT 10 NOV 1803

ALDEN, Enoch; DRY BELLOWS PUMP; 15 NOV 1803

MINOR, AMOS; SPINNING WHEELS; 16 NOV 1803

PAINE, ASAHEL E.; WIND MILLS; HARPERSFIELD NY 19 NOV 1803

BELL, WILLIAM; COTTON GIN; CAMDEN NC 24 NOV 1803

OSBORN, JACOB; FASTENING AND SUPPORTING WINDOW SASHES; 24 NOV 1803

BELL, WILLIAM; PROPELLING BOATS FOR INLAND NAVIGATION; CAMDEN SC 25 NOV 1803

BELL, WILLIAM; WIND MILL; CAMDEN SC 25 NOV 1803

FAIRBANKS, JOHN; CYLINDRIC RULER FOR RULING PAPÆR; BOSTON MA 30 NOV 1803

CIST, JACOB; GRINDING PAINTER'S COLOR, PRINTER'S INK, ETC; 3 DEC 1803

EVE, JOSEPH; COTTON GIN; 6 DEC 1803

STEWART, STEPHEN; FIRE ENGINE; 6 DEC 1803

EARL, PLINY; TWILLING MACHINE FOR PRICKING LEATHER FOR CARDS; LEICESTER MA 6 DEC 1803

ROGERS, SAMUEL ET AL; RULING PLATES OF IRON AND CUTTING THEM INTO NAILS; 7 DEC 1803

OTIS, MELVILLE ET AL; RULING PLATES OF IRON AND CUTTING THEM INTO NAILS; 7 DEC 1803

CURTIS, JAMES, JR; WINDOW SPRINGS; 10 DEC 1803

ELGAR, JOSEPH; MAKING NAILS AND BRADS OUT OF ROLLED IRON; BROOKEVILLE MD 16 DEC 1803
RICHARDSON, EDWARD; STILL HEADS AND CONDENSERS; N.P. (NEWPORT RI?) ?? 16 DEC 1803

BUCKMAN, DAVID; SEPARATING CLOVER SEED, WHEAT ETC FROM HUSK; 21 DEC 1803

BEVERLY, JOHN; HYDRO MECHANICAL PRESS; 26 DEC 1803

GUY, FRANCIS; MAKING COLORS FOR PAINTING, PRINTING ETC; BALTIMORE MD 30 DEC 1803

SELBY, JOHN; PAINTING ROOMS; BALTIMORE MD 30 DEC 1803

MILLER, NATHANIEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING BRICK AND TILE BY CUTTING THE MORTAR; 5 JAN 1804

MILLER, PHILIP W. ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING BRICK AND TILE BY CUTTING THE MORTAR; 5 JAN 1804

BEATTY, LEONARD; STILLS AND BOILERS; 19 JAN 1804

ROSS, TALMAGE; DOUBLE DRAUGHT FIRE PLACE; 23 JAN 1804

BENERG, THOMAS; PREP. OF QUERCITRON (BLACK OAK BARK) FOR EXPORT OR HOME USE; 25 JAN 1804

WIGTON, WILLIAM; CONSTRUCTION OF STILLS AND PROCESS OF DISTILLING SPIRITS; HUDSON NY 30 JAN 1804

EVANS, OLIVER; SCREW MILL FOR BREAKING, GRINDING DIFFERENT HARD SUBSTANCES; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 FEB 1804

EVANS, OLIVER; STEAM ENGINES WITH STRONG BOILERS; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 FEB 1804

STAPLES, JOHN, JR; WHEELS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES; WARREN VA 17 FEB 1804

WOOD, ISRAEL; SETTING STILLS AND OTHER LARGE KETTLES; 21 FEB 1804

PIERCE, THOMAS; SMUT FANNING MILL; FISHKILL NY 21 FEB 1804

BARNETT, THOMAS; MACHINE FOR THRASHING AND CLEANING GRAIN; 21 FEB 1804
HOPKINS, WILLIAM W.; HANGING WINDOW SASHES; 24 FEB 1804

WORRELL, JACOB; MACHINE FOR HULLING CLOVER SEED; 27 FEB 1804

DYER, WILLIAM B.; SPINNING WHEEL; 27 FEB 1804

DEAN, DANIEL S.; CLOTH WASHING MACHINE; 29 FEB 1804

MILLER, DANIEL M.; AIR, OR BELLOWS PUMP, FOR RAISING WATER; 5 MAR 1804

ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD; METHOD OF PREPARING MARBLE FOR PAINTING; NEW YORK NY 5 MAR 1804

MILLER, DANIEL M.; WINDOW FASTENINGS OR SPRINGS; EAST HADDAM CT 8 MAR 1804

LORD, SAMUEL P., JR; METHOD OF EXTINGUISHING FIRES IN HOUSES; 10 MAR 1804

SMITH, MOSES; MACHINE FOR WATERING CATTLE; 16 MAR 1804

GILMAN, WARD ET AL; BEDSTEAD; 19 MAR 1804

JACKSON, WILLIAM ET AL; BEDSTEAD; 19 MAR 1804

FROST, ABRAHAM; MACHINE FOR PREPARING TOW FOR PAPER; 19 MAR 1804

TYLER, BENJAMIN; WRY FLY APPLIED TO MILLS; CLAREMONT NH 19 MAR 1804

ROBINSON, GEORGE WHITFIELD; MANUFACTURING BUTTONS; PROVIDENCE RI 24 MAR 1804

WILLIAM, JOHN; INCLINED PLANE, STATICAL WHEEL; DEERFIELD MA 24 MAR 1804

HUNN, ANTHONY; MACHINE FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF NAVIGATION; DANVILLE KY 24 MAR 1804

DANIEL, PHINEAS; MODE OF MAKING SHOT; PHILADELPHIA PA 31 MAR 1804

NAYLOR, JOHN; IMPROVED STILL AND BOILER; 31 MAR 1804
ROBERTS, OWEN; MACHINE FOR BREAKING AND CLEANING FLAX AND HEMP; BALTIMORE MD 12 APR 1804

WHITING, CALVIN ET AL; MODE OF WORKING SHEET TIN; 14 APR 1804

PARSONS, ELI ET AL; MODE OF WORKING SHEET TIN; 14 APR 1804

EATON, JOSEPH; SPRINGS FOR WINDOW SASHES; BOSTON MA 14 APR 1804

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; DOUBLE STEAM BATH STILL; 17 APR 1804

GARBER, MICHAEL; MACHINE FOR SLITTING AND HEADING NAILS; 17 APR 1804

GOLTRY, PAUL; MACHINE FOR CLEANING FLAX SEED; 24 APR 1804

WITHERS, MICHAEL; MACHINE FOR SHELLING CLOVER SEED; LANCASTER PA 30 APR 1804

COATES, MOSES ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING STRAW AND HAY; 30 APR 1804

EVANS, EVAN ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING STRAW AND HAY; 30 APR 1804

LONGSTROTH, THOMAS; PAPER MILLS; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 MAY 1804

STICKNEY, JOHN; CONSTRUCTION OF PUMP BOXES OR PUMPS; BALTIMORE MD 1 MAY 1804

HOUSTON, SAMUEL; COLUMBIAN THRESHING, BREAK AND CLEANING FAN; 3 MAY 1804

STEVENS, LEVI; MACHINE TO BE FIXED TO THE TOP OF A COMMON CHURN; 8 MAY 1804

STEVENS, LEVI; MACHINE FOR SHELLING AND CLEANING CORN; NEW YORK NY 8 MAY 1804

STANIFORD, JOHN, JR ET AL; LANTERNS; 10 MAY 1804

ALLEN, AMOS D. ET AL; LANTERNS; 10 MAY 1804

ALLEN, AMOS D.; COMPOSITION FOR TABLETS; 10 MAY 1804
ALLEN, AMOS D.; MACHINE TO CUT STRIPS OF WOOD TO MAKE CHIP HATS; 10 MAY 1804

CRAFTS, EDWARD, JR; FURNACE FOR MAKING POT AND PEARL ASHES; GENEVA NY 12 MAY 1804

WELD, EZRA; MACHINE FOR MAKING SALT; 16 MAY 1804

SIMONS, JAMES ET AL; MACHINE FOR CLEANING AND MOATING COTTON; 17 MAY 1804

McJAMES, JOSEPH ET AL; MACHINE FOR CLEANING AND MOATING COTTON; 17 MAY 1804

ALLISON, BURGISS ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING NAILS AND SPIKES; 8 JUN 1804

FRENCH, RICHARD ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING NAILS AND SPIKES; 8 JUN 1804

SPENCER, ASA; MAKING THIMBLES; NEW LONDON CT 8 JUN 1804

TUNSTALL, WILLIAM; MACHINES FOR CLEARING GRAIN FROM STRAW; RICHMOND VA 30 JUN 1804

FOLGER, BENJAMIN; RAISING OF WATER; 7 JUL 1804

HOXIE, CHRISTOPHER; AUGER; 12 JUL 1804

OSBORN, LEVI; FULLING MILL, CALLED THE DOUBLE CRANK; 12 JUL 1804

POWER, THOMAS; LIME KILN; 12 JUL 1804

DEAVER, JOHN; PLOUGH; 12 JUL 1804

VELTENAIR, CHRISTIAN; METALLIC GRINDER OR HONE; 10 AUG 1804

BOUREAU, NICHOLAS; MACHINE FOR CUTTING NAILS; 21 AUG 1804

HARRINGTON, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER FROM MILLS; PARIS KY 28 AUG 1804

BETTS, HEZEKIAH; IMPROVED WINDLASS FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS; NORWALK CT 29 AUG 1804
ALLEN, AMOS D. ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING CHIPS FOR CHIP HATS; BERLIN PA 5 SEP 1804

ROBERTS, JOHN ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING CHIPS FOR CHIP HATS; BERLIN PA 5 SEP 1804

KELSEY, EZEKIEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING CHIPS FOR CHIP HATS; BERLIN PA 5 SEP 1804

KENT, EMANUEL; CRUSHING PLASTER MILL; 14 SEP 1804

WEBB, ORANGE; SUSPENDERS; 18 SEP 1804

WEEMS, RICHARD; WIND MILL; ANNAPOLIS MD 20 SEP 1804

BOLTON, JOHN, JR; WAGONS OR CARRIAGE TO BE WORKED BY HAND; 29 SEP 1804

THOMAS, JOHN JAMES; PREVENTING CHIMNEYS FROM ADMITTING WATER IN RAINY WEATHER; 2 OCT 1804

TAYLOR, AARON; FORCING PUMP TO RAISE WATER; 4 OCT 1804

BROWN, ABEL; RHEUMATIC LINIMENT; 17 OCT 1804

SMITH, SIMON; GALLOWS OR SUSPENDERS FOR BREECHES, TROWSERS, ETC; NEW LONDON CT 24 OCT 1804

DEARBORN, BENJAMIN; CANDLESTICKS; BOSTON MA 28 OCT 1804

FOLGER, LABAN; MACHINE FOR BREAKING DOUGH; HINGHAM MA 1 NOV 1804

McMULLEN, DANIEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR COOLING AND FILTERING WATER ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 NOV 1804

CORBY, THOMAS M. ET AL; MACHINE FOR COOLING AND FILTERINT WATER, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 NOV 1804

STODDER, DAVID; COMPOSITION TO PREVENT HOUSES FROM CATCHING FIRE; 16 NOV 1804

HOOKER, JOHN; SASH SPRINGS; 19 NOV 1804

DENEALE, JAMES JR; THRASHING MACHINE; PRINCE WILLIAM CO VA 20 NOV 1804
DU PONT DE NEMOURS, E.I.; MACHINE FOR GRANULATING GUN POWDER; 23 NOV 1804

WHITE, JOSIAH; OIL PRESS; 27 NOV 1804

GEYSSENHAYNER, FREDERICK WM.; MACHINE FOR CUTTING NAILS WITH THE GRAIN OF THE METAL; 22 DEC 1804

NEWTON, SIMON; COW OR SHEEP BELL; 23 DEC 1804

STAUNTON, WILLIAM, JR; WIND MILL; PLYMOUTH NH 26 DEC 1804

SCOTT, ISAAC; WINDOW SPRING; NEW HAVEN CT 26 DEC 1804

BELLOWS, JOSEPH, JR ET AL; MODE OF MANUFACTURING ASHES; 29 DEC 1804

WHITE, EBENEZER ET AL; MODE OF MANUFACTURING ASHES; 29 DEC 1804

FOBES, NATHAN; MACHINE FOR BORING GUN BARRELS; PROVIDENCE RI 31 DEC 1804

CHAMBERLAINE, SAMUEL; BILIOUS CORDIAL, MEDICINE; 31 DEC 1804

JANES, SETH; MODE OF IMPROVING OR SETTING HORSES EARS; 31 DEC 1804

KIMBALL, INCREASE; MACHINE FOR CUTTING NAILS, BRADS, ETC; NH 1 MAY 1805

COPES, JOSEPH; GRIST MILL; GEORGETOWN DE 2 MAY 1805

SPAFFORD, HORATIO GATES; CLOSE FIRE PLACE; HUDSON NY 3 MAY 1805

LIPPART, F.; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER; KEETZTOWN PA 3 MAY 1805 "P.O." INCLUDED IN ADDRESS

STICKNEY, JOHN; ANDIRONS; BALTIMORE MD 4 MAY 1805

CRANE, ROBERT, JR; IRON WHEEL FOR TRANSPORTING CARRIAGES; WOODBURY CT 4 MAY 1805

GLOVER, SIMEON; CROSS CRAMP FOR FOUR WHEELED CARRIAGES;
NEWTOWN, FAIRFIELD CO CT 4 MAY 1805

PLATT, JOSEPH; MACHINE FOR RAISING AND REMOVING EARTH; ALBANY NY 4 MAY 1805

CHURCH, SAMUEL; FELLOE MILL; AMHERST MA 4 MAY 1805

HOUSTAN, JOHN; METALLIC HONE; WILLIAMSBURG VA 4 MAY 1805

ATHERTON, DANIEL; PHYSIOGNOTRACE; RICHMOND VA 4 MAY 1805

HIGHAM, ABRAHAM; WASHING AND SCOURING MACHINE; HUDSON NY 4 MAY 1805

HILL, ALLEN; BEAMING MACHINE; HINSDALE MA 6 MAY 1805

WELSH, JACOB; MACHINE FOR REMOVING EARTH, ETC; BOSTON MA 6 MAY 1805

KUNITZ, JOHN; BLEEDING WITH AND BREEDING LEECHES; PHILADELPHIA PA 7 MAY 1805

BAKER, ISAAC; MACHINE FOR SAWING SHINGLES; AMHERST MA 8 MAY 1805

SMITH, WILLIAM; GLAZING AND POLISHING LINENS; NEW YORK NY 9 MAY 1805

ZORGER, MICHAEL; MACHINE FOR SHELLING AND HULLING CLOVER SEED; YORK PA 10 MAY 1805

LESTER, EBENEZER AVERY; METHOD OF MAKING MOULDS FOR CASTING IRON SCREWS; HERKIMER NY 10 MAY 1805

POYZER, GEORGE; METHOD OF MAKING SOD OIL FOR LEATHER; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 MAY 1805

HUMISTON, JAMES, JR; SLUICE TO CONVEY WATER TO WHEELS, ETC; WALLINGFORD, NEW HAVEN CT 10 MAY 1805

LANGDON, BARNABAS; MODE OF MANUFACTURING TIN WARE; ST ALBANS VT 10 MAY 1805

WITMER, HENRY; IMPROVEMENT ON ANDERSON'S CONDENSING TUB; LANCASTER PA 17 MAY 1805
PRYOR, THOMAS W.; BARK MILL; PHILADELPHIA PA 21 MAY 1805

HODGSON, WILLIAM; APPARATUS FOR MAKING TILES, BRICK, ETC; RICHMOND VA 22 MAY 1805

PIERCE, THOMAS; SMUT FANNING MILL; FISHKILL NY 24 MAY 1805

EGGLESTON, BENJAMIN, JR; METHOD OF BOILING FOR DISTILLING, ETC; PRINCETOWN, ALBANY NY 27 MAY 1805

TOMLINSON, DANIEL; MACHINE FOR RAISING FLUIDS; BROOKFIELD CT 27 MAY 1805

COOLEY, WILLIAM; MODE OF MAKING POSTS OF CLAY FOR FENCING; BOLTON CT 27 MAY 1805

JENKS, EBENEZER; MODE OF SETTING BOILERS; PORTLAND ME 1 JUN 1805

HINMAN, JOHN; PLANING MACHINE FOR SAWING BELLOWS BOARDS; NEW HAVEN CT 1 JUN 1805

BENNOCK, JOHN; PLANING BY MACHINERY; BOSTON MA 1 JUN 1805

McNITT, ALEXANDER; METHOD OF SEPARATING SULPHATE OF POTASH; GENEVA NY 15 JUN 1805

VELCOURT, LEWIS; MILLS AND MACHINERY; LOUISVILLE KY 25 JUN 1805

McBRIDE, JOHN; MACHINE FOR GINNING, CARDING AND SPINNING COTTON; NASHVILLE TN 8 AUG 1805

MATTHEWS, JOHN; MACHINE FOR GRINDING AND SAWING DYE WOODS; PHILADELPHIA PA 13 AUG 1805

WING, WILLIAM; MACHINES FOR CASTING TYPES; HARTFORD CT 28 AUG 1805

WING, WILLIAM ET AL; SPRINGS FOR WHEEL CARRIAGES; HARTFORD CT 29 AUG 1805

SALISBURY, HENRY ET AL; SPRINGS FOR WHEEL CARRIAGES; HARTFORD CT 29 AUG 1805

McLEAN, CHARLES ET AL; TUB MILLS; HARTFORD CT 25 SEP 1805
LOOMIS, SOLOMON, ET AL; TUB MILLS; HARTFORD CT 25 SEP 1805

BARTLETT, SAMUEL; CLAY PIPES FOR CONDUITS; HARTFORD CT 1 OCT 1805

FRENCH, DANIEL; MODE OF MANUFACTURING OAKUM FROM OLD JUNK, ETC; MIDDLETOWN CT 9 OCT 1805

KELSEY, ASAHEL A.; MAKING SHINGLES; HARTFORD CT 9 OCT 1805

SHARE, JOSEPH; MODE OF CASTING BOLTS FOR SHIPS; BALTIMORE MD 28 OCT 1805

LA PAYPE (AINE = SENIOR); POWER MILLS FOR CATTLE; BALTIMORE MD 4 NOV 1805 INVENTOR'S NAME GIBBERISH

DEANE, WILLIAM; RAFTS; PITTSBURGH PA 4 NOV 1805

BELLIJ, SERAPHIM; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER; BALTIMORE MD 7 NOV 1805

LILLIE, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR SPLITTING SKINS; WEST CHESTER NY 9 NOV 1805

TAYLOR, JOHN GILMAN; MAKING SALT; 13 NOV 1805

KELLOG, FRIEND B.; SHEARING WOOLLEN OR OTHER CLOTHS BY WATER; MARLBORO MA 22 NOV 1805

HEISTAND, ABRAHAM; DISTILLING APPARATUS; YORKTOWN PA 27 NOV 1805

TATTERSON, JAMES; MACHINE FOR PREPARING AND HACKLING TOW; SOUTHAMPTON, LONG ISLAND NY 7 DEC 1805

FULSOM, WILLIAM JOHNSON ET AL; WASHING MACHINE; HALLOWELL, KENNEBEC CO ME 17 DEC 1805

HAYDEN, JOHN ET AL; WASHING MACHINE; HALLOWELL, KENNEBEC CO ME 17 DEC 1805

DEXTER, GEORGE BARBER; RHEUMATIC PILL; BOSTON MA 18 DEC 1805

POOLE, WILLIAM; KILNS FOR DRYING GRAIN; WILMINGTON DE 20 DEC 1805
ABRAHAM, JAMES; KILNS FOR DRYING GRAIN; MIDDLESEX NJ 20 DEC 1805

ADAMS, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR REAPING GRAIN; 28 DEC 1805

BRYANT, EBENEZER; ROWING MACHINE; NEW LONDON CT 13 JAN 1806

GOODWIN, SAMUEL ET AL; BALANCE PENDULUM LOCK; BALTIMORE MD 22 JAN 1806

GAINS, RICHARD ET AL; BALANCE PENDULUM LOCK; GEORGETOWN DC 22 JAN 1806

GOOKINS, RICHARD; MACHINE FOR MAKING BATS OR FRAMES FOR WOOL HATS; NEW HAMPSHIRE MA 24 JAN 1806

THOMSON, CEPHAS; COPYING MACHINE FOR CHARTS, LANDSCAPES, ETC; BRISTOL RI 5 FEB 1806

BENNET, PHILIP; LOOMM FOR WEAVING CHIP; ROCHESTER MA 8 FEB 1806

FINN, WILLIAM; SPRING PUMP FOR RAISING WATER; BALTIMORE MD 13 FEB 1806

BURR, THEODORE; BRIDGES; 14 FEB 1806

RICHARDS, GEORGE; MACHINE FOR MAKING DOUGH; STONINGTON CT 14 FEB 1806

MORRISON, MICHAEL; MACHINE FOR PICKING OAKUM; NEWBURYPORT MA 14 FEB 1806

HAWKINS, SAMUEL; GUN CARRIAGES; NEW YORK NY 19 FEB 1806

HAWKINS, JOHN; PLANING MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 19 FEB 1806

EVELETH, JOHN; MACHINE FOR RAISING MUD; 21 FEB 1806

NEWTON, ISRAEL; ESSENCE OF TANSY; NORWICH VA 28 FEB 1806

GOULD, JOHN F.; MACHINE FOR MAKING BRICK; 1 MAR 1806

ARNOLD, THOMAS; EVAPORATION; 5 MAR 1806
HOWELL, RICHARD; SUSPENDERS; 5 MAR 1806

DICKEY, SAMUEL; STOVES; OXFORD PA 7 MAR 1806

MOTT, JOSEPH S.; JOINING AND PLANING MILL; ALBURG, ST ALBANS VT 8 MAR 1806

GOULD, JOHN F.; TILT HAMMERS; 8 MAR 1806

GAINES, RICHARD; BALANCE PENDULUM LOCK; GEORGETOWN DC 17 MAR 1806

PURDEN, WILLIAM; HOISTING MACHINE; BALTIMORE MD 19 MAR 1806

YOULE, GEORGE; CABOOSE; NEW YORK NY 21 MAR 1806

MACK, ELISHA; DRESSING FLAX; 21 MAR 1806

PETTIBONE, DANIEL; MODE OF WELDING CAST STEEL TO IRON; ROXBURY CT 22 MAR 1806

KENNION, JOHN; FULLING MILL AND WASHING MACHINE; DUTCHESS CO NY 26 MAR 1806

GUILD, ABNER; CARDING MACHINE TO FORM BATS FOR WOOL HATS; DEDHAM MA 31 MAR 1806

PAYN, STEPHEN; MACHINE FOR SPLITTING SKINS; 31 MAR 1806

TRIPE, RICHARD; DIVING MACHINES; DOVER NH 1 APR 1806

QUINTARD, ISAAC; CIDER AND BARK MILLS; STANFIELD, FAIRFIELD CO CT 5 APR 1806 STANFIELD NOT IN ATLAS

HEAVIN, JOHN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING STRAW; MONTGOMERY CO VA 17 APR 1806

HEAVIN, JOHN; PROPELLING BOATS UP RIVERS BY CRANKS AND SETTING POLES; MONTGOMERY VA 17 APR 1806

QUINBY, JOSEPH; SAW MILLS; BOSTON MA 25 APR 1806

HUBBEL, EPHRAIM; WATER WHEELS FOR MILLS; MIDDLEBURY VT 1 MAY 1806

VARLE, CHARLES; REDUCING CALCARIOSUS MATTERS INTO LIME; 2 MAY
1806

EDWARDS, JOHN; STEELEYARDS; NEW YORK NY 19 MAY 1806

EDWARDS, JOHN; SCALE BEAMS AND BALANCES; NEW YORK NY 19 MAY 1806

YOULE, GEORGE; CABOOSE STOVE, APPARATUS FOR COOKING AND DISTILLING, ETC; NEW YORK NY 21 MAY 1806

COOPER, JOHN; WIND MILL; PHILADELPHIA PA 22 MAY 1806

GRIDLEY, JAMES; BOXES FOR CARRIAGE WHEELS; BOSTON MA 23 MAY 1806

McCOMBS, SOLOMON; FILTERING IMPURE WATER AND WINE ETC; BALTIMORE MD 24 MAY 1806

SMITH, JOSEPH; FILTERING IMPURE WATER AND WINE ETC; BALTIMORE MD 24 MAY 1806

GALPIN, BEN. D.; FILTERING IMPURE WATER AND WINE ETC; BALTIMORE MD 24 MAY 1806

SWIFT, BERIAH; MACHINE FOR SHEARING CLOTH; WASHINGTON NY 25 MAY 1806

WING, ABNER; CHURN; WASHINGTON NY 26 MAY 1806

BUCK, REUBEN; WASHING MACHINE; 29 MAY 1806

BROWN, LEVI; BOXES FOR CARRIAGE WHEELS; BERKSHIRE MA 30 MAY 1806

SMITH, STANDFAST; EXTRACTING SALT FROM SALT WATER; SUFFOLK MA 12 JUN 1806

SMITH, STANDFAST; EXTRACTING SALT FROM SALT WATER; SUFFOLK MA 13 JUN 1806

HARWOOD, WILLIAM; PANTILES; RICHMOND VA 3 JUL 1806

SELDEN, ROGER; MACHINE FOR BORING; 7 JUL 1806

CUTTING, NATHANIEL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING ROPE YARN; WASHINGTON DC 14 JUL 1806
BEDFORD, JOHN; BOOTS AND SHOES; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 JUL 1806

WADSWORTH, WILLIAM; ANTI-STREAM BOAT; HARTFORD CT 17 JUL 1806

MILLS, ZACHARIAH; SWING CRADLE; HARTFORD CT 17 JUL 1806

WOODSEND, THOMAS; ARTIFICIAL SLATE OR TILE; 7 AUG 1806

CUTTING, NATHANIEL; APPARATUS FOR IMPROVING CABLES; WASHINGTON DC 14 AUG 1806

CARRENDEFFEZ, ALEXIS, BARON; MODE OF PREPARING YELLOW PAINT; NEW YORK NY 2 SEP 1806

MORGAN, JOHN TITUS; MACHINE FOR RAISING VESSELS; NEW YORK NY 9 OCT 1806

DEXTER, GEORGE BARBER; SUBLIMATION OF SULPHUR; BOSTON MA 9 OCT 1806

WIGHTMAN, JAMES POUNTREY; METHOD OF RENDERING CLOTH WATERPROOF; BOSTON MA 21 OCT 1806

TULLOCH, WILLIAM; SCREENS FOR FREEING GRAIN FROM DIRT, ETC; LANTERN MILLS, ORANGE C.H. VA 28 OCT 1806

DAWSON, JONAS; SUSPENDERS; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 NOV 1806

DENEALE, JAMES; PERPETUAL OVEN; DUMFRIES VA 4 DEC 1806

DE NIROTH, LOUIS; COMPOSITION FOR COVERING AND FLOORING HOUSES; BALTIMORE MD 3 FEB 1807

ROGERS, LEVI; TRAVERSE SLEIGH; BERWICK MA 4 FEB 1807

BROWN, DAVID, JR; MACHINE FOR WINDING COTTON; WARREN RI 5 FEB 1807

MATTHEWS, JOHN; GRINDING, SAWING, AND RASPING DYE WOODS; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 FEB 1807

HALE, WILLIAM; AUGER; CHAMPLAIN NY 7 FEB 1807

SHEE, PARKE; PAPER TRIMMER; PHILADELPHIA PA 7 FEB 1807
BEATH, JOHN; ACCOMMODATING BOLTED TRUSS FOR RUPTURES; BOSTON MA 7 FEB 1807

ELLIS, JONATHAN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING BRADS; 10 FEB 1807

MILLIKEN, SAMUEL; BOTTOMS OF METAL FOR BOOTS AND SHOES; LEXINGTON MA 10 FEB 1807

HARDENBROOK, ABEL W.; WATER TIGHT SWIVEL SCREW FOR STEAM ENGINES, ETC; NEW YORK NY 10 FEB 1807

MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM; BOOTS AND SHOES; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 FEB 1807

FALES, CHARLES; MODE OF MAKING CHARCOAL FROM PEAT; WORCESTER MA 11 FEB 1807

STANSBURY, ABRAHAM OGIER; EGYPTIAN LOCK; NEW YORK NY 11 FEB 1807

BUTTON, RICHARD; HEMP AND FLAX MACHINE; CAZENOVIA NY 11 FEB 1807

LESTER, EBENEZER AVERY; METHOD OF MAKING MOULDS FOR CASTING TRUNDLE HEADS OF METAL; LITTLE FALLS, HERKIMER CO NY 12 FEB 1807

HOBART, ABRAHAM; TILTING WAGONS; BRAINTREE MA 17 FEB 1807

FISHER, ABRAHAM; FIRE PLACE WITH A FLAT FUNNEL; 19 FEB 1807

BUFFUM, ARNOLD; MACHINE FOR CARDING FUR AND WOOL FOR HATS; 21 FEB 1807

HALE, EZEKIEL; GRIST MILL; HAVERHILL MA 22 FEB 1807

REED, JESSE; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; BOSTON MA 22 FEB 1807

FOX, JOEL, JR; TRIP HAMMER WITH A PERPENDICULAR HANDLE; MIDDLESEX MA 25 FEB 1807

BURTIS, BORNT G. ET AL; MAKING BUTTER; NEW YORK NY 27 FEB 1807

BURTIS, GERSHAM ET AL; MODE OF MAKING BUTTER; NEW YORK NY 27
FEB 1807

ELLiot, Richard R.; Washing Machine; Watertown MA 28 Feb 1807

Colver, Charles; Double Forcing Pumps; Champlain NY 1 Apr 1807

Bigelow, Elisha; Machine for Cutting Nails; Baltimore MD 1 Apr 1807

Dupre, Lewis; Pendulum Screw; Charleston SC 1 Apr 1807

Peacock, David; Plough; Burlington NJ 1 Apr 1807

Pearce, James A.; Propelling Boats, Etc, by Oars; Louisville KY 1 Apr 1807 Address: Louisville, Falls of Ohio

Green, Timothy; Mode of Making Salt; New York NY 1 Apr 1807

Mcllvain, Jeremiah; Machine for Dressing Shingles and Staves; Chester PA 1 Apr 1807

Craig, Alexander; Method of Raising Stumps from the Ground; NH 15 Apr 1807

Whipple, Sylvester G.; Mode of Applying Bark for Hats Etc; Hallowell, Kennebec CO MA 17 Apr 1807 Hallowell Later in Maine

Jenks, Ebenezer; Mode of Making Fire Brick; Canaan CT 17 Apr 1807

Pope, Thomas; Mode of Construction of Bridges; New York NY 18 Apr 1807

Mix, Jonathan; Main Springs for Carriages; New Haven CT 18 Apr 1807

Dunlap, Henry; Disengaging Horses Suddenly from Swingle-Tree Carriages; Georgetown DC 23 Apr 1807

Weaver, Abraham; Apparatus for Distilling; Adams CO PA 23 Apr 1807

Pollock, Allen; Fire Places and Stoves; Boston MA 23 Apr 1807
LANGDON, BARNABAS; STEELYARD; ST ALBANS VT 23 APR 1807

POLLOCK, ALLEN; MODE OF HEATING ROOMS; BOSTON MA 24 APR 1807

WILLARD, SIMON, JR; WASHING MACHINE; HUDSON NY 25 APR 1807

BEATTY, THOMAS; WASHING, SCOURING, AND CHURNING MACHINE; 25 APR 1807

SELLERS, JOHN ET AL; MODE OF MAKING ROPES TO ANY SIZE; ALEXANDRIA DC 5 MAY 1807

BARTLE, ANDREW ET AL; MODE OF MAKING ROPES TO ANY SIZE; ALEXANDRIA DC 5 MAY 1807

HAMMOND, C.; GUNNER'S QUADRANT; CONCORD, MIDDLESEX CO MA 6 MAY 1807

TOBEY, CORNELIUS; MACHINE FOR GRINDING BARK; HUDSON NY 7 MAY 1807

KINSEY, CHARLES; MACHINE FOR MAKING PAPER; ESSEX NJ 8 MAY 1807

DORR, RUSSELL; MACHINE FOR SHEARING CLOTH; KINDERHOOK NY 8 MAY 1807

HARVEY, PETER; MODE OF HANGING CURTAINS OR BLINDS IN COACHES; PHILADELPHIA PA 9 MAY 1807

SAYRE, STEPHEN; RIGGING VESSELS; BORDENTOWN NJ 9 MAY 1807

YOUNG, THOMAS; SHINGLING THE ROOFS OF HOUSES, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 MAY 1807

SMITH, JACOB, JR; FIRE ENGINE; NEW YORK NY 20 MAY 1807

YOUNG, WILLIAM; LASTS FOR BOOTS AND SHOES; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 MAY 1807

GREEN, JOHN; MECHANICAL SPRING BUCKLE; NEW YORK NY 20 MAY 1807

HAMAKER, CHRISTIAN; MILLS; LANCASTER PA 21 MAY 1807 PA IS A GUESS, KY OR OH ARE POSSIBLE
CLEVELAND, JOSIAH; WASHING MACHINE; FRANKLIN CO PA 6 JUN 1807

GLOVER, SIMEON ET AL; MORTISING MACHINE; NEWTOWN CT 8 JUN 1807

PARMELEE, DAVID ET AL; MORTISING MACHINE; NEWTOWN CT 8 JUN 1807

PHOEBUS, WILLIAM; GALVANISM FOR SALIVATING, ETC; NEW YORK NY 9 JUN 1807

STEWARD, STEPHEN; STILLS; WALPOLE NH 20 JUN 1807

CRAWFORD, OBADIAH; COTTON GIN; 22 JUN 1807

BUCK, REUBEN; CHURNS; BALTIMORE MD 23 JUN 1807

BURT, ENOCH; MACHINE FOR SHEARING CLOTH; PRINCETON NJ 23 JUN 1807

SPOFFORD, JACOB; SAW MILLS; IPSWICH MA 23 JUN 1807

BEACH, CYRENUS; AXLE AND BOX OF CARRIAGES; NEWARK NJ 26 JUN 1807

FREYTAG, MICHAEL; FILTERING POT; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 JUL 1807

SHAW, RALPH; PIANO FORTE; BOSTON MA 2 JUL 1807

DODGE, JORDAN; MACHINE FOR NAILS AND BRADS; RUTLAND VT 8 JUL 1807

O'CONNER, THOMAS; CONDENSERS IN DISTILLATION; NEW YORK NY 10 JUL 1807

LEWIS, WEBSTER; MACHINE FOR MAKING PILLS; 10 JUL 1807

LONGWELL, MATTHEW; HEATING WATER FOR STEAM BY THE RAYS OF THE SUN; GETTYSBURG PA 11 JUL 1807

NICHOLS, JONATHAN; MACHINE FOR WROUGHT NAILS; RI 11 JUL 1807

SARTORI, JOHN B.; MODE OF MAKING ITALIAN MACARONI, VERMICELLI ETC PASTES; PHILADELPHIA PA 13 JUL 1807

CLEAVELAND, JOSIAH; MACHINE FOR CUTTING STRAW; FRANKLIN CO
PA 18 JUL 1807

GONNOR, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING STRAW; PORTSMOUTH NH 20 JUL 1807

BRUFF, THOMAS; APPARATUS FOR CLEANING WINDOWS; WASHINGTON DC 24 JUL 1807

JONES, EBENEZER; WASHING MACHINE; ALFRED, BERKSHIRE CO MA 24 JUL 1807

LEHMAN, JOSEPH; MODE OF PREPARING VERMIFUGE; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 AUG 1807

LEE, MARTIN ET AL; WASHING MACHINE; ONEIDA CO NY 1 OCT 1807

BARBER, TIMOTHY ET AL; WASHING MACHINE; ONEIDA CO NY 1 OCT 1807

CUTLER, BUEL; CHURN; WASHINGTON NY 3 OCT 1807

RICHARDSON, EDWARD; STILLS; FREDERICKTOWN MD 3 OCT 1807

McILWHAM, THOMAS; MOULD FOR CASTING COPPER SHEATHING NAILS; PRINCETON NJ 6 OCT 1807

DE CARDEFFEZ, ALEXIS, BARON; MODE OF PREPARING GREEN COLOR OR PAINT; NEW YORK NY 12 OCT 1807

WEBB, ORANGE; MODE OF PREPARING LEATHER FOR STRAPS OF SUSPENDERS; NEW YORK NY 14 OCT 1807

PITKIN, JOSEPH ET AL; MACHINE FOR PLANKING HATS, AND MAKING CLOTH WITHOUT YARN; HARTFORD CT 19 OCT 1807

KIMBALL, TIMOTHY ET AL; MACHINE FOR PLANKING HATS, AND MAKING CLOTH WITHOUT YARN; HARTFORD CT 19 OCT 1807

ARNOLD, JESSE; CHEESE PRESS; PAWLINGS, DUTCHESS CO NY 26 OCT 1807

WHEATLEY, RICHARD ET AL; MODE OF MAKING STOVE PIPES; BOSTON MA 4 NOV 1807

BEAUMONT, JAMES ET AL; MODE OF MAKING STOVE PIPES; BOSTON MA 4 NOV 1807
BUTLAND, JAMES; MODE OF MANUFACTURING IRON; PHILADELPHIA PA 12 NOV 1807

VINTON, SETH; PLOUGH HARROW; WILLINGTON CT 18 NOV 1807

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; THIMBLES FOR THE SAILS OF SHIPS; NEW YORK NY 20 NOV 1807

BLAKE, ANSON; GAUGE FOR SAW MILLS; LINCOLN KY 27 NOV 1807

WILLARD, SIMON; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; HUDSON NY 30 NOV 1807

BERNARD, BENJAMIN B.; THRASHING MACHINE; VA 30 NOV 1807

WILLARD, SIMON, JR; THRASHING AND CLEANING GRAIN; HUDSON NY 30 NOV 1807

WILLIARD, SIMON, JR; WATER WHEEL; HUDSON NY 1 DEC 1807

THORNTON, WILLIAM; STILLS; WASHINGTON DC 13 DEC 1807

SCRIPTURE, JOHN; CHURN; ALFORD MA 15 DEC 1807

ROGERS, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR HEADING NAILS; PLYMOUTH MA 15 DEC 1807

PIERSON, JEREMIAH H.; HOOP AND SHEET IRON; RAMAPO WORKS, ROCKLAND NY 24 DEC 1807

PIERSON, ISAAC; ROLLING AND SLITTING MILLS; NEW YORK NY 24 DEC 1807

BOUCHRIE, ANTOINE; MODE OF MAKING AND REFINING SUGAR; PHILADELPHIA PA 8 JAN 1808

BARNUM, ELI; MODE OF MAKING BOOTS AND SHOES; MA 9 JAN 1808

EVANS, OLIVER; MODE OF MANUFACTURING FLOUR AND MEAL; PHILADELPHIA PA 22 JAN 1808

HICKS, JONATHAN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING NAILS; HADLEY MA 28 JAN 1808

GOULD, JOHN F.; FIRE PLACES, OR OPEN STOVES; NEWBURYPORT MA
1 FEB 1808

DODGE, SAMUEL; FANNING MILL FOR GRAIN, ETC; CLEVELAND OH 9 FEB 1808

HARRIS, HEZEKIAH; PLOUGH; BULLIT KY 24 FEB 1808

BRENT, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR SPLITTING LEATHER AND SKINS; BOSTON MA 24 FEB 1808

HEATON, PHILEMON ET AL; MODE OF PROPELLING BOATS; 4 MAR 1808

BOYES, MARK B. ET AL; MODE OF PROPELLING BOATS; 4 MAR 1808 NAME IS "BOYS" IN ONE VERSION

HEATON, PHILEMON, JR ET AL; MODE OF PROPELLING BOATS; 4 MAR 1808

FULTON, ROBERT ET AL; MODE OF MANUFACTURING CORDAGE, ETC; NEW YORK NY 4 MAR 1808

CUTTING, NATHANIEL ET AL; MODE OF MANUFACTURING CORDAGE, ETC; WASHINGTON DC 4 MAR 1808

WATSON, DANIEL; COMMON SUCTION PUMP; PLYMOUTH MA 4 MAR 1808

PRATT, PHINEAS; MACHINE FOR MAKING COMBS; SAYBROOK CT 5 MAR 1808

HAYS, SIMEON; CHURN; POULTNEY NY 8 MAR 1808

CADY, ELEAZER, JR; FORCING PUMP, WITH DOUBLE ACTION; CHATHAM NY 9 MAR 1808

KING, NICHOLAS; REVOLVING CHURN; WASHINGTON DC 10 MAR 1808

STACKHOUSE, STEPHEN; CHURN; CAZENOVIA NY 11 MAR 1808

GRIDLEY, GILES; CHIMNEYS; NEWBURYPORT MA 13 MAR 1808

GRIDLEY, GILES; FIRE PLACES; NEWBURYPORT MA 14 MAR 1808

WADSWORTH, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR PROPELLING BOATS; HARTFORD CT 15 MAR 1808

WADSWORTH, WILLIAM; WASHING MACHINE; HARTFORD CT 15 MAR
1808

PEASE, OBADIAH, ET AL; MACHINE FOR GRINDING BARK, ETC; NORFOLK CT 18 MAR 1808

DONALDS, ASHER, ET AL; MACHINE FOR GRINDING BARK, ETC; NORFOLK CT 18 MAR 1808

BENEDICT, EBENEZER; CIDER AND CHEESE PRESS; NEW MARLBORO MA 21 MAR 1808

BARNUM, ELI ET AL; DISTILLING OR BOILING WATER; NEW MARLBORO MA 21 MAR 1808

BROOKS, BENJAMIN, ET AL; DISTILLING OR BOILING WATER; NEW MARLBORO MA 21 MAR 1808

JOHNSON, JOHN; WHEEL TO RUN UNDER WATER; KNOX CO IN 21 MAR 1808 "INDIANA TERRITORY"

TOWNSEND, WILLIAM W.; CHURNs; SANDY HILL NY 22 MAR 1808

Barnett, Oliver, Jr; FANNING MILL FOR GRAIN OR CLOVER SEED, ETC; SANDY HILL NY 23 MAR 1808

Hopkins, Roswell; LEVER FOR TURNING WHEELS, ROWING BOATS, ETC; HOPKINTON, ST LAWRENCE CO NY 25 MAR 1808

Smith, Eleazer; TRIMMING STRAW PLAT FOR BONNETS; FRANKLIN MA 30 MAR 1808

Tallman, Jedediah; PENDULUM POWER FOR MACHINERY; ALBANY NY 31 MAR 1808

POUDRELL, JOSEPH; ECONOMICAL FURNACE OR STOVE; NEW YORK NY 6 APR 1808

COHOON, THOMAS; CROSS CUT SAW; WASHINGTON DC 11 APR 1808

WARNER, EPHRAIM; CHEESE PRESS; WATERBURY CT 12 APR 1808

KILBORN, ROBERT; MODE OF LESSENING FRICTION IN CARRIAGES; GREAT BARRINGTON MA 12 APR 1808

COHOON, THOMAS; MACHINE FOR BREAKING AND SWINGLING HEMP; WASHINGTON DC 13 APR 1808
IVES, IRA; FAUCETS FOR DRAWING LIQUORS FROM CASKS; BRISTOL CT 14 APR 1808

COHOON, THOMAS; SCREW PRESS; WASHINGTON DC 14 APR 1808

COOLIDGE, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR SMOOTHING AND POLISHING PAPER; BOSTON MA 18 APR 1808

FROTHINGHAM, SAMUEL, ET AL; STRIPPING ALUM DRESSED LEATHER FOR SHOE BINDING; MIDDLETOWN CT 20 APR 1808

HARRIS, GEORGE ET AL; STRIPPING ALUM DRESSED LEATHER FOR SHOE BINDING; MIDDLETOWN CT 20 APR 1808

FAIRBANKS, JOHN; CYLINDRIC ROLLING MILLS; BOSTON MA 21 APR 1808

PIERPONT, DANIEL; CHURN; NEW HAVEN CT 22 APR 1808

PITKIN, ROSWELL; MODE OF MANUFACTURING CLOTH HATS FROM FLEECE, W/O BOWING; EAST HARTFORD CT 23 APR 1808

CRUTTENDEN, TIMOTHY; SPINNING WHEEL; POULTNEY NY 23 APR 1808

REED, AARON; CHURN; COLUMBIA CO NY 25 APR 1808

COBB, DAVID; CARRIAGES FOR FIELD ARTILLERY; BOSTON MA 25 APR 1808

HOWE, NEHEMIAH; CHURN; WINDHAM CT 25 APR 1808

TAYLOR, BENJAMIN; IMPELLING BOATS, ETC; NEW YORK NY 25 APR 1808

JENNINGS, JOSIAH; MACHINE FOR MAKING RIVETS; NEW YORK NY 25 APR 1808

REEVE, JOSEPH; MODE OF TWISTING WHALEBONE FOR WHIPS; NEWBURG, ORANGE CO NY 25 APR 1808

RIDER, DANIEL; MODE OF MAKING OAKUM; NEW YORK NY 26 APR 1808

STOWELL, EBENEZER; SHEARING MACHINE FOR CLOTH; WORCESTER MA 26 APR 1808
KENNEDY, LEONARD; WASHING MACHINE; HARTFORD CT 26 APR 1808

DEARBORN, BENJAMIN; ANGLET FOR TAKING AND LAYING DOWN ANGLES; BOSTON MA 29 APR 1808

FLOWER, WILLIAM; LIFE BUOY, OR SEAMAN'S FRIEND; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 MAY 1808

KING, ELAM; WASHING MACHINE; JOHNSTOWN NY 14 MAY 1808

AINSWORTH, REUBEN; MAKING PEARL ASH IN KETTLES, WITHOUT USE OF OVENS; 14 MAY 1808

BAILEY, JOHN, JR; DOOR HINGE FRICTION ROLLER; PLYMOUTH CO MA 16 MAY 1808

RHODES, WILLIAM; FLOATING DRY DOCK; NEW YORK NY 16 MAY 1808

RHODES, WILLIAM; PUMPS; NEW YORK NY 16 MAY 1808

WILLARD, SIMEON B.; CHURN; BLOOMFIELD NY 18 MAY 1808

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT PEIRPOINT; PRESSING MACHINE; POMFRET CT 21 MAY 1808

BARBER, SAMUEL ET AL; APPLICATION OF WHIP SAW; NEW YORK NY 1 JUN 1808

TOMKINS, NEHEMIAH ET AL; APPLICATION OF WHIP SAW; NEW YORK NY 1 JUN 1808

IVES, ENOCH ET AL; CARRIAGE SPRINGS; NEW HAVEN CT 3 JUN 1808

HILL, JERRY ET AL; CARRIAGE SPRINGS; NEW HAVEN CT 3 JUN 1808

JOHNSON, CALEB; DOUBLE LEVER PRESS FOR TOBACCO, ETC; NEW GLASGOW VA 3 JUN 1808

REED, JESSE; MACHINE FOR RASPING DYE WOODS; BOSTON MA 3 JUN 1808

STILWELL, SAMUEL ET AL; PROPELLING BOATS ACROSS RIVERS BY THE CURRENT; NEW YORK NY 3 JUN 1808

WANDALL, DANIEL T. ET AL; PROPELLING BOATS ACROSS RIVERS BY THE CURRENT; NEW YORK NY 3 JUN 1808
LEE, MARTIN; WASHING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 4 JUN 1808

PATTEN, ROBERT; WASHING MACHINE, CHURNING, GETTING OUT CLOVER SEED, ETC; COLUMBIA PA 13 JUN 1808

JELLEFF, JOSEPH; NAIL MACHINE; BUTTERNUTS NY 14 JUN 1808

FINLEY, JAMES; CHAIN BRIDGE; FAYETTE CO PA 17 JUN 1808

MIX, JONATHAN; THOROUGHBRACE SPRINGS FOR CARRIAGES; NEW HAVEN CT 17 JUN 1808

POLLOCK, ALLEN; STOVES FOR HEATING ROOMS; BOSTON MA 17 JUN 1808

BENEDICT, EBENEZER; CIDER AND CHEESE PRESS; NEW MARLBORO MA 18 JUN 1808

JONES, EBENEZER; MACHINE FOR SAWING STONE, WOOD, ETC; ALFRED, BERKSHIRE CO MA 20 JUN 1808

POLLOCK, ALLEN; SAWING STONE, WOOD, ETC; BOSTON MA 20 JUN 1808

JONES, EBENEZER; PERPENDICULAR WASHING MACHINE; ALFRED, BERKSHIRE CO MA 20 JUN 1808

STEWART, SIMSON ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHEARING CLOTH; PITTSTOWN NY 21 JUN 1808

HOVEY, EBENEZER ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHEARING CLOTH; PITTSTOWN NY 21 JUN 1808

HENDERSON, JAMES ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHEARING CLOTH; PITTSTOWN NY 21 JUN 1808

BURT, DAVID; HYDRAUNT FOR DRAWING WATER FROM AQUEDUCTS; SCHENECTADY NY 22 JUN 1808

PARSONS, OSBORN; RECTIFICATION OF SPIRITS; HUDSON NY 23 JUN 1808

RAMSEY, ROBERT; MODE OF MAKING CONDUIT PIPES FROM CLAY; HANOVER NH 24 JUN 1808
ROSS, JOHN HENRY; ILLUMINATOR FOR LIGHTING STAIR CASES; BALTIMORE MD 24 JUN 1808

LEWIS, WINSLOW; LIGHTING THE BINNACLE OF SHIPS; BOSTON MA 24 JUN 1808

ARMOUR, JAMES, JR; FOLDING OR SPIRAL SPRINGS FOR CARRIAGES; BALTIMORE MD 27 JUN 1808

OLDS, EZEKIEL; SPLITTING BOARDS, PLANKS, ETC; BROOKFIELD MA 29 JUN 1808

PAINE, ASAHEL E.; WASHING MACHINE; DELHI, DELAWAARE CO NY 1 JUL 1808

CLEVELAND, DYER; CHURN; SHEFFIELD MA 7 JUL 1808

PARKER, SAMUEL; CURRYING AND FINISHING LEATHER; BILLERICA MA 9 JUL 1808

RAMSAY, ROBERT; PRESSING AND BORING MACHINE; HANOVER NH 9 JUL 1808

PARKER, SAMUEL; TANNING; BILLERICA MA 9 JUL 1808

CLEVELAND, DYER; CHURN; SHEFFIELD MA 11 JUL 1808

BREWSTER, ABEL; VITRIOLIC TEST FOR MAKING BANK BILLS; HARTFORD CT 11 JUL 1808

TRESCOTT, ENOS; WASHING MACHINE; NEW MARLBORO MA 11 JUL 1808

HENRY, THERON; WASHING MACHINE; BLOOMFIELD NY 11 JUL 1808

OSGOOD, THOMAS; WASHING MACHINE; CHARLESTON NY 11 JUL 1808

LISTER, EBENEZER; WASHING MACHINE; CHARLESTON NY 11 JUL 1808

LOOMIS, DUDLEY ET AL; WASHING MACHINE; SPRINGFIELD NY 11 JUL 1808

MILLINGTON, IRA ET AL; WASHING MACHINE; SPRINGFIELD NY 11 JUL 1808

TOWNSEND, ERASTUS; CHURN; CANAAN, COLUMBIA CO NY 12 JUL 1808
LUCAS, JONATHAN, JR; MACHINE FOR CLEANING RICE; CHARLESTON SC 12 JUL 1808

COBB, ISAAC; SPLITTING SKINS; WALPOLE NH 12 JUL 1808

BARNUM, ELI ET AL; DISTILLING; NEW MARLBORO MA 13 JUL 1808

BROOKS, BENJAMIN, ET AL; DISTILLING; NEW MARLBORO MA 13 JUL 1808

APPLE, PHILIP; FUNNELS FOR FLUIDS; PHILADELPHIA PA 13 JUL 1808

GEER, UZZIEL; WIND MILL; NORWICH CT 18 JUL 1808

BARTLETT, SAMUEL; ROLLING TUB MILL; EAST WINDSOR CT 19 JUL 1808

TULLAR, MARTIN; MACHINE FOR SHAVING AND SPLITTING LEATHER; ROYALTON VT 29 JUL 1808

BOLTON, JOHN; CHURN; PHILADELPHIA PA 2 AUG 1808

HOTCHKISS, ELIHU; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; BRATTLEBORO VT 2 AUG 1808

SHEELY, OBADIAH; SPINNING WHEELS; 6 AUG 1808

COON, JACOB; MACHINE FOR MAKING WHEELS; GRANVILLE NY 6 AUG 1808

RICKETTS, JOHN THOMAS; MACHINE FOR HULLING AND CLEANING RICE; CAMERON, FAIRFAX CO VA 8 AUG 1808

SMITH, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR ELEVATING WATER AT MILLS; GLOUCESTER NJ 12 AUG 1808

TEMPLEMAN, JOHN; IMPROVEMENT IN JAMES FINLEY’S CHAIN BRIDGES; ALLEGANY MD 15 AUG 1808

BARKER, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER; WILKES-BARRE PA 26 AUG 1808

CONE, JOSHUA; SPRINGS FOR CARRIAGES; REDDING CT 26 AUG 1808

DANA, STEPHEN W.; WASHING MACHINE; RUTLAND VT 30 AUG 1808
DANA, STEPHEN W.; WHEEL CARRIAGES; RUTLAND VT 30 AUG 1808

GRAGG, SAMUEL; ELASTIC CHAIR; BOSTON MA 31 AUG 1808

PRINCE, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR PRESSING STRAW OR CHIP HATS; NEW YORK NY 31 AUG 1808

WINCHESTER, STEPHEN; WASHING AND CHURNING MACHINE; NEWTOWN CT 31 AUG 1808

COBB, GERSHOM; GEOMETRICAL INTEREST TABLE; BOSTON MA 7 SEP 1808

BISHOP, GARRY; WASHING AND CHURNING MACHINE; CAZENOVIA NY 7 SEP 1808

PARMELE, DANIEL; ROCKING CHURN; DUTCHESS CO NY 8 SEP 1808

CHANDLER, ASAPH C. ET AL; MACHINE FOR HEADING NAILS; TAUNTON MA 16 SEP 1808

SHEPARD, SILAS ET AL; MACHINE FOR HEADING NAILS; TAUNTON MA 16 SEP 1808

ATWELL, BENJAMIN; FANNING AND WINNOWING MILL; BURLINGTON NY 19 SEP 1808

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; PUMP BELLOWS FOR FURNACES, ETC; NEW YORK NY 20 SEP 1808

FROST, ASA; MODE OF MAKING BRICK; CAZENOVIA NY 21 SEP 1808

PARMELEE, MARCUS B.; RATCHET WHEEL; NEWTOWN CT 21 SEP 1808

PILSBURY, PAUL; MACHINE FOR GRINDING BARK; NEWBURY MA 22 SEP 1808

CALENDER, ELISHA; LIGHTNING RODS; BOSTON MA 3 OCT 1808

BURTIS, WILLIAM; TAILOR'S BENCH; NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 3 OCT 1808

BRUFF, THOMAS; BALLS AND SHOT MADE BY PRESSURE; WASHINGTON DC 5 OCT 1808

LHERBETTE, JOHN P.; MILITARY KNAPSACKS; WASHINGTON DC 7 OCT
1808

MOON, SAMUEL, JR; CHURN; DOWNINGTOWN PA 24 OCT 1808

WEST, JOHN; OVENS; STAFFORD CO VA 27 OCT 1808

CIST, JACOB; PIGMENT BLACK FOR PRINTING INK, ETC; WILKES-BARRE PA 28 OCT 1808

PETTIBONE, DANIEL; RAREFYING AIR STOVE; ROXBURY CT 28 OCT 1808

COOPER, CHARLES; LOOMS FOR WEAVING; LEBANON CO PA 4 NOV 1808

WALLIS, RANDALL; WINNOWING MACHINE; BALTIMORE MD 9 NOV 1808

FOURESTIER, ELI; REFINING LAMP OIL; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 NOV 1808

WILLARD, SIMON B.; SCRUBBING AND SCOURING MACHINE FOR FLOORS; BLOOMFIELD, ONTARIO CO NY 17 NOV 1808

CHAMBERLAIN, SAMUEL; BOOTS AND SHOES; BOSTON MA 21 NOV 1808

ADAMS, STEDMAN; STILLS AND ROTARY STEAM ENGINES; HARTFORD CT 21 NOV 1808

FARNHAM, JOEL; IMPROVEMENT IN McCOMB'S HORIZONTAL REACTING WATER WHEEL; OSWEGO NY 23 NOV 1808

CHENOWETH, RICHARD B.; PLOUGH; BALTIMORE MD 25 NOV 1808

MIRICK, STEPHEN; ROLLING WHEEL ON AN INCLINED SHAFT; MADISON CO NY 30 NOV 1808

DEVOTIE, JOHN; CHURN AND WASHING MACHINE; VERNON, ONEIDA CO NY 5 DEC 1808

ADAMS, RUFUS W.; GRIST MILLS; MARLBORO, WINDHAM CO VT 8 DEC 1808

BROWN, WILLIAM; MILL FOR BREAKING PLASTER OF PARIS; BALTIMORE MD 8 DEC 1808

JONES, LUTHER; CHURN; CANTON CT 10 DEC 1808

GIDDINS, BENJAMIN; ELASTIC TRACE AND BRACE; BALTIMORE MD 10
DEC 1808

COUCH, STEPHEN ET AL; MACHINE FOR ROLLING AND PLATING IRON; BOSTON MA 10 DEC 1808

TOWNE, ASA ET AL; MACHINE FOR ROLLING AND PLATING IRON; BOSTON MA 10 DEC 1808

BENNITT, ISAAC; STILL TUBS; NEWTOWN CT 12 DEC 1808

NICHOLSON, ROBERT ET AL; MACHINE FOR DRESSING SHINGLES; BARDSTOWN KY 13 DEC 1808

NICHOLSON, THOMAS ET AL; MACHINE FOR DRESSING SHINGLES; BARDSTOWN KY 13 DEC 1808

PARKE, JAMES P.; ALARM BELL FOR FIRE ENGINES; PHILADELPHIA PA 19 DEC 1808

GUNN, AMOS; DOUBLE BOILER FOR DISTILLING; NEW HAVEN CT 19 DEC 1808

MARTIN, LEVI; CHEESE PRESS; GRANVILLE NY 19 DEC 1808

HENDERSON, JOSEPH; MODE OF SUSPENDING CARRIAGES; GUILFORD CT 26 DEC 1808

BADGER, WILLARD; MODE OF CASTING PIPES OR TUBES; BOSTON MA 26 DEC 1808

DICKERMAN, HEZEKIAH; CHEESE PRESS; GREAT BARRINGTON, BERKS MA 27 DEC 1808

ERWIN, HAZEN; CHEESE PRESS; BOSTON MA 28 DEC 1808

DIMOND, JOHN; DISTILLATION; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 DEC 1808

ROGERS, GEORGE; VEGETABLE PULMONIC DETERGENT; NORTHAMPTON MA 31 DEC 1808

SAMPSON, WILLIAM ET AL; MACHINE FOR CLEANING CLOVER SEED; NEW HAVEN CT 6 JAN 1809 1811 INDEX SAYS NEW HAVEN, VT

CURTIS, CYRUS ET AL; MACHINE FOR CLEANING CLOVER SEED; NEW HAVEN CT 6 JAN 1809 1811 INDEX SAYS NEW HAVEN, VT
MILLER, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR MANUFACTURING DIP CANDLES; NEW YORK NY 6 JAN 1809

STANSBURY, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR DIPPING CANDLES; NEW YORK NY 6 JAN 1809

UPHAM, PLINY; PNEUMATIC FORCING PUMP; BROOKFIELD MA 6 JAN 1809

HORN, ABRAHAM; PUMPS; EASTON PA 6 JAN 1809

BOYDEN, SETH; MACHINE FOR SPLITTING HIDES AND SHAVING LEATHER; FOXBORO MA 7 JAN 1809

FARNHAM, JOEL; MACHINE FOR MAKING WINDOW SASHES; OSWEGO NY 7 JAN 1809

MOSS, MOSES; HAIR COMBS; FARMINGTON CT 10 JAN 1809

TUCKER, SEPTIMUS; WASHING MACHINE; DUBLIN PA 12 JAN 1809

PRATT, JONATHAN; COMPOSITIONS FOR THE BOTTOMS OF VESSELS; MIDDLETOWN CT 14 JAN 1809

ROSS, WILLIAM; CARRIAGES; NEW YORK NY 14 JAN 1809

BLANCHARD, JAMES; FASTENING WINDOW SHUTTERS; NEW YORK NY 14 JAN 1809

BARTLETT, SAMUEL; CLAY CONDUIT; HARTFORD CT 15 JAN 1809

BOLTON, SAMUEL; HEATING LIQUIDS; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 JAN 1809

THORNTON, WILLIAM; STEAM BOATS AND BOILERS; WASHINGTON DC 16 JAN 1809

CHAPPEL, RICHARD S.; MACHINE FOR DRESSING FLAX AND HEMP; PAWLET, RUTLAND CO VT 18 JAN 1809 REPORT SAYS "NY" NOT "VT"

MOORE, ALEXANDER DUNCAN; MACHINE FOR POUNDING RICE; NEW HANOVER NC 19 JAN 1809

BOUCHRIE, ANTOINE; DISTILLING APPARATUS; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 JAN 1809

PARMANTIER, NICHOLAS SIMON; MODE OF DISCOLORING LINSEED OIL
FOR VARNISH; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 JAN 1809

BOUCHRIE, ANTOINE; MODE OF MAKING HOLLAND GIN; PHILADELPHIA PA 31 JAN 1809

LINDSEY, JAMES; SAWING TIMBER IN CIRCULAR FORM; CAZENOVIA NY 4 FEB 1809

HILL, ELI F.; FLAX AND HEMP MACHINE; FABIAS, ONONDAGA CO NY 11 FEB 1809

JONES, JONATHAN; MODE OF CLEANSING LYE AND MELTING POT ASH; FABIAS, ONONDAGA CO NY 11 FEB 1809

FULTON, ROBERT; STEAM BOATS; NEW YORK NY 11 FEB 1809

HILL, ELI F.; WASHING MACHINE; FABIAS, ONANDAGA CO NY 11 FEB 1809

BERRIAN, RICHARD; OVERSHOT STRAP OR CHAIN WHEEL TO GO BY WATER; NEW YORK NY 13 FEB 1809

CRAFTS, MOSES; HORSE BOAT; TROY NY 14 FEB 1809

GREEN, SAMUEL; MODE OF MAKING PAPER FROM ALGA OR SEA WEED; NEW LONDON CT 15 FEB 1809

HOCK, LAWRENCE; THRASHING AND WINNOWING MACHINE; FREDERICK CO MD 15 FEB 1809

DOTTERER, HENRY; BELLOWS; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 FEB 1809

BADGER, WILLARD; MACHINE FOR PARING APPLES; BOSTON MA 16 FEB 1809

CHARD, HUGH; MODE OF TEACHING READING; COURTLAND, WASHINGTON CO NY 16 FEB 1809

BLODGET, AZIEL; WASHING MACHINE; AMHERST MA 16 FEB 1809

PATTEN, ROBERT; THRASHING MACHINE; COLUMBIA PA 17 FEB 1809

MANS, SAMUEL ET AL; MILLS; PA 18 FEB 1809

BLACK, JEREMIAH ET AL; MILLS; 18 FEB 1809
REW, EPHRAIM; MILLS; CANANDAIGUA NY 22 FEB 1809

FALES, JAMES; STOVES; NEWPORT RI 22 FEB 1809

WILLIAMS, MICHAEL; NAVIGATING RIVERS AND SHOAL WATERS; ALBANY NY 24 FEB 1809

ROBINSON, JOHN; MODE OF CURING TOBACCO; CHARLOTTE VA 25 FEB 1809

FEW, WILLIAM; BENE OIL; NEW YORK NY 1 MAR 1809

NICHOLS, DANIEL; BOW STRING, FOR HATTERS; NEW MILFORD CT 1 MAR 1809

CUTTER, EPHRAIM; FUR CUTTING MACHINE; BATTLEBORO VA 1 MAR 1809

COBB, ISAAC; PENDULUM MILLS; WALPOLE NH 1 MAR 1809

MILLINGTON, IRA; CHURN; WARREN NY 2 MAR 1809

SHERMAN, ELIHU; SCOWS AND BOATS; LANSINGBURGH NY 2 MAR 1809

CONDON, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR GETTING OUT CLOVER SEED; NEW HARTFORD CT 3 MAR 1809

BARNITT, JOHN; OVENS; UPPER PROVIDENCE PA 3 MAR 1809

CONDEN, SAMUEL; THRASHING MACHINE; NEW HARTFORD CT 3 MAR 1809

YARWOOD, JOSEPH; WASHING MACHINE; NEW BRUNSWICK CT 11 MAR 1809

MORNEWECK, CHARLES; CEMENT FOR COVERING HOUSES; BALTIMORE MD 13 MAR 1809

BEECHER, JOHN; PLANTING MACHINE FOR INDIAN CORN; LYCOMING CO PA 18 MAR 1809

STEARNS, ABNER; MACHINE FOR FINISHING SILK STUFFS; WEST CAMBRIDGE MA 22 MAR 1809

ANDERSON, LEVI; WASHING MACHINE; BRISTOL PA 23 MAR 1809
BUCKMAN, WILLIAM; WASHING MACHINE; ANNE ARUNDEL MD 23 MAR 1809

COWPERTHWAIT, JOB, SR; CASE OR CURB FOR SINKING WELLS; 13 APR 1809

REED, JESSE; NAIL MACHINE; KINGSTON MA 15 APR 1809

WHEELER, BENJAMIN; MODE OF MAKING SALT; BOSTON MA 17 APR 1809

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; HAND SAW; NEW YORK NY 17 APR 1809

BISHOP, GARRY; WASHING MACHINE; MADISON CO NY 17 APR 1809

JONES, EZRA G.; CHURN; OTSEGO NY 21 APR 1809

MIRICK, BENJAMIN; HARNESS; RUTLAND CO NY 21 APR 1809

WILMOT, SAMUEL, JR; NAIL MACHINE; NEW HAVEN CT 21 APR 1809

COBB, GERSHOM; GEOMETRICAL INTEREST TABLE; BOSTON MA 24 APR 1809

BACHELOR, LEMUEL; WASHING MACHINE; VERNON NY 24 APR 1809

PARKER, SAMUEL; CURRYING AND FINISHING LEATHER; 26 APR 1809

WORTHINGTON, DAVID; WINDOW SASHES; HARTFORD CT 27 APR 1809

STUBBS, WILLIAM; TIDE WATER OR RIVER WHEEL; CHILICOTHE OH 1 MAY 1809

KIES, MARY; WEAVING STRAW WITH SILK, ETC; KILLINGLY CT 5 MAY 1809

KENDALL, LEVI; SPRING CATCH LEVER BALANCE; NEW YORK NY 8 MAY 1809

WOODCOCK, JOHN; SPLITTING LEATHER AND SKINS; WORCESTER MA 8 MAY 1809

DICKERMAN, HEZEKIAH; CHURNS; GREAT BARRINGTON MA 9 MAY 1809

JONES, NATHANIEL; COMBS; SOUTHWINTER, HARTFORD CO CT 9 MAY 1809
VOTEE, GEORGE; CHURNS; BERLIN CT 10 MAY 1809

ALLEN, PHINEAS; CHEESE PRESS; BURLINGTON NY 13 MAY 1809

DE Riemer, Samuel; A SUBSTITUTE FOR INDIGO; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 15 MAY 1809

Chatfield, Orin; WASHING MACHINE; BURLINGTON NY 15 MAY 1809

Van Zandt, Nicholas; WASHING MACHINE; WASHINGTON DC 21 MAY 1809

Haskell, Roger; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; BURLINGTON NY 25 MAY 1809

Cleveland, James B.; MACHINE FOR DIVIDING AND BORING HUBS; BERGEN CO NJ 7 JUN 1809

Osgood, Gardener; WASHING AND CHURNING MACHINE; MADISON CO NY 7 JUN 1809

Lee, Martin; WASHING MACHINE; BURLINGTON NY 8 JUN 1809

Stoy, William; MEDICINE TO CURE THE BITE OF MAD DOG; LEBANON PA 9 JUN 1809 TO EXECUTOR, ELIZA STOY

Reed, Jacob; MACHINE FOR POUNDING RICE; CHARLESTON SC 9 JUN 1809

Richardson, William H.; SEA TABLE; BALTIMORE MD 9 JUN 1809

Hagget, Amos; UNIFORM TURNING LATHE; MIDDLESEX MA 10 JUN 1809

McCord, John; CHURN; WASHINGTON NY 13 JUN 1809

Wells, John J.; MILL FOR GRINDING PAINTERS' COLORS; HARTFORD CT 13 JUN 1809

Jennings, Isaiah; WASHING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 13 JUN 1809

Broad, Aaron; MODE OF BORING BOXES FOR AXLE TREES OF CARRIAGES; SALISBURY CT 14 JUN 1809

Shultz, William; TELEGRAPH; BALTIMORE MD 14 JUN 1809
SMITH, DANIEL; WOOL CARDING MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 JUN 1809

SHULTZ, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR MOVING GROUND IN RIVERS, CREEKS, ETC; BALTIMORE MD 16 JUN 1809

BROWN, GEORGE; ROVING MACHINE FOR FLAX AND HEMP; SCHAGHTICOKE NY 16 JUN 1809

BARTHOLOMEW, TRUMAN; SHUTTERS FOR WINDOWS; NEW YORK NY 17 JUN 1809

BRIGGS, NATHANIEL; WATER TABLES FOR DOORS, ETC; BRATTLEBORO, WINDHAM CO VT 17 JUN 1809

SHULTZ, WILLIAM; MACHINE TO LAY AND SPIN CABLES AND ROPES; BALTIMORE MD 24 JUN 1809

THOMSON, LUTHER; CHURN; STURBRIDGE MA 24 JUN 1809

IVES, IRA; CLOCK; BRISTOL CT 24 JUN 1809

SHULTZ, WILLIAM; MECHANICAL PUMP; BALTIMORE MD 24 JUN 1809

AMES, OLIVER; WATER BACK AND TEWEL FOR SMITHS; PLYMOUTH MA 24 JUN 1809

PIERCE, THOMAS; WASHING MACHINE; FISHKILL NY 24 JUN 1809

TRUMAN, JAMES; WORM BOILER; PHILADELPHIA PA 24 JUN 1809

LECESNE, LEWIS; CHIMNEYS; PHILADELPHIA PA 26 JUN 1809

GEDNEY, ROBERT; MODE OF MAKING COMBS FROM HOOFHS OF CATTLE; NEW YORK NY 26 JUN 1809

PERKINS, JACOB; MACHINE FOR POLISHING MOROCCO LEATHER; BOSTON MA 26 JUN 1809

CANFIELD, JACOB; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; MORRISTOWN NJ 26 JUN 1809

BARRETT, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR DYING OF SILK GOODS; 27 JUN 1809

HUBBEL, EPHRAIM; MACHINE FOR CUTTING DYE WOOD; MIDDLEBURY
VT 27 JUN 1809

ROBINSON, GEORGE WHITFIELD; MODE OF SECURING A BUTTON IN LATHE; PROVIDENCE RI 27 JUN 1809

NEWMAN, JOHN; MACHINE FOR RAISING MUD; PROVIDENCE RI 27 JUN 1809

BISSEL, LUTHER; NAIL MACHINE; HARTWICK NY 27 JUN 1809

DEWEY, DAVID; SHEARING CLOTH; POULTNEY VT 27 JUN 1809

HOSFORD, AMOS, ET AL; WASHING MACHINE AND PRESS; BERLIN CT 27 JUN 1809

KELSEY, EZEKIEL ET AL; WASHING MACHINE AND PRESS; BERLIN CT 27 JUN 1809

FOSTER, NATHANIEL; HEMP AND FLAX SPINNING MACHINE; FLEMINGSBURG KY 28 JUN 1809

CANFIELD, JACOB; PUMPS; MORRISTOWN NJ 28 JUN 1809

CHAMBERLIN, WILLIAM; TRIGONOMETER OR TRIGON; 28 JUN 1809

FREEMAN, TIMOTHY; WASHING MACHINE; MADISON CO NY 28 JUN 1809

DENEALE, JAMES; MACHINE CALLED THE WHEAT RUBBER; DUMFRIES VA 1 JUL 1809

SACKET, AUGUSTUS; RAPID JACK FOR ASCENDING RAPIDS; NEW YORK NY 3 JUL 1809

IVES, FITCH; SPIRAL FLOAT WHEEL MILL; LISLE, BROOME CO NY 5 JUL 1809

STANLEY, TIMOTHY; HAIR COMBS; SOUTHINGTON CT 6 JUL 1809

MATTHEWS, JOHN; MACHINE FOR TEMPERING CLAY; BALTIMORE MD 6 JUL 1809

ALLISON, BURGISS; MODE OF DISTILLING FROM CORNSTALKS; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 JUL 1809

LAINHART, HENRY, JR; MODE OF MANUFACTURING HATS; BALTIMORE MD 6 JUL 1809
NEWELL, THEODORE; ASTRONOMICAL TIME KEEPER; SHEFFIELD MA 7 JUL 1809

BOLTON, SAMUEL; BOILER AND HEATER; PHILADELPHIA PA 7 JUL 1809

GOODWIN, SAMUEL; OVER BALANCED PENDULUM LOCK; BALTIMORE MD 7 JUL 1809

BERNARD, PHARES; MACHINE FOR WEAVING WIRE WORK FOR PAPER MAKER'S MOULDS; WHITESTONE NY 7 JUL 1809

ROSS, WILLIAM; LATHE TURNING; CHESTER CO PA 10 JUL 1809

JOCELIN, SIMON; PRUNING SHEARS; NEW HAVEN CT 13 JUL 1809

DE SAVIGNHAC, PHILIP A.; SPIRAL TRUSS; NEW YORK NY 13 JUL 1809

BALCOMB, JACOB; MACHINE FOR RIVING AND SHAVING SHINGLES; READING NY 15 JUL 1809

JOPE, JOHN WILLIAM; MANUFACTURING SHOT; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 JUL 1809

ATWELL, BENJAMIN; CHEESE PRESS; BURLINGTON NY 18 JUL 1809

WOODWARD, FREDERICK; PLANTING PLOUGH; NEW LISBON NY 18 JUL 1809

STOWELL, ABEL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING WOOD SCREWS; WORCESTER MA 19 JUL 1809

JOSSLYN, JAMES; UNIFORM WORKING PUMP; HANOVER MA 25 JUL 1809

YOULE, GEORGE; CABOOSE; NEW YORK NY 27 JUL 1809

STONE, DAVID; STUMP LIFTING MACHINE; CLAREMONT NH 27 JUL 1809

BAILY, FRANCIS; HOT PRESSING PAPER; SALISBURY PA 31 JUL 1809

HAMILTON, JAMES; SAW FOR WOOD; BROOKFIELD MA 31 JUL 1809

L'HOMMEDIEU, EZRA; DOUBLE PODDED CENTER SCREW AUGER; SAYBROOK CT 31 JUL 1809

CERNEAU, JOSEPH ET AL; HYDRAULIC RAM; NEW YORK NY 3 AUG 1809
HALLET, STEPHEN S. ET AL; HYDRAULIC RAM; NEW YORK NY 3 AUG 1809

NICHOLSON, THOMAS; CHURN; NELSON CO KY 10 AUG 1809

RITTER, CHRISTIAN; PLANING BOARDS; BEAVER, NORTHUMBERLAND CO PA 11 AUG 1809

KIMBALL, SHUBAEL; WASHING MACHINE; RHINEBECK NY 12 AUG 1809

LAPISH, BENJAMIN W.; CHURN; DURHAM NH 15 AUG 1809

CERNEAU, JOSEPH; TRUSS FOR RUPTURES; NEW YORK NY 17 AUG 1809

BAKEWELL, WILLIAM L.; WHEEL TO OPERATE BY WIND OR WATER; NEW HAVEN CT 18 AUG 1809

BARLOW, JONATHAN; FLAX DRESSING MACHINE; GRANVILLE MA 23 AUG 1809

HOPKINS, JOHN; BARBAL ALKAHEST, OR MAGIC LOTION; PHILADELPHIA PA 24 AUG 1809

CRITTENDEN, STEPHEN; MACHINE FOR PARING APPLES; GUILFORD CT 25 AUG 1809

KELSEY, ISRAEL; HORIZONTAL MILL; HARTFORD CT 25 AUG 1809

ELGAR, JOSEPH, SR ET AL; NAIL MACHINE; YORKTOWN PA 1 SEP 1809

THORNTON, WILLIAM; MODE OF AMELIORATING SPIRITS AND WINES; WASHINGTON DC 1 SEP 1809

ELGAR, JOHN ET AL; NAIL MACHINE; YORKTOWN PA 1 SEP 1809

HAWKINS, JOSEPH; MODE OF IMITATING NATURAL MINERAL WATERS; BALTIMORE MD 7 SEP 1809

HARRINGTON, NATHANIEL; CHURN; WHISTESTOWN NY 11 OCT 1809

ALRICKS, JACOB; DELAWARE SPINNER, COTTON TWISTING FRAMES; WILMINGTON DE 11 OCT 1809

DECATUR, STEPHEN, ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING HORSE SHOES; WASHINGTON DC 11 OCT 1809
TATHAM, WILLIAM ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING HORSE SHOES; WASHINGTON DC 11 OCT 1809

KILBORN, LEMUEL G.; STRIKING PART OF A CLOCK; PA 12 OCT 1809

NICHOLS, MARTIN ET AL; MACHINE FOR FURROWING AND FOR DROPPING CORN; OTSEGO CO NY 12 OCT 1809

NICHOLS, ISRAEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR FURROWING AND FOR DROPPING CORN; OTSEGO CO NY 12 OCT 1809

NICHOLS, ISRAEL; PRESS FOR CHEESE, CIDER, OIL, TOBACCO, ETC; OTSEGO NY 12 OCT 1809

FRENCH, DANIEL; STEAM ENGINE; NEW YORK NY 12 OCT 1809

PERRY, NATHANIEL; BUREAU DRESSING TABLE; BOSTON MA 13 OCT 1809

KILBURN, LEMUEL J.; MODE OF CASTING WHEEL FOR CLOCKS; PA 13 OCT 1809

ATWELL, BENJAMIN ET AL; CHURN; OTSEGO CO NY 14 OCT 1809

NICHOLS, ISRAEL ET AL; CHURN; OTSEGO CO NY 14 OCT 1809

SMITH, JOHN; TRIP HAMMER; OTSEGO CO NY 14 OCT 1809

PHILIPS, ROZEL; WASHING MACHINE; OTSEGO CO NY 14 OCT 1809

SMITH, SAMUEL, II; MOULD FOR RUNNING CART BOXES; AMHERST MA 17 OCT 1809

GOULD, JOHN F.; MACHINE FOR MAKING BRICK AND TILES; NEWBURYPORT MA 17 OCT 1809 ACTUALLY SAYS "1709"

WALWORTH, JOSEPH; MODE OF MELTING METALS; NEW YORK NY 17 OCT 1809

RIDGWAY, DAVID; MACHINE FOR STRIPING LEATHER; 26 OCT 1809

COPPINGER, JOSEPH; PLANING MACHINE; BALTIMORE MD 31 OCT 1809

COPPINGER, JOSEPH; MACHINE FOR SPLITTING SHINGLES; BALTIMORE MD 31 OCT 1809
COPPINGER, JOSEPH; THRASHING OR CLEANING GRAIN; BALTIMORE MD 31 OCT 1809

ROBINSON, ROBERT; WASHING MACHINE; LEESBURG VA 3 NOV 1809

SIMMONS, JAMES; MACHINE FOR BINDING COTTON, HAY, ETC; PHILADELPHIA NY 7 NOV 1809 DAVID P. SIMMONS & CONDY RAGUET, ADMINS.

BURT, ENOCH; CHURN; PRINCETON NJ 20 NOV 1809

BROWN, WILLIAM; IMPROVEMENT IN WILLIAM BENT'S MACHINE FOR SPLITTING HIDES; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 NOV 1809

BISBEE, ISAIAH; MACHINE FOR MANUFACTURING SPOONS; BATH, LINCOLN CO MA 20 NOV 1809 BATH WAS LATER IN MAINE

PARMALEE, DAVID; HORIZONTAL WATER WHEEL; REDDING CT 20 NOV 1809

KING, ROSWELL; MACHINE FOR CLEANING RICE; DARIEN GA 21 NOV 1809

COPPINGER, JOSEPH; CAST IRON STILLS; BEAUFORT SC 21 NOV 1809

JOHNSON, JOHN, JR; FLEXIBLE PLATFORM FOR GIVING MOTION TO MACHINERY; CHARLESTON SC 22 NOV 1809

APPLEGATE, SAMUEL ET AL; MODE OF APPLICATION OF HEAT TO FLUIDS; PHILADELPHIA PA 22 NOV 1809

HOWARD, THOMAS ET AL; MODE OF APPLICATION OF HEAT TO FLUIDS; PHILADELPHIA PA 22 NOV 1809

WHARTON, PEREGRINE H. ET AL; MODE OF APPLICATION OF HEAT TO FLUIDS; PHILADELPHIA PA 22 NOV 1809

WALWORTH, JOSEPH; MODE OF CASTING COMPOSITION NAILS; NEW YORK NY 22 NOV 1809

WILLIAMSON, PEREGRINE; METALLIC WRITING PEN; BALTIMORE MD 22 NOV 1809

COPPINGER, JOSEPH; PRESERVING ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES; BEAUFOTT SC 23 NOV 1809
HULING, GEORGE; CIRCULAR SAWMILL; SHAFTSBURY VT 24 NOV 1809

ELLIS, SAMUEL; GEOMETRICAL WRITING PLATES; 25 NOV 1809

SYME, JOHN MERIWETHER; THRASHING MACHINE; NEW BEDFORD MA 29 NOV 1809

RUSSELL, WILLIAM; MARINER'S COMPASS; NEW BEDFORD MA 1 DEC 1809

FARRA, ATKINSON; DOUBLE BORED PENDULUM PUMP; MONTGOMERY CO PA 5 DEC 1809

WHITMORE, JOHN; CHURN; LITCHFIELD CT 8 DEC 1809

SCHRACH, LEWIS; BALANCE WHEEL PUMP; NORRISTOWN PA 8 DEC 1809

GROFF, PHILIP; FISHING SEINE; LITTLE YORK PA 16 DEC 1809

SHEFFIELD, WILLIAM E.; MACHINE FOR SAWING FELLOWES; NEW YORK NY 20 DEC 1809

FORD, EBENEZER; FLOATING MILL AND SILENT FISHER; CHARLESTON SC 20 DEC 1809

JONES, ELIHU ET AL; MACHINE FOR DRILLING ROCKS; BROOKFIELD MA 21 DEC 1809

WHITE, PHILIP ET AL; MACHINE FOR DRILLING ROCKS; BROOKFIELD MA 21 DEC 1809

OLDS, EZEKIEL ET AL; SEWING MACHINE; WORCESTER MA 21 DEC 1809

UPHAM, PLINY ET AL; SEWING MACHINE; WORCESTER MA 21 DEC 1809

Cady, ASA; THRASHING AND SHELLING MACHINE; FLORIDA NY 27 DEC 1809

MASON, WILLIAM; HEMP BREAK; WASHINGTON CO OH 28 DEC 1809

BELKNAP, STEPHEN; CHAIN BAND WITH BUCKETS TO GIVE MOTION TO MILLS; NEW YORK NY 29 DEC 1809

STEVENS, JOHN; STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS; NEW YORK NY 3 JAN
1810

FOWLER, JOHN; PLATING GUN BARRELS, LOCKS, ETC; LANCASTER PA 4 JAN 1810

OSBORN, DAVID; CHURN; BERKSHIRE CO MA 8 JAN 1810

HOLMES, ALANSON; CARDING AND SPINNING WOOL, BY ONE OPERATION; POMFRET NY 8 JAN 1810

BARBER, OLIVER; COOPERING MACHINE; HARTFORD CT 8 JAN 1810

SPIES, JOHN P.; PLATING HORN COMBS WITH TORTOISE SHELL; BALTIMORE MD 8 JAN 1810

OSBORN, EZRA; TRIP HAMMER; BERKSHIRE CO MA 8 JAN 1810

GILL, ISAAC; MARINE TIME KEEPER; CHARLESTON SC 15 JAN 1810

BARNUM, THOMAS S.; HOPPER BLOWER; SHARON CT 18 JAN 1810

ELLIOT, JONATHAN; MACHINE FOR COMPRESSING SOLE LEATHER; SHARON CT 18 JAN 1810

WILLIAMS, ENNION; UNIVERSAL PROTRACTOR; PHILADELPHIA PA 19 JAN 1810

COOK, ELISHA; SAWING TIMBER WITHOUT A STUB SHORT; BETHLEHEM MA 20 JAN 1810

COMFORT, JOSEPH; THRASHING AND CLEANING GRAIN; BUCKS CO PA 25 JAN 1810

COMFORT, JOHN; THRASHING GRAIN AND SEED; BUCKS CO PA 25 JAN 1810

HERRICK, JOHN, JR; WATER ELEVATOR; ALBANY NY 1 FEB 1810

SAWIN, JOHN P. ET AL; CIRCULAR PRINTING PRESS; BOSTON MA 1 FEB 1810

WAIT, THOMAS B. ET AL; CIRCULAR PRINTING PRESS; BOSTON MA 1 FEB 1810

EASTON, PELEG; MODE OF SINKING WELLS IN OR UNDER WATER; NANTUCKET MA 1 FEB 1810
NOBLE, SYLVESTER; WASHING MACHINE; HOOSICK, RENSSELAER CO NY 1 FEB 1810

EASTERLY, GEORGE; MODE OF MANUFACTURING BARILLA; RICHMOND VA 5 FEB 1810

LLOYD, ROBERT; LOOM FOR WEAVING GIRT AND CLOTH; PHILADELPHIA PA 8 FEB 1810

WADSWORTH, JOHN; JOINTER AND GAUGE MACHINE; MILTON MA 10 FEB 1810

MEAD, HENRY; MODE OF REFINING CAMPHOR; NEW HAVEN CT 12 FEB 1810

CUTTER, EPHRAIM; METHOD OF EXTRACTING HAIR FROM PELTRY; WALPOLE NH 12 FEB 1810

TOPHAM, ENOCH COLMAN; METHOD OF MAKING SHEAVES FOR BLOCKS; ESSEX, NEWBURYPORT MA 12 FEB 1810

MURRAY, GEORGE; MODE OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING TO PREVENT COUNTERFEITS; PHILADELPHIA PA 13 FEB 1810

PARKHURST, JOHN, JR; STOVE PIPES; CHESHIRE NH 13 FEB 1810

SCHENCK, PETER H.; MEASURING GRAIN AND SEED, ETC; NEW YORK NY 15 FEB 1810

PARMELE, HENRY; MORTISING MACHINE; KILLINGSWORTH CT 15 FEB 1810

SWEET, JOHN; SAWING PLANK OR TIMBER TO LEAVE NO STUB SHORT; BETHLEHEM MA 15 FEB 1810

JANES, WALTER; WASHING MACHINE; ASHFORD CT 16 FEB 1810

MORGAN, JOEL; MACHINE FOR CLEANING GRAIN AND DESTROYING INSECTS; BALTIMORE MD 20 FEB 1810

RAYMOND, EBENEZER; CHEESE PRESS; SHERBURN NY 21 FEB 1810

MORSE, MOSES L.; PENDULUM SCALE; CAMBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX CO CT 21 FEB 1810
SHALER, NATHANIEL; SIGNALS FOR VESSELS; NEW YORK NY 21 FEB 1810

THORN, RICHARD V.W. ET AL; COTTON PRESS; NEW YORK NY 22 FEB 1810

THORN, JOHN ET AL; COTTON PRESS; NEW YORK NY 22 FEB 1810

DYSTER, JOSEPH JOSHUA; CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGES; PHILADELPHIA PA 23 FEB 1810

FARWELL, LEONARD; CASTING BOXES FOR CARRIAGE WHEELS; LANCASTER MA 5 MAR 1810

FAIRBANKS, BENJAMIN; CHURN; WORCESTER MA 5 MAR 1810

BAILEY, JEREMIAH; RAISING GRAIN BY BLOWING; CHESTER CO PA 5 MAR 1810

TEMPLEMAN, JOHN; CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGES; GEORGETOWN DC 6 MAR 1810

WRIGHT, ABEL; SAW MILL; CANAAN NY 7 MAR 1810

HALL, BENJAMIN; SHIP CARPENTER'S BORING MACHINES; CANAAN NY 8 MAR 1810

HALL, BENJAMIN; MITRE POINT BORER; CANAAN NY 8 MAR 1810

REED, BRIGS ROGERS; NAIL MACHINE; DANVERS MA 8 MAR 1810

SMITH, ROGER; SPRING BOLT AND KEY FOR RAISING AND FASTENING WINDOWS; NORWICH CT 8 MAR 1810

GREGG, JOHN; PLANKING HATS; GREEN CO PA 14 MAR 1810

WHITE, JOSIAH; MACHINE FOR MOULDING AND ROLLING IRON; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 MAR 1810

LAIGHTON, MARK; ROLLERS FOR SHEAVES OF BLOCKS; PORTSMOUTH NH 14 MAR 1810

JONES, ADONIJAH, JR; SAWING TIMBER; BETHLEHEM MA 14 MAR 1810

RUGGLES, LAZARUS ET AL; METHOD OF SEPARATING ONION SEED FROM GRAIN; BROOKFIELD CT 16 MAR 1810
TOMLINSON, DANIEL ET AL; METHOD OF SEPARATING ONION SEED FROM GRAIN; BROOKFIELD CT 16 MAR 1810

CHAMBERLAIN, WILLIAM; DISTILLING APPARATUS; VT 17 MAR 1810
CONGRESSMAN FROM VERMONT

SHIVER, DAVID; MACHINE FOR SHAVING HOOPS OUT OF SPLIT TIMBER; PETERSBURG PA 17 MAR 1810

BALDWIN, SYLVANUS; MORTISING MACHINE; MONTPELIER VT 17 MAR 1810

ROBINSON, ROBERT; MACHINE FOR STAMPING AND STAINING LEATHER; NEWBURYPORT MA 19 MAR 1810

BECK, JOHN ET AL; MACHINE FOR BEATING OUT RICE; BEEK’S FERRY SC 19 MAR 1810

COPPINGER, JOSEPH ET AL; MACHINE FOR BEATING OUT RICE; BEEK’S FERRY SC 19 MAR 1810

DRURY, WINSOR; SPINNING WHEEL; BROOKFIELD MA 19 MAR 1810

COPPINGER, JOSEPH; DRIVING WHIP SAW; FREDERICK GA 19 MAR 1810
FREDERICK, GA, NOT IN ATLAS

HUNT, DANIEL; MACHINE FOR MAKING MORTAR; STAMFORD CT 22 MAR 1810

TUTHILL, ABRAHAM GULIELMUS D.; PROPELLING AND NAVIGATING BOATS, VESSELS, RAFTS, ETC; NEW YORK NY 22 MAR 1810

MELVILLE, DAVID; GAS LAMP; NEWPORT RI 24 MAR 1810

THORNE, RICHARD V.W. ET AL; PRESSING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 26 MAR 1810

THORNE, JOHN ET AL; PRESSING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 26 MAR 1810

WILLIAMS, DAVID III; MACHINE FOR MANUFACTURING IVORY COMBS; SAYBROOK CT 28 MAR 1810

MILLER, JOSEPH L.; SCREW GRIST MILL; BROOKFIELD NY 28 MAR 1810

HOLLAND, LUTHER; HORIZONTAL PUMP; BELCHERTOWN MA 28 MAR
WHEELER, BENJAMIN; MANUFACTURING SALT; BOSTON MA 28 MAR 1810

BEACH, JOSEPH; THRASHING MACHINE; NORTHFIELD MA 30 MAR 1810

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; THRASHING MACHINE; BROOKFIELD NY 30 MAR 1810

WEBSTER, ALPHEUS; SPINNING FLAX; GREEN CO NY 31 MAR 1810

GILLESPIE, ROBERT; PERPETUAL STILL AND EVAPORATOR; SENECA CO NY 2 APR 1810

MINOR, JONATHAN; WATER WHEELS FOR MILLS; SARATOGA NY 2 APR 1810

RAMSEY, JAMES; EARTHEEN TUBES FOR AQUEDUCTS; BURKE VT 4 APR 1810

BATTLE, MELLEN; WHEEL WRIGHT'S LABOR SAVING MACHINE; NY 4 APR 1810

CLARK, DAVID; FUNNEL WITH A VENT; WEST STOCKBRIDGE MA 9 APR 1810

CLARK, DAVID; MARBLE OR PIPE STONE TURNER; WEST STOCKBRIDGE MA 9 APR 1810

BROWN, EPHRAIM; HORSE MILL; BOSTON MA 10 APR 1810

CLARK, ANSON; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND CHISELLING MARBLE ETC; WEST STOCKBRIDGE MA 10 APR 1810

ENNALS, JOSEPH; SAW MILL; NEW MARKET, DORCHESTER CO MD 10 APR 1810

SWEET, JOHN; BEE HIVES; BETHLEHEM MA 11 APR 1810

SMITH, AARON; CHURN; TYNGSBOROUGH MA 11 APR 1810

MINER, AMOS; THE HEADS OF SPINNING WHEELS; MARCELLES NY 11 APR 1810

DOWNER, ELISHA; TRIP HAMMER; DUCEYTER 11 APR 1810
SAGE, JOSEPH; MACHINE FOR PRESSING CLOTHS; BERLIN CT 14 APR 1810

ARNOLD, JOSIAH; QUADRANT; CALEDONIA VT 14 APR 1810

WILDE, OLIVER; FLAX MACHINE; CANAAN NY 16 APR 1810

BRAINARD, JEREMIAH; TURNPIKE GATE; CANAAN NY 16 APR 1810

MAVERICK, ANDREW; CYLINDDER ROLLER FOR PUTTING ON INK IN COPPERPLATE PRINTING; NEW YORK NY 17 APR 1810

NORTON, LEWIS MILLS; VAT FOR PINEAPPLE CHEESE; GOSHEN CT 17 APR 1810

BARNARD, CROMWELL; MACHINE FOR BREAKING DOUGH; NANTUCKET CO MA 17 APR 1810

RICHARDSON, OLIVER; TO PREVENT SMOKING IN CHIMNEYS; MEDWAY MA 18 APR 1810

HARTSHORNE, JOSEPH; CARBONATED SILK AND PAPER, FOR MULTIPLIED WRITINGS; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 APR 1810

CLARK, MARTIN; MACHINE FOR CUTITNG FUR FROM PELTS AND SKINS; NEW YORK NY 21 APR 1810

HAWKINS, JOSEPH; LAMPS AND LIQUID TO BE BURNED THEREIN; BALTIMORE MD 21 APR 1810

BREMLER, FREDERICK; COACHES AND OTHER CARRIAGES; NEW YORK NY 24 APR 1810

RICHARDS, ROBERT U. ET AL; MACHINE FOR PRICKING LEATHER TO BE STITCHED; NORFOLK CT 24 APR 1810

RICHARDS, MILLS ET AL; MACHINE FOR PRICKING LEATHER TO BE STITCHED; NORFOLK CT 24 APR 1810

CURREY, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER; WILLIAMSON CO TN 24 APR 1810

SMITH, ROGER; MACHINE FOR SAWING WOOD IN A CIRCULAR FORM; NORWICH CT 24 APR 1810

CHURCH, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND DRESSING FELLOES;
AMHERST MA 25 APR 1810
WHITING, NATHANIEL P.; MACHINE FOR SHAVING AND SPLITTING HIDES; PROVIDENCE RI 25 APR 1810
MOSELY, DAVID C.; SPRING TREE SADDLE; BOSTON MA 25 APR 1810
AMES, OLIVER; TRIP HAMMER; PLYMOUTH MA 25 APR 1810
LORILLARD, PETER; MODE OF MANUFACTURING TOBACCO; NEW YORK NY 25 APR 1810
ROBERTS, JESSE; WASHING AND CHURNING MACHINE; GERMANTOWN PA 25 APR 1810
WRIGHT, RUSSEL H.; WIND MILLS; BOSTON MA 25 APR 1810
SNEDEKER, SAMUEL; FANNING MILL; JOHNSTOWN NY 27 APR 1810
NICHOLSON, JOHN; BOXES FOR WHEEL CARRIAGES; HERKIMER NY 28 APR 1810
NICHOLSON, JOHN; CASTING METAL SCREWS; HERKIMER NY 28 APR 1810
BASHFORD, EBENEZER; MACHINE FOR TRYING SASH STUFF; LIVERMORE MA 28 APR 1810 LIVERMORE LATER IN MAINE
BASHFORD, EBENEZER ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING TENONS IN WOOD; LIVERMORE MA 28 APR 1810 LIVERMORE LATER IN MAINE
JOHNSON, E. ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING TENONS IN WOOD; LIVERMORE MA 28 APR 1810 LIVERMORE LATER IN MAINE
HOSKIN, SHUBAEL; MODE OF MANUFACTURING MILITARY HATS; CATSKILL NY 30 APR 1810
WEBSTER, JOHN; BORING MACHINES; GREAT BARRINGTON MA 1 MAY 1810
DOTTERER, HENRY; ELASTIC PISTON BELLOWS; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 MAY 1810
BENNETT, JOHN MORRIS; DISTILLING BY STEAM; MIDDLETOWN CT 1 MAY 1810
YOUNGS, SETH; MACHINE FOR TURNING GUN BARRELS; HARTFORD CT 1 MAY 1810

JUDD, OLIVER, JR; MACHINE FOR SAWING BOARDS; LOUDON, BERKSHIRE CO MA 1 MAY 1810

HARRIS, GEORGE; SAW MILL TO BE WORKED BY HAND; PHILADELPHIA PA 3 MAY 1810

DAVID, JOHN; VARNISH FOR LEATHER; PHILADELPHIA PA 5 MAY 1810

HEAVIN, JOHN; SHELLING CORN; FREDERICK CO MD 8 MAY 1810

SPRAGUE, ELEAZER; MACHINE FOR CUTTING FUR FROM PELTRY; DANBURY CT 9 MAY 1810

SPRAGUE, ELEAZER; SHEARING CLOTH; DANBURY CT 9 MAY 1810

MATHEWS, HERMAN; SHEARING CLOTH; DE 15 MAY 1810

FLAGG, JOSIAH, JR ET AL; ELASTIC LAMP REFLECTOR FOR ARGAND'S LAMPS; BOSTON MA 17 MAY 1810

SAWIN, JOHN P. ET AL; TIDE MILL; ROXBURY MA 17 MAY 1810

SKINNER, JACOB ET AL; TIDE MILL; ROXBURY MA 17 MAY 1810

FLAGG, JOSIAH, SR; ELASTIC LAMP REFLECTOR FOR ARGAND'S LAMPS; BOSTON MA 17 MAY 1810

NICHOLS, PERKINS; AUGER FOR MINING; BOSTON MA 18 MAY 1810

DAVIS, JAMES; SUSPENDERS; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 MAY 1810

LEE, SAMUEL; LEE'S WINDHAM BILIOUS PILLS; NEW LONDON CT 24 MAY 1810

YEAMANS, ROYAL; PUMPING MACHINE; SPRINGFIELD MA 28 MAY 1810

SWIFT, BERIAH; SHEARING CLOTH; NEW YORK NY 28 MAY 1810

FAIRCHILD, REUBEN ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING SADDLE TREES; FAIRFIELD CT 1 JUN 1810

FAIRCHILD, EBENEZER ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING SADDLE TREES; FAIRFIELD CT 1 JUN 1810
PEABODY, WILLIAM H.; MACHINE FOR CLEANING GRAIN AND SEEDS; WOODBURY CT 8 JUN 1810

LEWIS, WINSLOW; REFLECTING AND MAGNIFYING LANTERN; BOSTON MA 8 JUN 1810

LEWIS, WINSLOW; REFLECTING AND MAGNIFYING LANTERN; BOSTON MA 8 JUN 1810

WRIGHT, RUSSEL H.; PERPETUAL BALANCE SCALE; BOSTON MA 9 JUN 1810

LEFEVER, JOSEPH; PENDULUM MACHINE; PROVIDENCE RI 13 JUN 1810

PERKINS, JACOB; COPPERPLATE PRINTING AND MODE OF PREVENTING COUNTERFEITS; BOSTON MA 16 JUN 1810

HINES, JOSEPH; TRIP HAMMER; PROVIDENCE RI 16 JUN 1810

WHITING, EBENEZER; FIRE PLACES; GREAT BARRINGTON MA 18 JUN 1810

BURKE, HENRY; WINDING AND SPINNING WIRE; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 JUN 1810

TOBNEY, AUGUSTUS; DISTILLING APPARATUS; ALFORD MA 21 JUN 1810

COOLY, DAVID; BREAKING HORSES AND CATTLE; ORANGE CO NY 23 JUN 1810

LOOFBORROW, ISAAC; WASHING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 26 JUN 1810

PHOEBUS, WILLIAM; BOAT AND SHIP BUILDING; NEW YORK NY 27 JUN 1810

RENTGEN, CLEMENT; ROLLING IRON ROUND FOR SHIP'S BOLTS; WEST CHESTER PA 27 JUN 1810

COOPER, CHARLES D.; FIRE PLACES; ALBANY NY 27 JUN 1810

CHASE, BERRY; PRINTERS INK; NEW LONDON CT 28 JUN 1810

FRISBIE, JEREMY; MODE OF CONSTRUCTING MILLS; PA 30 JUN 1810

ROGERS, GEORGE A.; MODE OF CASTING HINGES; NEWBURYPORT MA 3
JUL 1810

SMITH, SAMUEL, II; MOULDS FOR CASTING BOSES FOR CARRIAGE WHEELS; AMHERST MA 6 JUL 1810

BUEL, SAMUEL; FLAT-BOTTOMED BOAT WITH MOVEABLE KEELS; BURLINGTON VT 7 JUL 1810

PARRY, BENJAMIN; DRYING CORN AND GRAIN OF ALL KINDS; BUCKS CO PA 7 JUL 1810

BOGENREIFF, VALENTINE; MACHINE FOR BORING BLOCKS FOR CARTOUCH BOXES, BRUSHES, ETC; GEORGETOWN SC 10 JUL 1810

DOW, PHINEAS; SPLITTING MILL; BOSTON MA 12 JUL 1810

GARBER, MICHAEL, SR; DISTILLING; STAUNTON VA 13 JUL 1810

HALL, STEPHEN; DRAINING TROUGH; BOSTON MA 13 JUL 1810

COOLEY, ABEIL A.; MACHINE FOR SHAVING SHINGLES; BOLTON CT 13 JUL 1810

PERKINS, JACOB; NAIL MACHINE, ETC; BOSTON MA 17 JUL 1810

SMITH, WILLIAM P. ET AL; MACHINE FOR SMOOTHING LINEN; DURHAM NH 17 JUL 1810

ODELL, JACOB ET AL; MACHINE FOR SMOOTHING LINEN; DURHAM NH 17 JUL 1810

BACON, EPHRAIM; CHURN; HANCOCK CO MA 26 JUL 1810 HANCOCK CO LATER PART OF MAINE

NEWEL, DANIEL; MACHINE FOR SHAVING AND DRESSING SHINGLES; SARATOGA NY 26 JUL 1810

WILLIAMS, JOHN H.; MACHINE FOR BOILING WATER AND PRODUCING STEAM; BRUNSWICK NJ 26 JUL 1810

BLACK, JEREMIAH; CHINESE CHAIN PUMP FOR RAISING WATER; NORTHUMBERLAND PA 2 AUG 1810

RICHARDS, JEDEDIAH III; MACHINE FOR CUTTING DYE WOODS; NORFOLK CT 13 AUG 1810
LUNDY, ELEAZER; CRAMPING SUWARROW BOOT LEGS; NEW YORK NY 14 AUG 1810

FAIRBANKS, JOHN; ECCENTRIC ROLLER NAIL MACHINE; BOSTON MA 14 AUG 1810

SITER, EDWARD; TANNING HIDES; SPREAD EAGLE, DELAWARE CO PA 14 AUG 1810

DOW, PHINEAS; GRECIAN CHAISE BODY; BOSTON MA 15 AUG 1810

MILLER, EZEKIEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR THRASHING, FANNING, AND CLEANING GRAIN; WESTMORELAND, ONEIDA CO NY 15 AUG 1810

ANDERSON, JOHN ET AL; MACHINE FOR THRASHING, FANNING AND CLEANING GRAIN; WESTMORELAND, ONEIDA NY 15 AUG 1810

SIMONS, CHARLES D. ET AL; MODE OF SATURATING LIQUIDS WITH CARBONIC ACID GAS; CHARLESTON SC 16 AUG 1810

RIONDEL, JEAN J. ET AL; MODE OF SATURATING LIQUIDS WITH CARBONIC ACID GAS; CHARLESTON SC 16 AUG 1810

PARSONS, ELI; SOCKET HAIR COMBS; BRISTOL CT 16 AUG 1810

FOSTER, BENJAMIN ET AL; MODE OF MAKING HARNESS FOR SADDLERY; CASTLETON, RUTLAND CO VT 16 AUG 1810

WASHBURN, DANIEL. ET AL; MODE OF MAKING HARNESS FOR SADDLERY; CASTLETON, RUTLAND CO VT 16 AUG 1810

ROCKWELL, NORTHROP ET AL; MODE OF MAKING HARNESS FOR SADDLERY; CASTLETON, RUTLAND CO VT 16 AUG 1810

WALKER, JAMES O. ET AL; MODE OF MAKING HARNESS FOR SADDLERY; CASTLETON, RUTLAND CO VT 16 AUG 1810

RUGGLES, LEVI; WINDING MACHINE FOR WEAVERS; BOSTON MA 16 AUG 1810

GRAY, SIMEON; CHURN; GENESEE NY 17 AUG 1810

HEARRICK, E.; DOMESTIC SPINNER; ALBANY NY 17 AUG 1810

REID, BRIGS ROGERS; NAIL MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING AT ONE OPERATION; SALEM MA 18 AUG 1810
JANES, WALTER; WINDING MACHINE FOR WEAVERS; ASHFORD CT 20 AUG 1810

HARRIS, JOSEPH B.; MODE OF MAKING BRICK OR ARTIFICIAL STONE WITHOUT BURNING; PHILADELPHIA PA 21 AUG 1810

FRENCH, DANIEL; MAKING BRICK AND TILES; NEW YORK NY 22 AUG 1810

LETTON, RALPH; PROPELLING BOATS BY STEAM; ALBANY NY 29 AUG 1810

ROBINSON, NATHANIEL PERRINE; MACHINE FOR BREAKING FLAX AND HEMP; FLEMING CO KY 31 AUG 1810

WILLIAMS, THADDEUS; WINDLASS LEVER PRESS; PHILADELPHIA PA 31 AUG 1810

STRONG, ELISHA ET AL; RIFLE GUNS; NEW HARTFORD CT 31 AUG 1810

KELLOGG, COTTON ET AL; RIFLE GUNS; NEW HARTFORD CT 31 AUG 1810

REED, UPTON; MACHINE FOR SWAYING OR SETTING SHOVELS; JOPPER CROSS RDS, HARFORD MD 31 AUG 1810

JANES, WALTER; LOOM; ASHFORD CT 1 SEP 1810

WINTER, ELISHA; DOUBLE SCREW PRESS; NEW ORLEANS LA 4 SEP 1810

UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM; CARRIAGE, BLOCK FOR SAWING TIMBER WITHOUT A STUBSHORT; HERKIMER NY 6 SEP 1810

GRANGER, WILLIAM; COLUMBIAN BALANCE; MIDDLEBURY VT 8 SEP 1810

TEALE, JOHN C.; SMOKE CONDUCTOR; NEW YORK NY 11 SEP 1810

BLYDENBURGH, SAMUEL; WEAVING MACHINE; WEST BROOKFIELD MA 12 SEP 1810

REED, JESSE; NAIL MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING AT ONE OPERATION; KINGSTON MA 16 SEP 1810
PERKINS, ELIJAH; MAKING STARCH FROM WHEAT, ALCOHOL FROM RESIDUE, ETC; SHREWSBURY NJ 16 SEP 1810

PHILIPS, JOHN ET AL; STEERING VESSELS; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 SEP 1810

SMALLMAN, JAMES ET AL; STEERING VESSELS; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 SEP 1810

MILLER, WILLIAM; NAIL MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING AT ONE OPERATION; NEW YORK NY 26 SEP 1810

RANDALL, SAMUEL; TEACHING THE ART OF WRITING; WARREN RI 1 OCT 1810 ONE INDEX SAYS S. WARREN OF RANDALL RI

WILLARD, ELIAS; COMPOSITION FOR CURING SCROFULA AND CANCER; ALBANY NY 8 OCT 1810

JACKMAN, WILLIAM; WASHING MACHINE; PAINSVILLE OH 8 OCT 1810

KNEELAND, SETH R.; MACHINE FOR CUTTING SMOKED BEEF; 9 OCT 1810

PARSONS, SETH; CURRYING KNIFE; PARSONSFIELD MA 25 OCT 1810 PARSONSFIELD LATER IN MAINE

PARMELEE, DAVID; SAWING MACHINE; READING, FAIRFIELD CO CT 25 OCT 1810

EATON, WILLIAM; IMPROVMENT IN KIRK'S BOILER & CHAMBERLIN'S RECTIFYING STILL; BALTIMORE MD 29 OCT 1810

HARPER, N.; QUERCITRON, OR BLACK OAK BARK; FRANKFORT PA 30 OCT 1810

WHITE, PHILIP; MACHINE FOR SPLITTING AND SHAVING SKINS; WORCESTER MA 1 NOV 1810

ANTRIM, PINDAR ET AL; WATER WHEEL; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 NOV 1810

BOLTON, SAMUEL ET AL; WATER WHEEL; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 NOV 1810

SMITH, ELI; FORCING PUMP FOR FIRE ENGINES; PALMER MA 6 NOV 1810

GRAHAM, AUGUSTUS; STOVES; FREDERICKTOWN MD 6 NOV 1810
GALVIN, JOHN; WINDLASS AND CAPSTAN; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 NOV 1810

ARMISTEAD, WILLIAM; MODE OF DESTROYING HESSIAN FLY AND WEAVIL; PRINCE WILLIAM CO VA 13 NOV 1810

CURTIS, PHILO CLINTON; LOOM; PARIS, ONEIDA CO NY 17 NOV 1810

BERNARD, PHARES; STEAM STILL AND WATER BOILER; WHITESTOWN NY 17 NOV 1810

POTTER, HOSEA E.; STEAM FOR COOKING FOOD FOR CATTLE OR SWINE; OTSEGO NY 20 NOV 1810

GRISWOLD, CHESTER ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING TAN BARK, SOFTENING HIDES, ETC; OTSEGO NY 20 NOV 1810

POTTER, HOSEA E. ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING TAN BARK, SOFTENING HIDES, ETC; OTSEGO NY 20 NOV 1810

CLAP, JOSEPH; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER ETC; MONTAGUE MA 21 NOV 1810

GRAHAM, AUGUSTUS; GRATED FIRE PLACES; FREDERICKTOWN MD 24 NOV 1810

HENDERSON, ALLEN; HEATING WATER FOR TANNING; GREAT BARRINGTON MA 24 NOV 1810

ROBINSON, WILLIAM; WOODEN SPRINGS FOR CARRIAGES; WILMINGTON DE 27 NOV 1810

REUCK, AARON; WATER WHEEL FOR MILLS; CHILICOTHE OH 5 DEC 1810

STETSON, OLIVER ET AL; COMMON SCREW AUGER; GEORGETOWN KY 11 DEC 1810

SEBREE, WILLIAM ET AL; COMMON SCREW AUGER; GEORGETOWN KY 11 DEC 1810

GATES, CYRUS; MACHINE FOR CORING AND QUARTERING APPLES; RUTLAND CO VA 15 DEC 1810

ARNOLD, DANIEL C.; THRASHING MACHINE; BALTIMORE MD 15 DEC 1810
ROBINSON, DANIEL; WASHING MACHINE; FRANKLIN NY 15 DEC 1810
GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; PERPETUAL STILL; BALTIMORE MD 22 DEC 1810
HALL, CHAUNCEY; DIVING DRESS; CT 24 DEC 1810
TIBBALLS, SAMUEL JR; MANUFACTURING HATS; TYRINGHAM MA 26 DEC 1810
OLDS, EZEKIEL ET AL; SAWING MACHINE; BROOKFIELD MA 26 DEC 1810
IMPROVEMENT IN THEIR MACHINE 12/21/1809
UPHAM, PLINY ET AL; SAWING MACHINE; BROOKFIELD MA 26 DEC 1810
IMPROVEMENT IN THEIR MACHINE 12/21/1809
CANNON, GEORGE; WINDOW SPRINGS; NANTUCKET MA 27 DEC 1810
BEATTY, LEONARD; PRINTING PAPER AND CALICO; WILKES-BARRE PA 28 DEC 1810
HACKLEY, PHILO M.; STEAM STILL AND WATER BOILER; HERKIMER CO NY 11 JAN 1811
LEE, JAMES; DRYING FUEL FOR GLASS FURNACES; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 JAN 1811
WITHERLE, JOSHUA; COCKS OR LOCKS FOR PASSAGE OF FLUIDS; BOSTON MA 16 JAN 1811
BERNARD, PHARES ET AL; STEAM PUMP; WHITESTOWN NY 16 JAN 1811
SOPER, TIMOTHY ET AL; STEAM PUMP; WHITESTOWN NY 16 JAN 1811
BERNARD, PHARES; WATER BOILER AND STEAM STILL; WHITESTOWN NY 16 JAN 1811
MORRISON, MICHAEL; CHAIN FLOAT STEAM BOAT; BOSTON MA 17 JAN 1811
DAY, AUGUSTUS; NEW POWER BY COMBUSTION AND EXPLOSION; BORDENTOWN NJ 19 JAN 1811
DAY, AUGUSTUS; SLEIGH; BORDENTOWN NJ 19 JAN 1811
BEACH, JOSEPH; CHURN; NORTHFIELD MA 24 JAN 1811
JEWETT, DAVID; DISTILLING ESSENTIAL OILS AND SPIRITS; PITTSFIELD MA 24 JAN 1811

STEWARD, HENRY; EXPANDING AND FOLDING WHEEL; CLARK CO IN 24 JAN 1811

SAWIN, JOHN P.; CO-OPERATING FRICTIONLESS CYLINDERS; ROXBURY MA 24 JAN 1811

BURLEY, NATHANIEL; VAT FOR TANNING LEATHER AND COLORING CLOTH; STAFFORD NH 24 JAN 1811

SAWIN, JOHN P. ET AL; CYLINDRICAL PRINTING PRESS; ROXBURY MA 28 JAN 1811

WAIT, THOMAS B. ET AL; CYLINDRICAL PRINTING PRESS; ROXBURY MA 28 JAN 1811

BINNY, ARCHIBALD; TYPE MOULD; PHILADELPHIA PA 29 JAN 1811

WILBOR, BORDEN ET AL; BOILER AND STEAM STILL; WASHINGTON CO NY 4 FEB 1811

SOPER, TIMOTHY ET AL; BOILER AND STEAM STILL; WASHINGTON CO NY 4 FEB 1811

WILDBOR, BORDEN; MAKING SALTS BY EVAPORATION; WASHINGTON CO NY 4 FEB 1811

BINNY, ARCHIBALD; SMOOTHING OR RUBBING PRINTERS TYPES; PHILADELPHIA PA 4 FEB 1811

CHANDLER, STEPHEN; MAKING RIMS FOR THIMBLES, ETC; NEW YORK NY 4 FEB 1811

HANCOCK, ROBERT, SR ET AL; COTTON GIN; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 FEB 1811

CARR, EDWARD W. ET AL; COTTON GIN; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 FEB 1811

VEDDER, VOLKERT; PRESSING CLOTHS WITH PLATES; AMSTERDAM NY 6 FEB 1811

CLEVELAND, LEWIS; CHURN; HOLLISTON MA 7 FEB 1811

SANDERS, JOHN; MAKING SPIRITS FROM CORN STALKS;
SCHENECTADY NY 7 FEB 1811

SAWIN, JOHN P. ET AL; NAIL MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING AT ONE OPERATION; ROXBURY MA 8 FEB 1811

SKINNER, JACOB ET AL; NAIL MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING AT ONE OPERATION; ROXBURY MA 8 FEB 1811

FULTON, ROBERT; STEAM BOATS; NEW YORK NY 9 FEB 1811

BACON, SAMUEL; STEAM STILL; LANESBORO MA 9 FEB 1811

WALKER, JAMES W.; THRASHING MACHINE; WILMINGTON NC 9 FEB 1811

ELLIOT, JONATHAN; ELEVATOR FOR THE USE OF THE SICK; NEWBURY MA 15 FEB 1811

BELKNAP, STEPHEN ET AL; DESCENDING SAW MILL; GEORGETOWN DC 15 FEB 1811

MERRILL, SAMUEL ET AL; DESCENDING SAW MILL; GEORGETOWN DC 15 FEB 1811

BEACH, WILLIAM; DOUBLE FORCING PUMPS; FRANKLIN, DELAWARE CO NY 19 FEB 1811

FULLER, SALMON; PROPELLING BOATS BY HORSES, ETC; CLARK CO IN 19 FEB 1811

FERRIS, THOMAS; DOUBLE FORCING PUMP; DUTCHESS CO NY 20 FEB 1811

PAUL, THOMAS; MAKING WHAT HE CAUSES COLUMBIAN OIL; BALTIMORE MD 23 FEB 1811

NICHOLLS, ROBERT LLOYD; PRESERVING WOOD KEPT IN SALT WATER FROM WORMS; EASTON, TALBOT CO MD 23 FEB 1811

STUBBS, JAMES ET AL; STEAM ENGINE; CHILlicothe OH 25 FEB 1811

PARSONS, NATHANIEL ET AL; STEAM ENGINE; CHILlicothe OH 25 FEB 1811

SWEET, JOHN; ANDIRONS AND FIREPLACES; BERKSHIRE MA 26 FEB 1811
COMFORT, JOHN; CUTTING AND GATHERING GRAIN AND GRASS; BUCKS CO PA 26 FEB 1811

ABBOT, MILES H.; SAW MILL; 26 FEB 1811

PERKINS, ELISHA; FLOUR, STARCH, SPIRITS FROM WHEAT AND OTHER VEGETABLE MATTER; SHREWSBURY NJ 26 FEB 1811

GOULDING, JOSEPH; FELLOES FOR WHEELS; LEICESTER MA 28 FEB 1811

POND, WILLIAM; STRAW WOVE PLAT; WRENTHAM MA 28 FEB 1811

WILLMARTH, EZRA; SHEARING CLOTH; RUMNEY, GRAFTON MA 28 FEB 1811 RUMNEY NOT IN ATLAS

COCK, TOWNSEND; TRAINING AND BREAKING HORSES; NEW YORK NY 1 MAR 1811

GOULDING, JOSEPH; MILLS; LEICESTER MA 1 MAR 1811

PAINE, OTIS; REVERTING WHEELS; FOXBORO MA 1 MAR 1811

HANCOCK, ROBERT, SR ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING WOODEN SCREWS; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 MAR 1811

CARR, EDWARD W. ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING WOODEN SCREWS; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 MAR 1811

GOULDING, JOSEPH; FORGE AND TRIP HAMMER; LEICESTER MA 1 MAR 1811

BLANCHE, NOEL; CONDENSATION OF VAPORS; NEW YORK NY 2 MAR 1811

PRICE, NEHEMIAH; MACHINE FOR CLOVER SEED; FREDERICK CO MD 2 MAR 1811

PIERSON, AZEL; CHAIN PADDLES FOR BOATS; CUMBERLAND CO NJ 2 MAR 1811

MILLER, JACOB; DISTILLING; LANCASTER PA 2 MAR 1811

DEWEY, SHERMAN; MACHINE FOR HULLING RICE; HARTFORT VT 2 MAR 1811
WATSON, WILLIAM; STOVE; WEYMOUTH NJ 2 MAR 1811

CUMMINGS, BENJAMIN; CLOTH SHEARING; PALMER MA 2 MAR 1811

SHELDON, WILLIAM, JR; APPLICATION OF STATE; SPRINGFIELD MA 2 MAR 1811

WHEELER, DEXTER; TIDE MILL WHEEL; BRISTOL MA 2 MAR 1811
BRISTOL LATER IN MAINE

MUSSEY, THOMAS; WATER LOOM; PHILADELPHIA PA 4 MAR 1811

KELLOG, GEORGE C.; CLOTH SHEARING; NEW HARTFORD CT 4 MAR 1811

RUSSEL, BARZILLAI; WARMING ROOMS; HARTFORD CT 4 MAR 1811

SWAN, ISRAEL; PLANKING AND FELTING HATS; HAVERHILL NH 7 MAR 1811

GRAY, LEVI; DOUBLE FORCING PUMP; OTSEGO NY 7 MAR 1811

UPHAM, PLINY; PUMP FOR RAISING WATER; BROOKFIELD MA 9 MAR 1811

RANDALL, SAMUEL; SUBIGNIS AIR DRAUGHT; PROVIDENCE RI 12 MAR 1811

NEFF, GEORGE; MACHINE FOR CUTTING SAUSAGE MEAT; DAUPHIN CO PA 19 MAR 1811

GALE, LUTHER; BARK MILL; BERKSHIRE CO MA 20 MAR 1811

QUINCY, ABRAHAM H.; FIRE CAVERN; BOSTON MA 20 MAR 1811

VAN VORHIS, DANIEL; HORIZONTAL BELLOWS WIND WHEEL; LONG ISLAND NY 21 MAR 1811

COOK, LYMAN; CONDENSER; WHITESTOWN NY 26 MAR 1811

MUMFORD, HARRY; CHURN; ULSTER CO NY 28 MAR 1811

COOK, LYMAN; CARRIAGES MOVED BY MANUAL LABOR; WHITESTOWN NY 28 MAR 1811

STERNBERG, PETER; FIRE PLACES; MONTGOMERY NY 28 MAR 1811
VAN HOUTON, RULEF C.; THRASHING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 28 MAR 1811

BOYNTON, JOHN; MACHINE FOR STRAINING AND GRINDING CARDS; WINDHAM CO CT 30 MAR 1811

ALGER, CYRUS; MODE OF CASTING IRON ROLLERS; BOSTON MA 30 MAR 1811

BARNUM, THOMAS S. ET AL; KNAPPING CLOTH; LITCHFIELD CT 4 APR 1811

SMITH, E. ET AL; KNAPPING CLOTH; LITCHFIELD CT 4 APR 1811

EASTMAN, ABIATHER; MACHINE FOR WROUGHT NAILS; NORWAY MA 8 APR 1811 NORWAY LATER IN MAINE

MORGAN, JOHN; MODE OF FORMING COSSACK BOOTS; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 APR 1811

FREEMAN, ERASTUS V.; MODE OF MAKING GIN; 10 APR 1811

SWAIN, JOSHUA ET AL; LEE BOARD; CAPE MAY NJ 10 APR 1811

SWAIN, H. ET AL; LEE BOARD; CAPE MAY NJ 10 APR 1811

SWAIN, JOSHUA ET AL; LEE BOARD; CAPE MAY NJ 10 APR 1811

BAILEY, WILLIAM; STAVE AND SHINGLE MACHINE; NELSON CO KY 10 APR 1811

BARKER, JOSEPH; TANNING LEATHER; DEERFIELD, ONEIDA CO NY 10 APR 1811

EVANS, OLIVER; SAW MILLS; PHILADELPHIA PA 15 APR 1811

BERNARD, JOSEPH; VIBRATING NAIL PLATES WHILE CUTTING; TROY NY 16 APR 1811

GAMBLE, WILLIAM; DISTILLERIES AND KITCHEN RANGES; WASHINGTON DC 18 APR 1811

KIMBALL, SHUBAEL; LEVER PURCHASE MACHINE FOR PROPELLING BOATS, WORKING MILLS; RHINEBECK NY 24 APR 1811
SHERWOOD, ANDREW; DRUM COOKING STOVE; NEW YORK NY 25 APR 1811

RANDOLPH, JOHN F.; FLOATING ENGINE FOR SUPPLYING SHIPS WITH FRESH WATER; NEW YORK NY 25 APR 1811

SIBLEY, JEREMIAH; KITCHEN STOVE; NEW YORK NY 25 APR 1811

SCHOOLFIELD, BENJAMIN ET AL; SPIRAL WATER WHEEL; LYNCHBURG VA 25 APR 1811

STANTON, WILLIAM ET AL; SPIRAL WATER WHEEL; LYNCHBURG VA 25 APR 1811

SHERWOOD, ANDREW; KITCHEN STOVE; NEW YORK NY 25 APR 1811

RUMSAY, EDWARD; FLAX AND HEMP BREAK; CHRISTIAN CO KY 26 APR 1811

ATHERTON, DANIEL; MACHINE FOR TRIMMING AND PRESSING STRAW PLAIT; PROVIDENCE RI 26 APR 1811

MOLLENEUX, JESSE; SHEARING CLOTH; HAMPSTEAD NY 30 APR 1811

HOVEY, ELEAZAR; SHEARING MACHINE; CANAAN NY 2 MAY 1811

ROBINSON, DANIEL; CHURN; FRANKLIN NY 3 MAY 1811

STONE, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR RASPING DYE WOODS; ENOSBURG, FRANKLIN CO VT 3 MAY 1811

DUNLAP, ANDREW; DISTILLING; BOSTON MA 3 MAY 1811

ANDREWS, MARK; RAISING OR LOWERING WATER WHEEL IN CURRENT OR TIDE; KENNEBEC MA 4 MAY 1811 KENNEBEC LATER IN MAINE

GREGG, JAMES; MODE OF MANUFACTURING BRICK; NH 7 MAY 1811

REWY, JOHN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING THE ENDS OF BOLTS; BERKSHIRE NY 8 MAY 1811

LESTER, EBENEZER AVERY; NAIL MACHINE; HERKIMER NY 8 MAY 1811

GIBSON, EDWARD; BODIES OF CARRIAGES CALLED STANDING ROOF LANDAU; NEW YORK NY 10 MAY 1811
ARMAT, THOMAS; MACHINE FOR WEIGHING HAY, LIVE CATTLE, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 MAY 1811

MILLER, EZRA L.; WRITING INSTRUMENT; CHARLESTON SC 11 MAY 1811

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; STEAM STILL; BALTIMORE MD 15 MAY 1811

JOHNSON, JOHN C.; FLAX AND HEMP BREAK; FAYETTE CO KY 16 MAY 1811

THORNTON, WILLIAM ET AL; FIREARMS; WASHINGTON DC 21 MAY 1811

HALL, JOHN H. ET AL; FIREARMS; WASHINGTON DC 21 MAY 1811

STEPHENS, JOHN; STEAM ENGINE FOR PROPELLING BOATS; NEW YORK NY 21 MAY 1811

BALTHORPE, JOHN; SPRING FOR FASTENING WINDOW SASHES; 22 MAY 1811

DUNCAN, DAVID; WASHING MACHINE; UPPERVILLE, LOUDOUN CO VA 23 MAY 1811

WOOLVERTON, CHARLES ET AL; MACHINE FOR DRESSING MILL STONES; MORRISVILLE PA 24 MAY 1811

RIDGEWAY, BENJAMIN, JR; MACHINE FOR DRESSING MILL STONES; MORRISVILLE PA 24 MAY 1811

LEWIS, MARSHALL; SAW MILL; CHENANGO, BROOME CO NY 24 MAY 1811

PALMERLER, HEMAN; CARDING MACHINE; SHOREHAM, ADDISON CO VT 25 MAY 1811

BURKE, HENRY; SUSPENDERS; BUCKS CO PA 25 MAY 1811

DUNCAN, W. ET AL; KNAPPING CLOTH; ACWORTH NH 27 MAY 1811

DAVIDSON, J. ET AL; KNAPPING CLOTH; ACWORTH NH 27 MAY 1811

WITHERLE, JOSHUA; FUR CUTTING MACHINE; BOSTON MA 28 MAY 1811

WOLCOT, BENAJAH; DOUBLE SPRING SUSPENDERS; DANBURY OH 29 MAY 1811
OSBORN, JOHN, JR; HORIZONTAL WATER WHEEL; LITCHFIELD CT 29 MAY 1811

KING, VINCENT ET AL; MODE OF WORKING CERTAIN ORES; BEL AIR MD 30 MAY 1811

KING, JEREMIAH ET AL; MODE OF WORKING CERTAIN ORES; BEL AIR MD 30 MAY 1811

PARKER, DANIEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHAVING SHINGLES; SHARON CT 30 MAY 1811

SANDFORD, JOHN ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHAVING SHINGLES; SHARON CT 30 MAY 1811

RUGGLES, JOSEPH; WATER BLAST; NEW MILFORD CT 6 JUN 1811
MILFORD BUT NO NEW MILFORD IN ATLAS

BISSEL, LUTHER; MACHINE FOR SAWING AND POLISHING MARBLE; OTSEGO CO NY 7 JUN 1811

HINMAN, LUKE C. ET AL; MACHINE FOR TWO WATER WHEELS; OTSEGO CO NY 7 JUN 1811

BISSEL, LUTHER ET AL; MACHINE FOR TWO WATER WHEELS; OTSEGO CO NY 7 JUN 1811

BARNES, MOSES ET AL; MACHINE FOR TWO WATER WHEELS; OTSEGO CO NY 7 JUN 1811

BASCOM, HARVEY; COMPOSITION FOR MENDING CHINA AND GLASS; WESTON MA 10 JUN 1811

STILLMAN, WILLIAM; SHEARS FOR SHEARING WOOLEN CLOTH; WESTERLY RI 11 JUN 1811

SMITH, SAMUEL; STEAM KITCHEN FOR BAKING, ETC; HERKIMER NY 11 JUN 1811

ELLIS, ABNER; CHAIR BOTTOMS; DEDHAM MA 12 JUN 1811

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; DISTILLING; BALTIMORE MD 14 JUN 1811

SHERER, JACOB ET AL; DISTILLING AND REFINING APPARATUS; LANCASTER PA 17 JUN 1811
KILLIAN, ABRAHAM ET AL; DISTILLING AND REFINING APPARATUS; LANCASTER PA 17 JUN 1811

JESSUP, THOMAS W.; FANNING MILL; FREDERICKTOWN MD 18 JUN 1811

LANGDON, BARNABAS ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHAVING AND JOINTING STAVES, ETC; WASHINGTON CO NY 20 JUN 1811

MOWRY, WILLIAM ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHAVING AND JOINTING STAVES, ETC; WASHINGTON CO NY 20 JUN 1811

NOYES, JOSIAH; STEAM STOVE; HERKIMER CO NY 21 JUN 1811

BAXTER, JOHN GEORGE; COTTON SPINNING MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 22 JUN 1811

HITCHCOMB, S. ET AL; BOOT AND SHOE MAKING; HOMER NY 30 JUN 1811

BEMENT, JOHN ET AL; BOOT AND SHOE MAKING; HOMER NY 30 JUN 1811

LYON, JOSEPH; MODE OF PREPARING QUINCITRON OR BLACK OAK BARK FOR EXPORT; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 JUL 1811

JESSUP, JONATHAN; BALANCE BRIDGE; YORKTOWN PA 2 JUL 1811

SCHERMERHORN, PETER, JR ET AL; SPINNING AND WINDING ROPE YARN; NEW YORK NY 2 JUL 1811

BERGH, CHRISTIAN ET AL; SPINNING AND WINDING ROPE YARN; NEW YORK NY 2 JUL 1811

McMURTRY, CHARLES; FORGE BELLOWS; NEW MARLBORO MA 8 JUL 1811

MILLER, ROBERT; BREAK FOR FLAX AND HEMP; LEXINGTON KY 13 JUL 1811

HARRINGTON, ALLEN; MEDICINE CASES; OTSEGO NY 16 JUL 1811

HUGHSON, JOHN; KILN FOR DRYING CORN AND MALT; CLINTON CO NY 18 JUL 1811

STAPLES, JOHN; PENDULUM STEAM ENGINE; RICHMOND VA 18 JUL 1811
SMITH, HAZIEL; CHOPPING MEAT, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 19 JUL 1811

PUTNAN, ARCHELAUS; ACCELERATING WHEEL HEAD; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 JUL 1811

SOMMER, LEONARD; WOODEN SPRINGS FOR CARRIAGES; DOWNINGTON, CHESTER CO PA 22 JUL 1811

DANA, JACOB A.; BREAK FOR FLAX AND HEMP; CAZENOVIA NY 23 JUL 1811

RIGHTER, JONATHAN; MACHINE FOR SACKET AND SAND SHOVELS; DOWNINGTOWN PA 23 JUL 1811

SEALY, RICHARD; STILL AND CONDENSER; NEWARK NJ 25 JUL 1811

HITCHCOCK, SAMUEL B. ET AL; BOOT AND SHOE MAKING, OR PEGS FOR SHOES; HOMER NY 30 JUL 1811

BEMENT, JOHN ET AL; BOOT AND SHOE MAKING, OR PEGS FOR SHOES; HOMER NY 30 JUL 1811

HOLLINGSWORTH, WILLIAM; TANNING LEATHER; ELKTON MD 30 JUL 1811

REED, JESSE; NAIL MACHINE; KINGSTON MA 14 AUG 1811

EMERSON, HAWLEY; WEIR FOR CATCHING FISH; HANCOCK 14 AUG 1811

MILLER, WILLIAM; MILL STONES; LAMPTER, LANCASTER CO PA 15 AUG 1811

MORRISON, MICHAEL; WOOL PICKER; BOSTON MA 15 AUG 1811

GORSUCH, WILLIAM; PERPETUAL LIME KILN; BALTIMORE MD 17 AUG 1811

LIES, BENNET; SEA MOTION PUMP; NEW YORK NY 19 AUG 1811

SANFORD, JOHN; VARYING THE MOTION OF PLOUGH; SHARON CT 20 AUG 1811

MILLER, NATHANIEL ET AL; WEAVING; FRANKLIN MA 20 AUG 1811

MILLER, PHILIP W. ET AL; WEAVING; FRANKLIN MA 20 AUG 1811
REYNOLDS, CHARLES; STEAM CARRIAGES; EAST WINDSOR CT 21 AUG 1811

HARE, ROBERT; RIPENING AND KEEPING MALT LIQUOR AND CIDER; PHILADELPHIA PA 22 AUG 1811

LAUNY, DAVID F.; ELECTROPHORUS; PHILADELPHIA PA 23 AUG 1811

LANDS, ABRAHAM; WATER WHEEL; GEORGETOWN DC 28 AUG 1811

HENSHAW, ANDREW ET AL; PUMP FOR THE USE OF SHIPS; BANGOR MA 30 AUG 1811 BANGOR WAS LATER IN MAINE

HARLOW, NATHAN, JR ET AL; PUMP FOR THE USE OF SHIPS; BANGOR MA 30 AUG 1811 BANGOR WAS LATER IN MAINE

HART, THEODORE; DOUBLE SPRING ANGULAR TRUSS; NEW YORK NY 30 AUG 1811

STRONG, STEPHEN; DRYING HOUSE FOR DRYING FRUIT; WILKES TWP, GALLIA CO OH 2 SEP 1811

DECKER, JACOB; STILLS AND BOILERS; GREEN, SHENANGO COUNTY NY 2 SEP 1811

QUINCY, ABRAHAM H.; INK STANDS OF STONE; BOSTON MA 3 SEP 1811

ATKINSON, JOSEPH; WATER WHEEL; AMHERST MA 5 SEP 1811

TURBUTT, NICHOLAS; PLOUGH; FREDERICKTOWN MD 7 SEP 1811

HOLLAND, LUTHER; HORIZONTAL PUMP; BELCHERTOWN MA 10 SEP 1811

READ, DANIEL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL, COTTON, CALLED PLEASANT SPINNER; BROOKFIELD NY 10 SEP 1811

PRATT, THOMAS; VIBRATING CHURN; CHESHIRE NH 12 SEP 1811

WITTMER, HENRY; STILLS; LANCASTER PA 19 SEP 1811

PERRY, NATHANIEL; LOOMS; BOSTON MA 25 SEP 1811

CUTTER, EPHRAIM; CRANK LOOM; WALPOLE NH 27 SEP 1811

RODGERS, JAMES; STEAM BOATS; ALBANY NY 27 SEP 1811
POWER, THOMAS; STOVES; NEW YORK NY 27 SEP 1811

AVERY, ALEXANDER H.; TANNING; BENNINGTON VT 30 SEP 1811

SHEPARD, JOSEPH H.; CHURN; CANAAN MA 1 OCT 1811 CANAAN LATER IN MAINE

JAQUES, MOSES ET AL; PRESS FOR PRESSING COTTON, HAY, ETC; WOODBRIDGE NJ 2 OCT 1811

FREEMAN, HENRY ET AL; PRESS FOR PRESSING COTTON, HAY, ETC; WOODBRIDGE NJ 2 OCT 1811

HUMPHREYS, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR DRAWING AND SPINNING WOOL; HUMPHREYSVILLE CT 4 OCT 1811 HUMPHREYSVILLE NOT IN ATLAS

BEAL, JOSIAH; TRIP HAMMER; ONTARIO NY 5 OCT 1811

CLAIBORNE, W.P.; CUTTING WHEAT, ETC; KING WILLIAM CO VA 8 NOV 1811

THAYER, SOLOMON; PENDULUM MILL; BRAINTREE MA 9 OCT 1811

GEHBE, ERNST; MACHINE FOR CUTTING FILES; NORTHHAMPTON CO PA 10 OCT 1811

SELLERS, CHARLES W.; MAKING FINE SALT FROM COARSE; ALEXANDRIA DC 11 OCT 1811

SIZER, JONATHAN; CIRCULAR BOILERS; NEW LONDON CT 15 OCT 1811

HARPER, WILLIAM; BREAKING FLAX AND HEMP; RICHMOND VA 15 OCT 1811

PIERSON, JACOB; WOODEN SCREW FOR COTTON PRESS; KNOXVILLE TN 17 OCT 1811

VERNON, JOHN; MANUFACTORY OF BOOT LEGS; BALTIMORE MD 21 OCT 1811

TANNER, ARCHIBALD; BREAKING FLAX AND HEMP; TRUMBULL CO OH 24 OCT 1811

STERNBERG, PETER; IMPROVEMENT IN HIS FIRE PLACES; MONTGOMERY CO NY 28 OCT 1811
WITHERILL, SAMUEL, JR; WASHING WHITE LEAD; PHILADELPHIA PA 29 OCT 1811

WITHERILL, SAMUEL, JR; SETTING THE BEDS BY ADMITTING AIR IN MAKING WHITE LEAD; PHILADELPHIA PA 29 OCT 1811

WITHERILL, SAMUEL, JR; SCREENING WHITE LEAD IN WATER; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 NOV 1811

WITHERILL, SAMUEL, JR; SEPARATING OXIDATED WHITE LEAD FROM THE METALLIC LEAD; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 NOV 1811

MACK, ELISHA; WATER WHEEL; SHEFFIELD MA 2 NOV 1811

LARRABEE, LEBBEUS; METALLIC BOXES FOR SHIEVES OR TRUNDLES FOR PULLEYS; NANTUCKET MA 4 NOV 1811

SIZER, JONATHAN; BASINING, HARDENING AND STEAMING HATS; NEW LONDON CT 6 NOV 1811

BUTLER, ANTHONY; MACHINE FOR BORING POSTS; VT 7 NOV 1811

BELL, BENJAMIN; PROCESS FOR MAKING SULPHURIC ACID; BOSTON MA 7 NOV 1811

MAHER, WILLIAM; BALANCE WATER GATE; ROME NY 12 NOV 1811

SHAW, JONATHAN; DISTILLING ARDENT SPIRITS AT ONE OPERATION; PALMER MA 13 NOV 1811

REEVE, MARK ET AL; NAIL MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 NOV 1811

REEVE, RICHARD ET AL; NAIL MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 NOV 1811

KING, BENJAMIN; MODE OF MAKING BAR IRON FROM SCRAPS; WASHINGTON NAVY YARD DC 15 NOV 1811

CLAPP, JOSEPH; IMPROVEMENT ON CLAPP'S CRANK ENGINE; GREENFIELD MA 16 NOV 1811

ROLPH, SOCIAL; ELEVATORS FOR RAISING WATER; ALBANY NY 16 NOV 1811

MACOMBER, JAMES; AIR FLUE FOR A CHIMNEY; GREENWICH NY 19 NOV 1811
STERNBERG, PETER; ON HIS FORMER IMPROVEMENT IN FIREPLACES; MONTGOMERY CO NY 19 NOV 1811

FORD, JOSEPH ET AL; HATS OF PAPER; BOSTON MA 25 NOV 1811

WHITE, JOHN ET AL; HATS OF PAPER; BOSTON MA 25 NOV 1811

TURNER, ROBERT; NAIL MACHINE; BOSTON MA 25 NOV 1811

SHEBLE, ADAM; CHURN; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 NOV 1811

ROTCH, FRANCIS; CONSTRUCTING BOATS ETC; NEW BEDFORD MA 29 NOV 1811

ROGERS, RICHARD C.; LOOM; MAINE DISTRICT MA 29 NOV 1811

DOD, DANIEL; STEAM ENGINE; NEW YORK NY 29 NOV 1811

BARRETT, OLIVER JR; MACHINE FOR ROVING COTTON; SCHAGHTICOKE NY 3 DEC 1811

TRUMAN, JAMES; PORTABLE KITCHEN; PHILADELPHIA PA 3 DEC 1811

LESCESNE, LEWIS; DISTILLING; BELLEVILLE NJ 4 DEC 1811

STANLEY, TIMOTHY; CONSTRUCTING BEE HIVES; FARMINGTON CT 6 JAN 1812

WALCOTT, PETER TILTON; IMPROVED EASY DRAUGHT BEDSTEAD; MONMOUTH NJ 6 JAN 1812

FRINK, HERVEY; RESTORATIVE ELIXIR; NORTHAMPTON MA 6 JAN 1812

WALTON, AZARIAH; FLYERS FOR SPINNING COTTON; KEENE NH 6 JAN 1812

CROSBIE, RICHARD; HYDRO PNEUMATIC ENGINE; NEWARK NJ 6 JAN 1812

CROSBIE, RICHARD; LOOM; NEWARK NJ 6 JAN 1812

EVANS, JONATHAN; PUMP; WHITESTOWN NY 6 JAN 1812

BOUIS, JOHN; STEAM KITCHEN; BALTIMORE MD 6 JAN 1812
LEONARD, ENOCH; CONVERTING PIG IRON INTO STEEL; CANTON MA 6 JAN 1812

BARKER, JOSEPH; TANNING; DEERFIELD NY 10 JAN 1812

JOHNSON, ASA; FEBRIFUGE; NORTHUMBERLAND CO PA 11 JAN 1812

GIFFEN, WILLIAM; FOR ROVING FLAX AND HEMP, ETC; NEW YORK NY 11 JAN 1812

WHITLOW, CHARLES; PLANT TO SUBSTITUTE FOR FLAX AND HEMP; NEW YORK NY 11 JAN 1812

MAY, SAMUEL; NET OR SEINE; COLUMBIA PA 11 JAN 1812

WHITE, JOSIAH; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 JAN 1812

KLAY, JOHN; PLOUGH; FREDERICK CO MD 11 JAN 1812

TOUSLEY, ROSWELL; PLOUGH; CAYUGA NY 11 JAN 1812

HOWELL, JAMES; MACHINE FOR ROLLING WIRE; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 JAN 1812

RANDALL, SAMUEL; MODE OF TEACHING WRITING; WARREN RI 11 JAN 1812

BARNUM, THOMAS S.; FANNING MILL; SHARON CT 15 JAN 1812

BEALE, JOSIAH; SWINGING KEEL; ALEXANDRIA DC 15 JAN 1812

BREWSTER, GILBERT ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING COTTON, ETC; BANE VT 16 JAN 1812

TRUMBALL, GUY ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING COTTON, ETC; BANE VT 16 JAN 1812

MATHES, JAMES ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING COTTON, ETC; BARRE VT 16 JAN 1812

BELKNAP, MORRIS BURKE; MACHINE FOR CUTTING FILES; BRIMFIELD MA 16 JAN 1812

RAYMOND, EPHRAIM; MACHINE FOR CLEANING COTTON, ETC; NORTON MA 18 JAN 1812
HART, JOSIAH ET AL; SAVE ALL FOR SAW MILLS; CHESHIRE NH 18 JAN 1812

FLING, LESTER ET AL; SAVE ALL FOR SAW MILLS; CHESHIRE NH 18 JAN 1812

BIEMLER, FREDERICK; CONSTRUCTION OF COACHES, ETC; NEW YORK NY 21 JAN 1812

MESSER, FREDERICK; HATS; GUILDHALL VT 23 JAN 1812

ROOD, JOB; THE ART OF WEAVING; CANTERBURY CT 23 JAN 1812

RICH, JOSEPH; FLOUR MANUFACTURING; MADISON NY 27 JAN 1812

GASTON, CHARLES; METALLIC CASE OR STOVE FOR KETTLES, ETC; WILLIAMSPORT PA 31 JAN 1812

QUINBY, JOSEPH; REGULATED MILL; WILMINGTON NC 3 FEB 1812

REEVE, MARK ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; BURLINGTON NJ 3 FEB 1812

REEVE, RICHARD ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; BURLINGTON NJ 3 FEB 1812

MOORE, NATHANIEL L.; MACHINE FOR CRAMPING BOOT LEGS; SMITHFIELD MA 4 FEB 1812 SMITHFIELD LATER PART OF MAINE

HILL, URI K.; MUSICAL TYPES; NEW YORK NY 7 FEB 1812

SPENCER, ASA; RULING MACHINE; NEW LONDON CT 7 FEB 1812

CURTIS, JUNIA ET AL; STEAM ENGINES; PLYMOUTH, CHENANGO CO NY 8 FEB 1812

YEAMANS, ROYAL; STEAM ENGINES; WESTFIELD, HAMPShIRE CO MA 8 FEB 1812

CRAFT, CHAUNCEY; WHIRL AND REGULATOR FOR FLAX; WOODBURY CT 10 FEB 1812

NORTON, ABRAHAM; INCREASING PRESS; LITCHFIELD CT 11 FEB 1812

ROOT, JOEL; BACKS FOR CHIMNEYS; SOUTHTINGTON CT 13 FEB 1812
CROSBIE, RICHARD; ROLLING DRAW BRIDGES; NEWARK NJ 17 FEB 1812

QUINCY, ABRAHAM H.; FURNACE FOR HEATING OVENS; BOSTON MA 17 FEB 1812

CROSBIE, RICHARD; GRANULATING GUN POWDER; NEWARK NJ 17 FEB 1812

PENNOCK, MOSES; WIND AND WATER MILL; KENNETT SQUARE, CHESNUT CO PA 18 FEB 1812

SHAW, WILLIAM; ROWING AND PROPELLING BOATS; OTSEGO CO NY 19 FEB 1812

HORT, BENJAMIN S.; THRASHING MACHINE; GEORGETOWN SC 21 FEB 1812

WALGEMORE, SAMUEL; ELEVATOR AND HOPPER BOY; WASHINGTON DC 22 FEB 1812

IVES, IRA; PINIONS OF CLOCKS; BRISTOL CT 24 FEB 1812

LOW, JONATHAN; COOKING STOVE; FITCHBURG MA 24 FEB 1812

NEALL, DANIEL; CONSTRUCTION OF CARRIAGES; MILFORD DE 26 FEB 1812

RICHARDS, JOHN D.; MACHINE FOR RUBBING WHEAT AND OTHER GRAINS; MIDDLEBURG VA 27 FEB 1812

LLOYD, NICODEMUS; STOVE; PHILADELPHIA PA 29 FEB 1812

RICHARDS, WILLIAM; THRASHING MACHINE; CULPEPER CO VA 2 MAR 1812

WALDRON, DANIEL; EXTRACTING ICTHYOCCALLA, OR FISH GLUES; NEW YORK NY 4 MAR 1812

OWINGS, JOHN; PREPARING FLAX AND HEMP TO BE SPUN; BALTIMORE MD 5 MAR 1812

NEWALL, JONATHAN ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; DOVER MA 9 MAR 1812 APPLICANTS NATH. AND DANL CHICKERING
CHICHERING, NATH. ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; DOVER MA 9 MAR 1812 INVENTOR WAS JONATHAN NEWELL

CHICHERING, DANIEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; DOVER MA 9 MAR 1812 INVENTOR WAS JONATHAN NEWELL

HUNT, JOSEPH; STEAM BOAT TO BE SCULLED; EAST CHESTER NY 11 MAR 1812

THAYER, ELIJAH; MACHINE FOR MAKING BOOTS AND SHOES; LEICESTER MA 14 MAR 1812

JONES, NOEL; SPINNING MACHINE FOR HEMP AND FLAX; MADISON CO NY 14 MAR 1812

CLEMENTS, STEPHEN; SPINNING MACHINE FOR WOOL; HARTFORT VT 16 MAR 1812

HEAVIN, JOHN; MACHINE FOR DRESSING SHINGLES; MONTGOMERY CO VA 16 MAR 1812

HUNT, CHARLES; GrATES; NEW YORK NY 17 MAR 1812

BROUN, GEORGE McADAM; SEPARATING GRAIN AND SEEDS BY RUBBING; NORTHUMBERLAND VA 19 MAR 1812

GOULDING, JOSEPH; THRASHING MACHINE; BANGOR MA 19 MAR 1812 BANGOR WAS LATER IN MAINE

SHOEMAKER, DANIEL; FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND CHIMNEY REGULATOR; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 MAR 1812

BATTLE, MILLEN; STEAM ENGINE PROPELLED BY POLES; HERKIMER NY 27 MAR 1812

ADAMS, RUFUS W.; WOODEN STILL AND CONDENSING BOX; MARLBORO VT 27 MAR 1812

THORP, JOHN; HAND AND WATER LOOM; PROVIDENCE RI 28 MAR 1812

CAMPBELL, ASA; LOOM; KINGSTON PA 28 MAR 1812

DE LACY, J. DEVEREUX; MACHINE FOR WORKING MILL; NEW YORK NY 28 MAR 1812

CURRIE, SAMUEL; TANNING; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 MAR 1812
DUDLEY, AMBROSE; MANUFACTURING SALT; KING WILLIAM CO VA 31 MAR 1812

McDONALD, JAMES; BRICK MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 1 APR 1812

DUNN, WILLIAM; PREPARING MAGNESIA; BOSTON MA 1 APR 1812

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; SUCTION PUMP AND FIRE ENGINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 APR 1812

ZWISLER, JAMES; CANDLES FROM TALLOW AND WAX; BALTIMORE MD 2 APR 1812

CLARK, EDWARD; FORTS; PHILADELPHIA PA 2 APR 1812

DAVIDSON, JOHN; HORIZONTAL CHURN; CHESHIRE NH 3 APR 1812

MOREY, SAMUEL; POWER FROM DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RAREFIED AND UNRAREFIED AIR; PHILADELPHIA PA 8 APR 1812

GILLET, NATHANIEL, ET AL; BORING MACHINE; CAZENOVIA NY 8 APR 1812

SMITH, JOHN ET AL; BORING MACHINE; CAZENOVIA NY 8 APR 1812

VANDERPOOL, JAMES ET AL; TOBACCO SPINNING, ETC; NEWARK NJ 8 APR 1812

EAGLES, JOHN ET AL; TOBACCO SPINNING AND TURNING OFF WHEEL; NEWARK NJ 8 APR 1812

HESSER, CHARLES ET AL; CUTTING FILES; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 APR 1812

PAXTON, AMOS ET AL; CUTTING FILES; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 APR 1812

ANDERSON, LEVI ET AL; CUTTING FILES; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 APR 1812

ANDERSON, DAVID ET AL; CUTTING FILES; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 APR 1812

KELLEY, ZACCHEUS; MACHINE FOR CUTTING MITRES; EASTON MD 22 APR 1812

CONNER, BENJAMIN; CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGES; PORTSMOUTH NH
23 APR 1812

MIX, ELI; CAST IRON FLUTED BACK FIRE PLACES; NEW HAVEN CT 25 APR 1812

EVELETT, JOHN; SETTING FLOAT STEAM BOAT; BOSTON MA 25 APR 1812

JENKS, CHARLES; QUILTED CLOTHING FOR STILL HEAD; EAST WINDSOR CT 25 APR 1812

JENKS, CHARLES; WOODEN STILL HEAD; EAST WINDSOR CT 25 APR 1812

GREEN, JOB; REFINING CAMPHOR; CHARLESTOWN MA 27 APR 1812

SHEPARD, SILAS; WATER LOOM; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 APR 1812

TREDWELL, STEPHEN; SHEARING MACHINE; REDDING CT 27 APR 1812

CARRINGTON, JONATHAN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING SCALE BOARD; LITCHFIELD CT 27 APR 1812

ALLISON, BURGISS; PORTABLE SPINNING MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 APR 1812

SHAW, JAMES; SPINNING WHEEL; HERKIMER CO NY 27 APR 1812

COBB, ELKENAH; WOOL MADE INTO BLANKETS; GEORGETOWN DC 29 APR 1812

CANFIELD, RUSSEL; SAWING MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 MAY 1812

GORE, SAMUEL KENNEDY; TRAVELLING CROSS CUT SAW MILL; BRADFORD CO PA 4 MAY 1812

LUTHER, CHRIS. ET AL; TANNING; GEORGETOWN DC 5 MAY 1812
ASSIGNED TO DANIEL RENNER

SMITH, JAMES ET AL; TANNING; GEORGETOWN DC 5 MAY 1812
ASSIGNED TO DANIEL RENNER

CANVISS, ED. MORRIS; COMBS MADE FROM HORSE HOOFS, ETC; SOUTHINGTON CT 6 MAY 1812

BALDWIN, SYLVANUS ET AL; LINEN SPINNER; VT 6 MAY 1812
TOWN, ELISHA; LINEN SPINNER; VT 6 MAY 1812

SPERRY, DAVID; BORING HUBS AND FELLOES OF WHEELS; COLCHESTER, NEW LONDON CT 12 MAY 1812

GRANNIS, JOHN; HORSE MILLS USING WEIGHTS; CHESHIRE CT 12 MAY 1812

GEIGER, PAUL; BREAKING PLASTER OF PARIS; ROBESON, BERKS CO PA 12 MAY 1812

DOD, DANIEL; STEAM ENGINE; ELIZABETHTOWN NJ 12 MAY 1812

STANTON, WILLIAM; WASHING MACHINE; LYNCHBURG, CAMPBELL CO VA 12 MAY 1812

PETTIBONE, DANIEL; WARMING ROOMS BY RAREFIED AIR; PHILADELPHIA PA 12 MAY 1812

JONES, WILLIAM; PLUGGED FAUCET; NEW YORK NY 13 MAY 1812

ROBINSON, GEORGE WHITFIELD; MOULDS FOR CASTING METAL BUTTONS; NEW HAVEN CT 14 MAY 1812

BAILEY, ROBERT; FAIR DEALER, OR THE CHARTAE LUSORIAE; WASHINGTON DC 15 MAY 1812

MAYO, WILLIAM; GRINDING CORN IN THE COB; HENRICO VA 15 MAY 1812

WHITE, JOSIAH; ROLLING MACHINE FOR REDUCING METAL FROM BARS; PHILADELPHIA PA 15 MAY 1812

HAZARD, ELISHA ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING SCREWS; PHILADELPHIA PA 15 MAY 1812

WHITE, JOSIAH ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING SCREWS; PHILADELPHIA PA 15 MAY 1812

IVES, IRA; MACHINE FOR CUTTING FUR FROM SKINS; BRISTOL CT 19 MAY 1812

TOMLINSON, DANIEL; MACHINE FOR CASTING SMUT; BROOKFIELD CT 20 MAY 1812
QUINCY, ABRAHAM H.; FIRE PROOF STONE STOVE; BOSTON MA 21 MAY 1812

RICHARDS, ROBERT U.; BOOTS AND SHOES WITH PEGS, ETC; NORFOLK, LITCHFIELD CO CT 23 MAY 1812

ELLIOIT, JAMES JR.; CHAIR BOTTOMS; PHILADELPHIA PA 26 MAY 1812

HART, WEBB; SAW MILLS; CHESHIRE CT 26 MAY 1812

SHULTZE, WILLIAM; HYDRAULIC MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER; PHILADELPHIA PA 26 MAY 1812

LONG, CHARITY SHAW; CURE FOR CONSUMPTIONS AND PULMONARY COMPLAINTS; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 MAY 1812

SHULTZE, WILLIAM; HYDRAULIC BOAT WITH MODE OF PROPELLING AGAINST CURRENT; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 MAY 1812

ALLISON, NATHANIEL STOUT ET AL; MODE OF PREPARING VEGETABLE ACIDS; PHILADELPHIA PA 5 JUN 1812

KUGLER, BENJAMIN ET AL; MODE OF PREPARING VEGETABLE ACIDS; PHILADELPHIA PA 5 JUN 1812

SHAW, WILLIAM; PROPELLING BOATS; OTSEGO NY 5 JUN 1812

RICHARDSON, JOSEPH ET AL; GRINDING AND PACKING BARK; 6 JUN 1812

STOUT, BENJAMIN ET AL; GRINDING AND PACKING BARK; 6 JUN 1812

HOLLADAY, H.S. ET AL; MACHINE FOR BOWING WOOL FOR HATTERS; LYME CT 6 JUN 1812

GRIFFIN, EDWARD G. ET AL; MACHINE FOR BOWING WOOL FOR HATTERS; LYME CT 6 JUN 1812

KENNEDY, WALTER; MACHINE FOR SHEARING CLOTH; FRANKFORT KY 12 JUN 1812

QUINCY, ABRAHAM H.; STONE BOILER FOR REFINING SULFUR; BOSTON MA 13 JUN 1812

LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R.; CHAIN WHEELS AND PADDLES FOR BOATS; CLERMONT NY 13 JUN 1812
TOWNSEND, WILLIAM W.; CHEESE PRESS; ADDISON CO VT 13 JUN 1812

QUINCY, ABRAHAM H.; FOOT STOVE WITH STONE HEATERS; BOSTON MA 13 JUN 1812

BELKNAP, MORRIS BURK; MACHINE FOR CUTTING FILES; WORCESTER MA 13 JUN 1812

VALENTINE, ROSWELL; MACHINE FOR HEATING LIQUIDS; CANAAN NY 13 JUN 1812

ROSE, SAMUEL; FLOATING DRY DOCK; NEW YORK NY 15 JUN 1812

PHINNEY, ZINA; IMPROVEMENT ON MOFFAT'S MACHINE FOR BOILING SALT WATER; CAIRO NY 18 JUN 1812

ADAMS, PAUL; PREVENTING THE CANKER WORM FROM DESTROYING FRUIT TREES; NEWBURY MA 19 JUN 1812

BAILY, JEREMIAH; ELEVATING GRAINS, ETC; KENNETT SQUARE PA 19 JUN 1812

HAWES, JOHN; FLAX DRESSING MACHINE; HUDSON NY 19 JUN 1812

PHINNEY, ZINA; WASHING AND CHURNING MACHINE; CAIRO NY 19 JUN 1812

BOLTON, AMOS; SHUTTING THE WATER GATE OF A MILL; FAUQUIER CO VA 19 JUN 1812

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN ET AL; PRESSING AND STRAINING OIL, ETC; NEW YORK NY 22 JUN 1812

EDMONSTON, SAMUEL S. ET AL; PRESSING AND STRAINING OIL, ETC; NEW YORK NY 22 JUN 1812

FRANCIS, WILLIAM; BOOTS AND SHOES, CALLED ELASTIC HAIR SOLES; BOSTON MA 23 JUN 1812

NICHOLSON, ROBERT; MANUFACTURING IRON ORE INTO PAINTS; BARDSTOWN KY 23 JUN 1812

ROGERS, RICHARD C.; LOOM; MAINE DISTRICT MA 23 JUN 1812

LECESNE, LEWIS; MODE OF PURIFYING FISH AND OTHER OILS; NEW
GORDAN, ELISHA; MANUFACTURING EDGE TOOLS OF STEEL IN ROLLING PRESS; PHILADELPHIA PA 26 JUN 1812

WESTON, THOMAS; PLUMMETS OF LEAD USED IN TEACHING WRIFFORD'S ART OF WRITING; PEACHAM VT 26 JUN 1812

HILL, ABEL; MACHINE FOR MAKING CORDAGE; WALPOLE NH 30 JUN 1812

WOOLSON, THOMAS; STOVE FOR HEATING WATER, ETC; AMHERST NH 3 JUL 1812

PARSONS, HEZEKIAH; MALTING AND KILN DRYING; COLESBROOK NH 9 JUL 1812

WHITE, SAMUEL GILMAN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING FILES, RASPS, ETC; HAVERHILL MA 11 JUL 1812

KIRK, NATH. ET AL; MACHINE FOR BREAKING HIDES, ETC; ST CLAIRSVILLE OH 18 JUL 1812

CLARK, SAMUEL C.; MACHINE FOR BREAKING HIDES, ETC; ST CLAIRSVILLE OH 18 JUL 1812

DICKERMAN, LEMUEL; SHEARING AND LAYING THE NAP OF CLOTH; SCHAGHTICOKE NY 18 JUL 1812

SEXTON, JACOB W.; HORIZONTAL STEAM ENGINE FOR BOATS; BURLINGTON NJ 18 JUL 1812

CREASE, WILLIAM G. ET AL; MATHEMATICAL BOOT; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 JUL 1812

MORGAN, JOHN ET AL; MATHEMATICAL BOOT; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 JUL 1812

WARD, PETER ET AL; ECONOMICAL CANDLE HOLDER; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 JUL 1812

ALLISON, BURGISS ET AL; ECONOMICAL CANDLE HOLDER; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 JUL 1812

CORNELL, GIDEON; ROPING AND SPINNING MACHINE; RENSSALEAR NY 22 JUL 1812
SULLIVAN, JOHN T.; BOOK BINDING; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 JUL 1812

HART, SETH; MACHINE FOR BRUSHING AND FINISHING CLOTH; HAMPSTEAD NY 27 JUL 1812

WOODWARD, FREDERICK; PLANE FOR SHAVING LEATHER; NEW LISBON NY 27 JUL 1812

PEASE, ABIEL ET AL; PURIFYING SPIRITS; ENFIELD CT 27 JUL 1812

BESTOR, SAMUEL ET AL; PURIFYING SPIRITS; ENFIELD CT 27 JUL 1812

ROTCH, FRANCIS; CONSTRUCTING BOATS AND VESSELS; PHILADELPHIA PA 3 AUG 1812

HATHAWAY, ISAAC; FIRE ENGINES; WALTON NY 6 AUG 1812

POLLOCK, ALLEN ET AL; FIRE ENGINES; BOSTON MA 6 AUG 1812

PERKINS, JACOB ET AL; FIRE ENGINES; BOSTON MA 6 AUG 1812

LIES, BENNET; COG AND PENDULUM PUMP; NEW YORK NY 6 AUG 1812

BROWN, JOHN; ROPING AND SPINNING COTTON AND WOOL; PROVIDENCE RI 8 AUG 1812

MAIBEN, RICHARD; APPARATUS FOR MAKING OIL OF VITRIOL; NEW YORK NY 21 AUG 1812

ANDERSON, ALEXANDER; PROPELLING BOATS AND VESSELS, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 21 AUG 1812

ANDERSON, ALEXANDER; STEAM ENGINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 21 AUG 1812

TRUMAN, JAMES; STEAM WASHER; PHILADELPHIA PA 21 AUG 1812

PALMER, JOSEPH; WASHING MACHINE; BROOKFIELD NY 21 AUG 1812

PARMELEE, MARCUS B.; STEAMA MACHINE TO KEEP A WHEEL IN MOTION; NEWTOWN CT 25 AUG 1812

DUNLAP, HENRY; BODIES OF CARRIAGES; GEORGETOWN DC 27 AUG 1812
PHELPS, JOHN; LOOMS; MANLIUS NY 27 AUG 1812

TWOMBLY, EPHRIAM; IRON BOUND BOOTS, ETC; NORWAY MA 28 AUG 1812 NORWAY LATER IN MAINE

COOPER, CHARLES ET AL; LOOMS; LEBANON PA 28 AUG 1812

SHAAKE, GEORGE ET AL; LOOMS; LEBANON PA 28 AUG 1812

JELLEFF, JOSEPH; CIRCULAR INTEREST TABLE; BUTTERNUTS NY 8 SEP 1812

BUTLER, JAMES; CONSTRUCTING WHARVES; BALTIMORE MD 9 SEP 1812

BARON, WILLIAM A.; FUMIDUCTORS; NEW YORK NY 10 SEP 1812

DESILVER, ROBERT; EXTRA MOVEABLE CASE USED IN BOOK BINDING; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 SEP 1812

MORISON, JOHN H.; CHAIN CARTS AND RAILWAYS FOR LEVELING HILLS; BOSCAWEN NH 28 SEP 1812

NEWTON, MARTIN; FLYER FOR SPINNING COTTON; FITCHBURG MA 28 SEP 1812

BOSTWICK, GERSHOM; SHEARING CLOTH; BROOKFIELD CT 28 SEP 1812

MORRILL, STEPHEN; TRIP HAMMER; READFIELD MA 28 SEP 1812
READFIELD LATER PART OF MAINE

OWEN, ETHAN; SAW MILL WORKED BY ANIMAL POWER; PRINCE GEORGE CO VA 1 OCT 1812 VA?

MORRIS, JOHN; BOX BOILER; NEW HAVEN CT 3 OCT 1812

MORRIS, JOHN; COOKING APPARATUS; NEW HAVEN CT 3 OCT 1812

WADSWORTH, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR DRAWING WIRE; HARTFORD CT 6 OCT 1812

BROWNING, SAMUEL; MAGNETIC CYLINDERS; FRANCONIA NH 13 OCT 1812

BOOTH, GEORGE; SHEARING CLOTH; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 13 OCT 1812
BOOTH, GEORGE; WOOL CARDING MACHINE; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 13 OCT 1812

BARKER, THOMAS E. ET AL; BREAKING HIDES AND SKINS, ETC; HUDSON NY 15 OCT 1812

FORDHAM, S.S. ET AL; BREAKING HIDES AND SKINS, ETC; HUDSON NY 15 OCT 1812

COX, JOHN REDMAN; BEDSTEADS; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 OCT 1812

HEAVIN, JOHN; LOOMS; MONTGOMERY CO VA 16 OCT 1812

EDWARDS, WILLIAM; COMpressing LEATHER BY A ROLLER; NORTHAMPTON MA 17 OCT 1812

EDWARDS, WILLIAM; TANNING; NORTHAMPTON MA 19 OCT 1812

FESSENDEN, WILLIAM GREENE; OBTAINING EXTRACTS FROM BARKS; WALPOLE NH 20 OCT 1812

SIZER, JONATHAN ET AL; FEATHER CLOTH; NEW LONDON CT 21 OCT 1812

SIZER, ROZANNA ET AL; FEATHER CLOTH; NEW LONDON CT 21 OCT 1812

PHINNEY, ZINA; SAVING OF FUEL; CAIRO NY 31 OCT 1812

REEVE, MARK ET AL; ELLIPTICAL Hinge; BURLINGTON NJ 31 OCT 1812

REEVE, RICHARD ET AL; ELLIPTICAL HINGE; BURLINGTON NJ 31 OCT 1812

REEVE, MARK ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; BURLINGTON NJ 31 OCT 1812

REEVE, RICHARD ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; BURLINGTON NJ 31 OCT 1812

WALDEN, JACOB T. ET AL; MACHINE FOR DRAWING WIRE; NEW YORK NY 31 OCT 1812

WALDEN, THOMAS ET AL; MACHINE FOR DRAWING WIRE; NEW YORK NY 31 OCT 1812
CARRIER, OMRI; DISTILLING; ENFIELD CT 2 NOV 1812

SEABOLT, HENRY; CONVERTING CIDER INTO WINE; SCIPIO NY 11 NOV 1812

LATHROP, RUFUS; MILL WHEEL; WEST SPRINGFIELD MA 12 NOV 1812

LARGE, DANIEL ET AL; STEAM BOATS AND STEAM ENGINES; PHILADELPHIA PA 12 NOV 1812

GRICE, F. ET AL; STEAM BOATS AND STEAM ENGINES; PHILADELPHIA PA 12 NOV 1812

HOUPT, SEBASTIAN; HULLING MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 NOV 1812

SOMMER, JOHN; SETTING SAWS; FRANKLIN PA 16 NOV 1812

ROBERTSON, GEORGE; SUBLIMATING SULPHUR; ELIZABETHTOWN NJ 16 NOV 1812

JAMES, WILLIAM T.; MACHINE FOR CUTTING FILES; GREENWICH NY 19 NOV 1812

GILES, NEHEMIAH; FLYER FOR SPINNING; FITCHBURG MA 19 NOV 1812

GILES, NEHEMIAH; SPINNING COTTON; FITCHBURG MA 19 NOV 1812

MALLORY, JAMES; LAMPS; NEW YORK NY 20 NOV 1812

ASTOLFI, LAURENCE; SUGAR CANDY WARE; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 NOV 1812

CHRISTY, ROBERT; ELEVATOR FOR RAISING FLUIDS OR GRAIN; JEFFERSON CO VA 21 NOV 1812

WHITCOMB, HIRAM; STILLS; CORNWALL CT 24 NOV 1812

LANKESTER, WILLIAM; STOVE CALLED THE PARLOR FIRE PLACE; BOSTON MA 24 NOV 1812

HOWE, JAMES ET AL; OPEN STOVES; BOSTON MA 25 NOV 1812

LANKESTER, WILLIAM ET AL; OPEN STOVES; BOSTON MA 25 NOV 1812

JUDSON, T. ET AL; THRASHING MACHINE; WOODBURY CT 27 NOV 1812
HOTCHKISS, JOSIAH ET AL; THRASHING MACHINE; WOODBURY CT 27 NOV 1812

BROUWER, SAMUEL; WATER MILLS; NEW YORK NY 27 NOV 1812

PARTARRIEU, JOHN B.; SNUFF CUTTER OR GRATER; NEW YORK NY 30 NOV 1812

GAILLARD, PETER; MOWING MACHINE; LANCASTER PA 4 DEC 1812

SKIFF, SAMUEL; THRASHING MACHINE; SHARON CT 5 DEC 1812

BARRETT, OLIVER JR; MACHINE FOR MAKING CLOTH BY FELTING; TROY NY 8 DEC 1812

SMETHER, ROBERT; BRIDLES; ORANGE CO VA 10 DEC 1812

SANFORD, JOHN; BORING ROCKS; SHARON CT 10 DEC 1812

HOUPT, JOHN, JR; THRASHING MACHINE; BUCKS CO PA 14 DEC 1812

PEABODY, WILLIAM H.; WHEEL HEADS; WOODBURY CT 14 DEC 1812

SILLMAN, ISAAC; PROPELLING BOATS BY SCULLING; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 DEC 1812

TUDOR, FREDERICK; BUILDING OR MODELLING SHIPS OR VESSELS; BOSTON MA 17 DEC 1812

WEBSTER, ALPHEUS; LINEN SPINNER; GREEN CO NY 21 DEC 1812

LOOMIS, JOHN; SHINGLES; GENEVA NY 24 DEC 1812

ACHMAN, JOHN; FIRE ENGINE; WASHINGTON DC 30 DEC 1812

EDWARDS, WILLIAM; MILL FOR SOFTENING HIDE, ETC; NORTHAMPTON MA 30 DEC 1812

BOUIS, JOHN; OVEN FOR BAKING; BALTIMORE MD 30 DEC 1812

EDWARDS, WILLIAM; TANNING SOLE LEATHER; NORTHAMPTON MA 30 DEC 1812

DENISON, ERASTUS; WASHING MACHINE; NEW LEBANON NY 30 DEC 1812

BOUIS, JOHN; CAMBOOSE; BALTIMORE MD 31 DEC 1812
HOWE, WILLIAM; LAMP FOR NURSES; BOSTON MA 31 DEC 1812

HART, EZIAS; RAKE FOR COLLECTING APPLES; BERLIN CT 31 DEC 1812

GRANDIN, WILLIAM; PENDULUM MILL; HECTOR NY 6 JAN 1813

STARR, JEHOSAPHAT; MACHINE FOR MAKING SHIP AND OTHER BREAD; MIDDLETOWN CT 8 JAN 1813

BYINGTON, JARED; PITCH FORKS; HINESBOROUGH VT 12 JAN 1813

ALEXANDER, HENRY; PREPARING COLORS AND PAINTS FROM ORES; BALTIMORE MD 14 JAN 1813

CARRIER, OMRI; DISTILLING; ENFIELD CT 18 JAN 1813

MOREY, SAMUEL; FIRE PLACE AND CHIMNEY FOR SAVING FUEL; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 JAN 1813

BATES, JOHN; DISTILLING; HARTFORD CT 26 JAN 1813

BARNES, ALLEN ET AL; MAKING CLOTH AND BLANKETS FROM WOOL; WINDHAM CT 3 FEB 1813

GRAY, SAMUEL ET AL; MAKING CLOTH AND BLANKETS FROM WOOL; WINDHAM CT 3 FEB 1813

CLARK, JABEZ ET AL; MAKING CLOTH AND BLANKETS FROM WOOL; WINDHAM CT 3 FEB 1813

CUTTER, EPHRAIM; MACHINE FOR CUTTING FUR FROM PELTRY; WALPOLE NH 4 FEB 1813

STOWELL, ABEL; MACHINE FOR HEADING WOOD SCREWS; WORCESTER MA 4 FEB 1813

DEMPSEY, STEPHEN; MANUFACTURING ACETATE OF COPPER OR VERDIGRIS; NEW YORK NY 4 FEB 1813

JESSUP, JOHN; CARDING CLOTH; ORANGE CO NY 6 FEB 1813

PHILIPS, GABRIEL N.; STOVE AND BOILER; GOSHEN NY 6 FEB 1813

PATTERSON, GEORGE; RAISING WATER FROM WELLS; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 FEB 1813
RICHARDS, GEORGE; MACHINE FOR MAKING BREAD; MANLIUS NY 8 FEB 1813

SPENCER, JOHN; KITCHEN STOVE; ALBANY NY 8 FEB 1813

SIETZ, JOHN; PLOUGH; STRASBURG PA 8 FEB 1813

LATOUR, LOUIS MURE; WHEELS FOR ELASTIC OARS FOR PROPELLING BOATS; 16 FEB 1813

ELLIOIT, WILLIAM; PRINTING PRESS AND MODE OF DISTRIBUTING THE INK; NEW YORK NY 17 FEB 1813

MILLS, ZACHARIAH; PRINTING PRESS; HARTFORD CT 26 FEB 1813

JANES, ALFRED; STOVES; HARTFORD CT 1 MAR 1813

JANES, ALFRED; TASSELS AND CORDS FOR BOOTS; HARTFORD CT 1 MAR 1813

THOMPSON, SAMUEL; FEVER MEDICINE; SURRY NH 2 MAR 1813

WILLIAMS, JOHN I.; ICE BREAKING MACHINE; GEORGETOWN DC 2 MAR 1813

BADGER, WILLIAM; PLANING MACHINE; MADISON CO MS 2 MAR 1813

WHITCOMB, HIRAM; SAW MILLS; CORNWALL CT 2 MAR 1813

MORRIS, JOHN; DISTILLING AND BOILING LIQUORS; NEW HAVEN CT 3 MAR 1813

ALLISON, BURGISS; PERPETUAL WOOL SPINNER; BURLINGTON NJ 3 MAR 1813

HOMAN, DANIEL; SIFTING MEAL; BROOKHAVEN NY 8 MAR 1813

BRONAUGH, JOHN W. ET AL; REFRIGERATOR; GEORGETOWN DC 16 MAR 1813

TALBOT, JESSE ET AL; REFRIGERATOR; GEORGETOWN DC 16 MAR 1813

ROBINSON, GEORGE WHITFIELD; BRASS AND COPPER COMPOSITION NAILS; ATTLEBORO MA 17 MAR 1813
LAUNY, DAVID F.; FIRE PLACES; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 MAR 1813

MELVILLE, DAVID; GAS LAMP; NEWPORT RI 18 MAR 1813

BAMFORD, JOSEPH; PREPARING WOOL FOR WORSTED; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 MAR 1813

CHURCH, ELI; WHEEL HEAD; HOMER, CORTLAND CO NY 18 MAR 1813

JANES, WALTER; DOMESTIC AND FACTORY LOOM; ASHFORD CT 20 MAR 1813

PERKINS, JACOB; VAULT LOCKS FOR BANKS; NEWBURYPORT MA 22 MAR 1813

PERKINS, JACOB; FIRE ENGINES; NEWBURYPORT MA 23 MAR 1813

PERKINS, JACOB; PUMPS; NEWBURYPORT MA 23 MAR 1813

CHAMBERS, JOSEPH C.; REPEATING GUNNERY; WEST MIDDLETOWN PA 23 MAR 1813

PERKINS, JACOB; MACHINE FOR MAKING SCREW SHANKS; NEWBURYPORT MA 23 MAR 1813

SHARE, JOSEPH; PORTABLE FURNACE FOR CASTING BRASS, ETC; BALTIMORE MD 30 MAR 1813

ABBOTT, HENRY; STOVES FOR BOILING; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 MAR 1813

WARRALL, GEORGE; STOVES; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 MAR 1813

PARKER, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR SPLITTING AND SHAVING LEATHER; BILLERICA MA 5 APR 1813

DUNN, WILLIAM; PREPARING MAGNESIA; BOSTON MA 8 APR 1813

RUSSELL, JAMES D.; STEAM ENGINES; WASHINGTON NC 10 APR 1813

NORTON, THEODORE ET AL; CARDING, SPINNING AND ROPING MACHINE; MILFORD PA 15 APR 1813

BIDDIS, GEORGE; CARDING, SPINNING AND ROPING MACHINE; MILFORD PA 15 APR 1813

COMSTOCK, SAMUEL ET AL; SPINNING AND ROVING MACHINE;
HARRISBURG PA 15 APR 1813

PIKE, MOSES ET AL; SPINNING AND ROVING MACHINE; HARRISBURG PA 15 APR 1813

CRAM, DAVID; MACHINE FOR CUTTING TIMBER; CLARKSBURG, HARRISON CO VA 15 APR 1813

REEVE, MARK ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 APR 1813

REEVE, RICHARD ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 APR 1813

THORN, RICHARD V.W.; PRESS FOR HAY; NEW YORK NY 29 APR 1813

HUMMEL, JACOB FREDERICK; VARNISH OF ELASTIC GUM TO RENDER WATER PROOF; PHILADELPHIA PA 29 APR 1813

DE WITT, SIMEON; PERSPECTIVE DRAWING MECHANICALLY; ALBANY NY 30 APR 1813

NINE, DANIEL, JR; CARRIAGE TO BE MOVED BY HAND; READING PA 4 MAY 1813

SLOAT, JACOB; MACHINE FOR CUTTING SCREWS; RAMAPO COVE NY 4 MAY 1813

BLANCHARD, THOMAS; HORIZONTAL SHEARING MACHINE; SUTTON MA 4 MAY 1813

JAMES, JOHN, III; MACHINE FOR WINNOWING GRAIN; PLYMOUTH MA 4 MAY 1813

MILLARD, IRA; FLAX AND HEMP BREAKING; KENT CT 6 MAY 1813

SMELZER, JOHN; FLOUR WORM FOR COOLING FLOUR; ADAMS CO PA 6 MAY 1813

PETTIBONE, DANIEL; MANUFACTURING PLANE IRONS AND SCYTHES; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 MAY 1813

STAPLES, JOHN I.; MACHINE FOR DRAWING WIRE; FLUSHING NY 10 MAY 1813

LLOYD, JAMES; SHELL GRENADE AND ROCKET; ADAMS CO PA 11 MAY
1813

BROWN, JOHN; FARMER'S SPINNER, FOR ROPING AND SPINNING WOOL; PROVIDENCE RI 12 MAY 1813

WILLIAMSON, PEREGRINE; MACHINE FOR SHOT AND BULLETS; BALTIMORE MD 12 MAY 1813

BRIGGS, SHEPARD; LOOM; CANAAN CT 27 MAY 1813

MATHIS, JAMES; MACHINE FOR RAISING NAP ON CLOTH; BARRE VT 27 MAY 1813

SMITH, GEORGE; MANUFACTURING ASCLEPIAS OR SILK WEED FOR THREAD OR CORDAGE; NEW YORK NY 27 MAY 1813

JACKSON, CYRUS; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND MAKING FILES; BUTTERNUTS NY 28 MAY 1813

TOUSLEY, SYLVANUS; BULL PLOUGH; ONONDAGA CO NY 28 MAY 1813

CABELL, JOHN J.; MACHINE FOR BOILING SALT, ETC; LYNCHBURG VA 28 MAY 1813

ANTHONY, SAMUEL; FURNACE AND BOILERS FOR MANUFACTURING SALT; LYNCHBURG VA 29 MAY 1813

BRIGGS, SAMUEL ET AL; STEAM ENGINE; BATON ROUGE LA 29 MAY 1813

STEEL, ANDREW ET AL; STEAM ENGINE; BATON ROUGE LA 29 MAY 1813

PATRICK, MATHEW; PLOUGH; SCIPIO NY 2 JUN 1813

ATWATER, CALEB; HEATING WATER AND TANNING IN COLD WEATHER; GENOA NY 2 JUN 1813

MIX, JONATHAN; CARTOUCH BOX; NEW YORK NY 3 JUN 1813

BRUFF, THOMAS; MAKING BULLETS AND SHOT BY PRESSURE; WASHINGTON DC 4 JUN 1813

NOBLE, JOHN; COMPOSITION FOR TAKING THE GLAZE OFF MILL STONE FACES; DERBY CT 10 JUN 1813

WHIPPLE, JOHN F.; WASHING MACHINE; EASTON NY 10 JUN 1813
POPE, SAMUEL; CRADLE; WINDSOR CT 15 JUN 1813

HUNT, MELZOR, ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING WHEELS; SUNDERLAND, FRANKLIN CO MA 15 JUN 1813

WHITE, COTTON, ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING WHEELS; HARTFORD MA 15 JUN 1813 HARTFORD LATER IN MAINE

PETTEE, SIMEON; YARN BEAM FOR LOOMS; FOXBORO MA 15 JUN 1813

WARE, ALFRED, JR; LOOM; FRANKLIN MA 18 JUN 1813

PAINE, OTIS; MACHINE FOR MAKING SHINGLES; FOXBORO MA 18 JUN 1813

HOTCHKISS, JOSIAH; WASHING MACHINE; WOODBURY CT 18 JUN 1813

BISSEL, LUTHER ET AL; SPINNING COTTON; HARTWICK NY 19 JUN 1813

HINMAN, JUSTUS ET AL; SPINNING COTTON; HARTWICK NY 19 JUN 1813

HINMAN, LUKE C. ET AL; SPINNING COTTON; HARTWICK NY 19 JUN 1813

GAINS, BENONI ET AL; SPINNING COTTON; HARTWICK NY 19 JUN 1813

PERKINS, JACOB ET AL; IMPROVEMENT ON PERKINS CIRCULAR DIES; PHILADELPHIA PA 25 JUN 1813

MURRAY, GEORGE ET AL; IMPROVEMENT ON PERKINS CIRCULAR DIES; PHILADELPHIA PA 25 JUN 1813

COHOON, THOMAS; FERRY BOATS; PITTSFIELD MA 25 JUN 1813

BROAD, JOSEPH; TWISTED SCREW GIMLET; SALISBURY CT 25 JUN 1813

HITCHCOCK, SILAS; PRESS; VERNON NY 25 JUN 1813

HITCHCOCK, SILAS; WASHING MACHINE; VERNON NY 25 JUN 1813

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; STILL; BALTIMORE MD 26 JUN 1813

PERKINS, JACOB; WATER MILL; NEWBURYPORT MA 26 JUN 1813

PERKINS, JACOB; COPPER AND STEEL PLATE PRINTING PRESS; NEWBURYPORT MA 29 JUN 1813
PERKINS, JACOB; SPOONS; NEWBURYPORT MA 29 JUN 1813

VAN DUZER, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR BREAKING FLAX AND HEMP; WARWICK NY 30 JUN 1813

WILLIAMS, THOMAS ROBINSON; LOOM; NEWPORT RI 3 JUL 1813

BISSEL, LUTHER; SAW MILLS; HARTWICK NY 3 JUL 1813

FOSTER, NATHANIEL; IMPROVEMENT IN HIS SPINNING MACHINE PATENTED 28 JUN 1809; FLEMING KY 8 JUL 1813

JENKS, CHARLES ET AL; CYLINDER HEATER FOR MASH WATER AND FOR DISTILLING; EAST WINDSOR CT 12 JUL 1813

PEASE, ABIEL ET AL; CYLINDER HEATER FOR MASH WATER AND FOR DISTILLING; EAST WINDSOR CT 12 JUL 1813

FISHER, CHARLES F.; STILL; YORK PA 12 JUL 1813

CHEVENS, HENRY; FLOATING HOUSE OR BATHING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 13 JUL 1813

MILNE, ALEXANDER ET AL; BLEACHING COTTON GOODS BY STEAM; CLINTON NY 14 JUL 1813

DEAN, DANIEL S. ET AL; BLEACHING COTTON GOODS BY STEAM; CLINTON NY 14 JUL 1813

BREWSTER, ABEL; DIE WORK, INSTEAD OF ETCHING; FRANKFORT PA 15 JUL 1813

STOWELL, ABEL; MACHINE FOR FINISHING HEADS OF SCREWS; WORCESTER MA 15 JUL 1813

CHURCHMAN, CALEB ET AL; BARK MILL; UPPER CHICHESTER PA 16 JUL 1813

MARTIN, GEORGE, JR ET AL; BARK MILL; UPPER CHICHESTER PA 16 JUL 1813

PIERSON, DANIEL; PRINTING PRESS; NEWBURYPORT MA 16 JUL 1813

SAWYER, ABRAHAM; GRIST MILL; CHESTER VT 20 JUL 1813
SHOTWELL, WILLIAM ET AL; CLOTH FROM HAIR; NEW YORK NY 23 JUL 1813

KINDER, ARTHUR ET AL; CLOTH FROM HAIR; NEW YORK NY 23 JUL 1813

ROBINSON, ELIHU; LOOM; AUGUSTA MA 24 JUL 1813 AUGUSTA WAS LATER IN MAINE

DRUMMOND, JOHN; WEAVERS' LATHE; NEW YORK NY 24 JUL 1813

HEAVIN, JOHN; ROPES AND TWINE MAKING; MONTGOMERY C.H. VA 3 AUG 1813

LUDLUM, JAMES M.; TUBULATED CYLINDER SHOT; NEW YORK NY 3 AUG 1813

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; WOODEN STILL; BALTIMORE MD 3 AUG 1813

HURLBUT, DANIEL; SPINNING WHEELS; AURELIUS NY 4 AUG 1813

PIE, WILLIAM; CONSTRUCTION OF LOCKS; NEW YORK NY 5 AUG 1813

NICHOLSON, THOMAS ET AL; PUMPS; GENOA NY 6 AUG 1813

GUNN, SAMUEL ET AL; PUMPS; GENOA NY 6 AUG 1813

HITCHCOCK, SILAS; PENDULUM CHURN; VERNON NY 7 AUG 1813

MOORE, ALEXANDER DUNCAN; MILL FOR GRINDING AND POUNDING; NEW HAVEN CO NC 7 AUG 1813

MURRAY, MATTHEW; PLOUGH; MIDDLETOWN, FREDERICK CO MD 7 AUG 1813

BELDEN, THOMAS; HEATING LIQUOR, MASH, ETC FOR DISTILLING; HARTFORD CT 18 AUG 1813

HOLLINGSHEAD, JOHN ET AL; EXTRACTING HAIR FROM FUR SKINS; TRENTON NJ 19 AUG 1813

BAKER, DANIEL ET AL; EXTRACTING HAIR FROM FUR SKINS; TRENTON NJ 19 AUG 1813

HOPKINS, SAMUEL; PREPARATION OF FLOUR OF MUSTARD; RASHAWAY NJ 19 AUG 1813
STOWELL, EBENEZER; CYLINDRIC POLISHER; MIDDLEBURY VT 20 AUG 1813

CARRINGTON, DANIEL ET AL; TWINING COMB MACHINE; LITCHFIELD CT 20 AUG 1813

IVES, IRA ET AL; TWINING COMB MACHINE; LITCHFIELD CT 20 AUG 1813

FOSTER, WILLIAM ET AL; LAMP, WITH DOUBLE REFLECTOR; BOSTON MA 20 AUG 1813

FOSTER, LEONARD ET AL; LAMP, WITH DOUBLE REFLECTOR; BOSTON MA 20 AUG 1813

WITHERS, MICHAEL; MILL GUDGEON; STRASBURG PA 24 AUG 1813

WILLIAMS, GOLIAH; WEAVERS' BEAMS; NORTH PROVIDENCE RI 24 AUG 1813

CONNOR, BENJAMIN; CONSTRUCTING AND NAVIGATING SHIPS, BOATS, ETC; PORTSMOUTH NH 26 AUG 1813

PEASE, HORACE; PLOUGH; ENFIELD CT 28 AUG 1813

HAIGHT, HALSTED E. ET AL; DOUBLING, TWISTING AND REELING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 30 AUG 1813

HAIGHT, JOHN ET AL; DOUBLING, TWISTING AND REELING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 30 AUG 1813

GIBBS, ABRAHAM; SETTING STILLS; LANCASTER PA 31 AUG 1813

EDMONSTON, SAMUEL S.; IMPROVEMENT IN CUNNINGHAM AND EDMONSTON PATENTED PRESS; NEW YORK NY 1 SEP 1813

EARL, WILLARD; MACHINE FOR SAWING SHINGLES; HUBBARDSTOWN MA 3 SEP 1813

LONG, STEPHEN H. ET AL; HYDROSTATIC ENGINE AND STEAM ENGINE; GERMANTOWN PA 3 SEP 1813

HAUTO, GEORGE F.A. ET AL; HYDROSTATIC ENGINE AND STEAM ENGINE; GERMANTOWN PA 3 SEP 1813

LUTGEN, WILLIAM; NAIL MACHINE; MARIETTA, LANCASTER CO ?? 8 SEP 1813
STEEL, HEZEKIAH; PAPER HANGINGS WITH LIGHT COLORED SATIN GROUNDS; HUDSON NY 8 SEP 1813

BENT, WILLIAM; SPLITTING SKINS; BOSTON MA 9 SEP 1813

REEVE, MARK ET AL; IMPROVEMENT ON THEIR PATENTED NAIL MACHINES; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 SEP 1813

REEVE, RICHARD ET AL; IMPROVEMENT ON THEIR PATENTED NAIL MACHINES; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 SEP 1813

HESS, JOHN; REVOLVING LOOM; HEMPFIELD PA 2 OCT 1813

EWING, JOHN ET AL; PUMP FOR ELEVATING MEAL, GRAIN AND OTHER LIGHT SUBSTANCES; OXFORD PA 2 OCT 1813

DICKEY, DAVID ET AL; PUMP FOR ELEVATING MEAL, GRAIN AND OTHER LIGHT SUBSTANCES; OXFORD PA 2 OCT 1813

HARRINGTON, DANIEL; WARM BATHING VESSEL; CENTREVILLE, FAIRFAX CO VA 4 OCT 1813

HALL, FRANCIS; FLAX AND HEMP MACHINE; TN 7 OCT 1813

HACKLEY, PHILO M.; CYLINDRICAL BOILER; HUDSON NY 8 OCT 1813

CORKINGS, EZRA B.; MANUFACTURING WINE FROM CIDER; BRISTOL NY 8 OCT 1813

HORT, BENJAMIN S.; FLOOD GATE; GEORGETOWN SC 9 OCT 1813

BRIGGS, NATHANIEL; SPRING BOLT FOR HOLDING UP WINDOW SASHES; NEW YORK NY 13 OCT 1813

WERELY, JOHN; MOULD FOR FORMING WOOL AND RORAMS INTO BATTs FOR HATS; ALBANY NY 14 OCT 1813

HILLS, SILAS; MACHINE FOR SHEARING CLOTH; HUDSON NY 22 OCT 1813

HERRICK, EBENEZER; STOCKING LOOM; STOCKBRIDGE MA 22 OCT 1813

KIMBALL, WILLIAM ET AL; MACHINE FOR PLANING CARD BOARDS AND SCALEBOARDS; MOUNT VERNON NH 23 OCT 1813
WILLARD, SAMUEL, JR ET AL; MACHINE FOR PLANING CARD BOARDS AND SCALEBOARDS; MOUNT VERNON NH 23 OCT 1813

SCHENCK, JOHN T.; PROPELING BOATS BY LEVERS AND WEIGHTS; NEW YORK NY 23 OCT 1813

ANDERSON, ALEXANDER; CONDENSING TUB FOR HEATING WATER FOR DISTILLATION; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 OCT 1813

ALEXANDER, HENRY; GRINDING AND REDUCING ORES TO POWDER; BALTIMORE MD 27 OCT 1813

WILLIARD, SIMEON B.; MACHINE FOR SAWING, POLISHING AND MOULDING STONE; BLOOMFIELD NY 3 NOV 1813

SHOTWELL, WILLIAM ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING HAIR OF NEAT OR BLACK CATTLE; NEW YORK NY 4 NOV 1813

KINDER, ARTHUR ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING HAIR OF NEAT OR BLACK CATTLE; NEW YORK NY 4 NOV 1813

SHOTWELL, WILLIAM ET AL; MACHINE FOR CARDING HAIR OF NEAT OR BLACK CATTLE; NEW YORK NY 4 NOV 1813

KINDER, ARTHUR ET AL; MACHINE FOR CARDING HAIR OF NEAT OR BLACK CATTLE; NEW YORK NY 4 NOV 1813

BOARD, JOSEPH; RENDERING LEATHER WATER PROOF; NEW YORK NY 4 NOV 1813

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER JAMES; MAKING WHITE LEAD AND FLAKE WHITE; NEW YORK NY 8 NOV 1813

THRALL, LUKE H.; WOODEN SPRINGS FOR CARRIAGES; TROY NY 10 NOV 1813

ROY, ROBERT; SPIRAL STOVE; WARWICK NY 13 NOV 1813

JENKS, EBENEZER; CARD TEETH MADE OF STEEL & CHANGING IRON FISH HOOKS TO STEEL; COLEBROOK CT 13 NOV 1813

WHEATLEY, JAMES; STILL AND CONDENSING TUB; FAUQUIER CO VA 13 NOV 1813

SOPER, TIMOTHY JR ET AL; WATER BOILER AND STEAM STILL; HARTFORD CT 2 DEC 1813
REYNOLDS, CHARLES ET AL; WATER BOILER AND STEAM STILL; HARTFORD CT 2 DEC 1813

SUGDEN, ROBERT; LOOM; BOSTON MA 2 DEC 1813

POWELL, THOMAS; MULTIPLYING REACTING HOLLOW CYLINDER; NEW YORK NY 3 DEC 1813

EWELL, THOMAS; GUN POWDER; GEORGETOWN DC 7 DEC 1813

OBERT, PETER; GIVING POWER AND MOTION TO MACHINERY BY WEIGHTS; NEW YORK NY 18 DEC 1813

HUMES, JOHN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING SCREWS; RICHMOND VA 30 DEC 1813

HUNT, SALMON; STEEL PLATED SLEIGH SHOES; CANAAN CT 30 DEC 1813

HOFFMAN, ISAAC; DISTILLING APPARATUS; SHAWANGUNK NY 31 DEC 1813

BURNHAM, ABNER ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING SCREWS; SHARON CT 31 DEC 1813

BARNUM, THOMAS S. ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING SCREWS; SHARON CT 31 DEC 1813

OGDEN, FRANCIS B.; STEAM ENGINES; ESSEX CO NJ 31 DEC 1813

COLEMAN, JOHN; MACHINE FOR POLISHING AND FRAMING CIPHERING SLATES; BALTIMORE MD 31 DEC 1813

STEWARD, STEPHEN; WEAVING MILLINET, MUSLIN, LACE, ETC; CHESHIRE NH 31 DEC 1813

LORING, DAVID; WHEEL HEAD; CANANDAIGUA NY 31 DEC 1813

HUMPHREY, WILLIAM; CHURN; OH 5 JAN 1814

PHINNEY, ZINA; STEELYARDS AND SCALES; GREENE CO NY 6 JAN 1814

GUIRAMOND, JOHN M. MOREL; LOOM; BALTIMORE MD 7 JAN 1814

MOORE, RICHARD; NAIL MACHINE; LYCOMING CO PA 13 JAN 1814
DEANE, EZRA; RHEUMATIC PILLS; BIDDEFORD MA 13 JAN 1814

GEISSENHAINER, FRED W.; THE RAPID BOAT; NEW YORK NY 14 JAN 1814

HERSHE, ABRAHAM; FILLER FOR FLOUR HOPPER; LANCASTER PA 15 JAN 1814

JENNINGS, SAMUEL K.; PORTABLE WARM AND HOT BATH; LYNCHBURG VA 21 JAN 1814

CARLETON, JEDEDIAH; MAKING FELT HATS FROM MIXTURE OF CLOTHIER’S FLOCKS AND WOOL; SALEM NH 21 JAN 1814

DURRIN, EDMUND; ZIGZAG SHEARING MACHINES; WETHERSFIELD VT 21 JAN 1814

SHALLCROSS, STEPHEN; THROSTLE FOR SPINNING WOOL, COTTON, FLAX AND HEMP; NEW YORK NY 21 JAN 1814

OWINGS, JOHN; IMPRESSED ROLLER FOR MAKING KNIVES, SPOONS, ETC; BALTIMORE MD 25 JAN 1814

OWINGS, JOHN; WATER MILLS; BALTIMORE MD 25 JAN 1814

ROGERS, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR HEADING NAILS; BRIDGEWATER MA 26 JAN 1814

BRUSH, JOHN C.; FIRE PLACES, AIR FLUES, AND VENTILATORS; WASHINGTON DC 28 JAN 1814

MERRIT, WILLIAM; BATHING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 1 FEB 1814

WHITNEY, CALVIN; LOOM FOR WARPING; DEDHAM MA 1 FEB 1814

LEWIS, WILLIAM J.; SALT MANUFACTURING; 1 FEB 1814

DOD, DANIEL; STEAM BOATS; MENDHAM NJ 2 FEB 1814

GRAY, JOHN; WASHING MACHINE; EATON NY 4 FEB 1814

LEE, SAMUEL H.P.; LEE’S NEW LONDON BILLIOUS PILLS; NEW LONDON CT 8 FEB 1814

BRYANT, EBENEZER; MILLS; NEW LONDON CT 8 FEB 1814
ROGERS, MOSES; PROPELLING BOATS BY ANIMAL POWER; NEW YORK NY 9 FEB 1814

WILBOR, BORDEN; IRON ORE MADE INTO PAINT; WHITESTOWN NY 10 FEB 1814

PETTIBONE, DANIEL; BORING GUNS AND PISTOLS WITH TWISTED SCREW AUGER; PHILADELPHIA PA 12 FEB 1814

HEAVIN, JOHN; LOOMS; MONTGOMERY CO VA 18 FEB 1814

BRIGGS, DANIEL; LOOMS; CANAAN CT 19 FEB 1814

BAKER, PETER; MACHINE FOR MOWING GRASS; LONG ISLAND NY 19 FEB 1814

TURNER, ROBERT; NAIL, SPRIG AND BRAD MACHINE; BOSTON MA 21 FEB 1814

MILLER, BENJAMIN; PROOF FOR ARDENT SPIRITS; NORTH SALEM, WESTCHESTER NY 21 FEB 1814

BONNEL, SYLVANUS; VENCER'S MACHINE FOR SHAVING; NJ 28 FEB 1814

BROAD, JOSEPH; RASPING AND GRINDING DYE WOODS; SPRINGFIELD MA 1 MAR 1814

KING, JESSE; MACHINE FOR GRINDING POTATOES; FLORIDA NY 1 MAR 1814

BUTLER, JOHN ET AL; BAR SHARE PLOUGH; BRANDYWINE PA 1 MAR 1814

BUTLER, JOSHUA ET AL; BAR SHARE PLOUGH; CHESTER CO PA 1 MAR 1814

PHINNEY, ZINA; MAKING BAD BUTTER GOOD, AND MAKING FAMILY BUTTER WITH LARD; GREEN CO NY 4 MAR 1814

GLEASON, JAMES; CUTTING, HEADING, ETC SCREWS; PHILADELPHIA PA 7 MAR 1814

PLATT, CHARLES ET AL; CUTTING FILES; SHARON CT 7 MAR 1814
PLATT, DANIEL ET AL; CUTTING FILES; SHARON CT 7 MAR 1814

McTHORNDIKE, JOHN; PELTS USED IN MAKING PAPER; 7 MAR 1814

POSTLEY, CHARLES; ELEVEN PLATE STOVE FOR BOILING, BAKING AND WARMING ROOMS; NEW YORK NY 7 MAR 1814

STEARNES, DANIEL; SMOOTHING CARDBOARDS; BRATTLEBORO, WINDHAM VT 10 MAR 1814

GREGG, THOMAS; FURNACE FOR MELTING ORES, ETC; CONNELLSVILLE PA 16 MAR 1814

MORRISON, JOHN H.; EXPEDITIOUS SAWYER; BOSCAWEN NH 18 MAR 1814

MEAD, JOHN; VALETUDINARIAN COT CHAIR; ALBANY NY 18 MAR 1814

GREGG, THOMAS; BALL PROOF VESSEL PROPELLED BY STEAM APPLIED UNDER WATER; CONNELLSVILLE PA 19 MAR 1814

BROWN, BRIGHTBERRY; WATER LOOM; ALBEMARLE CO VA 21 MAR 1814

SMITH, EBENEZER; FAMILY BILLY AND SPINNING JENNY; PARIS NY 23 MAR 1814

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; PERPETUAL STEAM STILL; BALTIMORE MD 24 MAR 1814

OSGOOD, CHRISTOPHER; BLACK LEAD PENCILS; SALEM MA 26 MAR 1814

PORTER, BEN.; PRESSING BRICK AND TILE; SALEM MA 26 MAR 1814

DERBY, JOSEPH HEARTWELL; COMB CUTTING MACHINE; LEOMINSTER MA 26 MAR 1814

ALLISON, RICHARD ET AL; MATCH LIGHTS AND BOXES; BURLINGTON NJ 26 MAR 1814

ALLISON, NATHANIEL STOUT ET AL; MATCH LIGHTS AND BOXES; BURLINGTON NJ 26 MAR 1814

WRIGHT, HARVEY ET AL; SPINNING WHEEL; BRISTOL CT 26 MAR 1814
ROBERTS, ORLESTUS; SPINNING WHEEL; BRISTOL CT 26 MAR 1814
SANFORD, ISAAC; SHEARING CLOTH; PROVIDENCE RI 26 MAR 1814
SANFORD, ISAAC; SUBSTITUTE FOR TEASELS AND CARD IN RAISING NAP OF CLOTH; PROVIDENCE RI 26 MAR 1814
HOLBROOK, DAVID; CANKER DROPS; ONONDAGA NY 28 MAR 1814
LINEBACK, JOHN; MACHINE FOR HULLING COTTON SEED; SALEM NC 31 MAR 1814
HARTMAN, JACOB; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER; LAMPETER PA 31 MAR 1814
HOWE, MARTIN; AUGERS; NEW YORK NY 2 APR 1814
LESTER, EBENEZER AVERY; VIBRATING NAIL CUTTING MACHINE; HERKIMER NY 2 APR 1814
BROWN, SIDNEY B.; ATTACHING LEATHER WITH PEGS; WESTCHESTER CO NY 2 APR 1814
SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; STEAM TOW BOAT AND WARPING WINDLASS; BOSTON MA 2 APR 1814
DAVEY, JACOB; HEADING CUT NAILS; FAIR HAVEN, RUTLAND CO VT 7 APR 1814
HORD, THOMAS; MANUFACTURING SALT; CAROLINE CO VA 8 APR 1814
BELKNAP, STEPHEN; CUTTING BRADS, NAILS, AND SPIKES OF ALL SIZES; WASHINGTON DC 8 APR 1814
TALMAGE, EZRA; STILLS; RICHMOND VA 9 APR 1814
BLOCHER, JOHN; MACHINE FOR PLANTING CORN; LANCASTER PA 12 APR 1814
DUPUY, JOEL M.; WATER ENGINE; WOODFORD CO KY 13 APR 1814
FORD, EBENEZER; TORPEDO; BALTIMORE MD 14 APR 1814
OLDS, JARED; BARK MILLS; MERIDEN, NEW HAVEN CT 18 APR 1814
COULTER, JOHN ET AL; LOOMS; BERKLEY CO VA 18 APR 1814
GANO, STEPHEN ET AL; LOOMS; BERKLEY CO VA 18 APR 1814

TODD, ALPHEUS; MAKING LEAD PIPES FOR CONVEYING WATER; OXFORD, GRAFTON CO NH 18 APR 1814

BREASTED, PETER; GRINDING PAINTS; GREEN CO NY 18 APR 1814

RUSSELL, EMERY; WHEEL FOR SPINNING WITH HEADS; LONGMEADOW MA 18 APR 1814

RUSSELL, EMERY; WHEEL HEADS; LONGMEADOW MA 18 APR 1814

ALDER, JOHN W.; DISTILLATION; PENNSBORO, LYCOMING CO PA 19 APR 1814

HUMPHREYS, RICHARD ET AL; CARRIAGE SPRINGS; CANTWELLS BRIDGE, NEWCAST DE 22 APR 1814

HUMPHREYS, ISRAEL C. ET AL; CARRIAGE SPRINGS; CANTWELLS BRIDGE, NEWCAST DE 22 APR 1814

HAWKINS, WILLIAM M.; EVAPORATOR FOR SALT WATER; KING AND QUEEN CO VA 23 APR 1814

DOWERS, JOHN, JR; STEAM ENGINES AND STEAM BOATS; PHILADELPHIA PA 23 APR 1814

ANNESLY, ROBERT; ATMOSPHERIC HOUSE WARMER AND SMOKE DRIVER; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 APR 1814

SPINKLE, JACOB; LOOMS; WYTHE C.H. VA 27 APR 1814

CLARK, EDWARD; LAMPS; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 APR 1814

BARNHURST, THOMAS ET AL; FURNACE FOR MELTING AND REFINING OF METALS; PHILADELPHIA PA 4 MAY 1814

BARNHURST, JOS. ET AL; FURNACE FOR MELTING AND REFINING OF METALS; PHILADELPHIA PA 4 MAY 1814

WALKER, WILLIAM ET AL; FURNACE FOR MELTING AND REFINING OF METALS; PHILADELPHIA PA 4 MAY 1814

DE BUTTS, ELISHA; MAKING WHITE LEAD; BALTIMORE MD 5 MAY 1814
WOLLIAS, WILLIAM M.B. ET AL; DISTILLING; ONEIDA CO NY 6 MAY 1814
BARLOW, HIRAM P. ET AL; DISTILLING; ONEIDA CO NY 6 MAY 1814
MILLER, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING SHOES; PHILADELPHIA PA 9 MAY 1814
NOBLE, DAVID; TIN PLATES; PHILADELPHIA PA 9 MAY 1814
HAWES, SILAS; CUTTING FILES; BENNINGTON VT 11 MAY 1814
COOPER, DAVID; IMPROVEMENT ON FARNHAM’S WATER WHEEL; JERICHO NY 12 MAY 1814
BARBER, OLIVER; INK STANDS; HARTFORD CT 13 MAY 1814
HALL, BENJAMIN; STILL AND CONDENSER; NEW HAVEN CT 13 MAY 1814
COLEMAN, ELIPHALET B.; BAKING, BOILING, AND STEAMING STOVE; NEW HAVEN CT 13 MAY 1814
Dexter, Willaby; ANDIRONS; WINCHESTER CT 17 MAY 1814
HARRIS, BENJAMIN JAMES; FIRE PROOF CEILING; RICHMOND VA 17 MAY 1814
RICHARDSON, BENJAMIN; GAUGE FOR A TRIP HAMMER FOR PLATING OUT SCYTHES; WESTON, WORCESTER CO MA 17 MAY 1814
TULEY, JOSEPH; FAMILY STOVE; FREDERICK CO VA 17 MAY 1814
BINNY, ARCHIBALD; MOULDS FOR CASTING PRINTING TYPES; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 MAY 1814
FRENCH, LEWIS; CARDING WOOL; NEW HAVEN CT 18 MAY 1814
ALGER, CYRUS; CAST IRON HINGES; BOSTON MA 18 MAY 1814
PULSIFER, JOHN; SPLITTING AND SHEARING HORN FOR LANTERN LIGHTS, COMBS, ETC; NEWBURY MA 24 MAY 1814
JACQUES, ELIPHALET; WASHING MACHINE; NEWBURYPORT MA 24 MAY 1814
HAWKINS, WILLIAM ET AL; APPARATUS FOR MAKING SALT; RALEIGH NC 26 MAY 1814
HAWKINS, JOHN D. ET AL; APPARATUS FOR MAKING SALT; RALEIGH NC 26 MAY 1814

ANDREWS, JOHN; MODE OF BALANCING WHEELS; LITCHFIELD NY 27 MAY 1814

GOULDING, JOSEPH; CHEESE PRESS; WORCESTER MA 27 MAY 1814

WALWORTH, DANIEL; MELTING ORES AND METALS; MIDDLETOWN CT 27 MAY 1814

DUDLEY, LUTHER; MANUFACTURING SCYTHES; SUTTON MA 27 MAY 1814

DEERING, RICHARD; APPARATUS FOR MAKING SALT, BORING WELLS AND PUMPING WATER; 28 MAY 1814

BEALE, THOMAS K.; CORNICES OF BRICK FOR HOUSES; ALEXANDRIA DC 28 MAY 1814

BROAD, AARON; BUFF OR POLISHING WHEEL; LITCHFIELD CT 6 JUN 1814

SCHAFFER, WILLIAM; GERMAN FLUTE; NEW YORK NY 6 JUN 1814

BROAD, AARON; MANUFACTURING SCREWS, RAMRODS, KNIVES AND FORKS, ETC; LITCHFIELD CT 6 JUN 1814

BROAD, AARON; CUTTING DYE STUFFS, BARKS, ETC; LITCHFIELD CT 9 JUN 1814

CABELL, JOHN I.; MAKING SALT; LYNCHBURG VA 10 JUN 1814

WILSON, ANDREW; BAYONET SOCKET; NEW YORK NY 11 JUN 1814

LOVE, JOHN; METALLIC COLUMBIAN CUP AND SAUCER; BALTIMORE MD 14 JUN 1814

HOADLEY, BENJAMIN; SHAVING WOODS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES; WATERBURY CT 14 JUN 1814

IVES, IRA; HOLDFAST FOR BUTTONS WHILE POLISHING; NEW HAVEN CT 18 JUN 1814

POMROY, T.M. ET AL; SPRING PENN RULER; WINDSOR VT 21 JUN 1814
HEDGE, LEMUEL ET AL; SPRING PENN RULER; WINDSOR VT 21 JUN 1814
ORIGINAL SAYS VA

PHILIPS, GABRIEL N.; BOILERS; GOSHEN NY 28 JUN 1814

DUNHAM, DAVID; MACAHINE FOR HORSE BOATS; NEW YORK NY 28 JUN 1814

DUNHAM, DAVID; STAIR FOR BRIDGE AND FERRY; NEW YORK NY 28 JUN 1814

STILES, CHAUNCEY, JR; SADDLE TREES; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 JUN 1814

ALLISON, BURGISS; PORTABLE SPINNING MACHINE; BURLINGTON NJ 28 JUN 1814

ZWISLER, JAMES; MOULD AND DIPPED CANDLES; NEW YORK NY 1 JUL 1814

SWIFT, BERIAH; MACHINE FOR SHEARING CLOTH; WASHINGTON NY 1 JUL 1814

VARLE, CHARLES; STOVE CHIMNEYS; FREDERICKTOWN MD 1 JUL 1814

YOULE, GEORGE; MOVEABLE KITCHEN; NEW YORK NY 1 JUL 1814

WOOD, JETHRO; PLOUGHS; SCIPIO NY 1 JUL 1814

MOORE, HENRY; IMITATING BRANDY; AURORA NY 2 JUL 1814

MEAD, BENJAMIN ET AL; DIES FOR METALS; BOSTON MA 2 JUL 1814

RICHARDS, GILES; DIES FOR METALS; BOSTON MA 2 JUL 1814

PECK, BENJAMIN; CARRIAGES; PHILADELPHIA PA 5 JUL 1814

SHARMAN, DANIEL; STOPCOCK; WARREN NY 5 JUL 1814

SHIRTLIFF, SIMEON; DISTILLING FROM GRAIN, ETC; ONEIDA CO NY 5 JUL 1814

DEWEY, DAVID; DISTILLING BY STEAM; SULLIVAN NY 5 JUL 1814

SWAN, JONATHAN; PLOUGHS; SCIPIO NY 5 JUL 1814
Nourse, ASA; Pounding Rice Etc; St Lukes, Beaufort Dist. SC 5 Jul 1814

Hill, Charles; Machine for Weeding Corn, Etc, For Which Hoe Is Usually Used; Essex Co VA 7 Jul 1814

Briggs, Joseph; Head Block in Carriage of a Saw Mill; Schoharie NY 9 Jul 1814

Siddall, Thomas; Looms; Bristol PA 9 Jul 1814

Ricketts, G.H. Et Al; Flax and Hemp Dressing; Mount Pleasant NJ 12 Jul 1814

Kinney, John, Jr Et Al; Flax and Hemp Dressing; Mount Pleasant NJ 12 Jul 1814

Reynolds, Charles; Steam Engines; East Windsor CT 23 Jul 1814

Densmomre, Abel; Toothed Roller for Sowing; Le Roy NY 29 Jul 1814

Scott, Andrew; Making Sulphurate Acid, Using Cements for Ceilings, Etc; Newburn NC 15 Aug 1814

Welsh, James Et Al; Manufacturing White Lead; Philadelphia PA 15 Aug 1814

Evans, Thomas Et Al; Manufacturing White Lead; Philadelphia PA 15 Aug 1814

Spickard, Henry; Machine for Cleaning Clover Seed; Fincaastle VA 16 Aug 1814

Bronson, Harris Et Al; Turning and Slitting Pinions for Wooden Clocks; Waterbury CT 22 Aug 1814

Curtis, Joel Et Al; Turning and Setting Pinions for Wooden Clocks; Waterbury CT 22 Aug 1814

Harrison, James; The Time Part of the Common Wooden Clock; Boston MA 22 Aug 1814

Sperry, Anson; Machine for Pointing Wire for Clocks; Waterbury CT 22 Aug 1814
CURTIS, JOEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND POINTING TEETH OF WHEELS FOR CLOCKS; CAIRO NY 22 AUG 1814

BRADLEY, DIMON ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND POINTING TEETH OF WHEELS FOR CLOCKS; CT 22 AUG 1814

HOPKINS, ASA; MACHINE FOR CUTTING WHEELS FOR WOODEN CLOCKS; LITCHFIELD CT 22 AUG 1814

MORSE, MOSES L.; MACHINE FOR MAKING PINS USED IN CLOTHES; BOSTON MA 22 AUG 1814

CURTIS, JOEL; BORING CLOCK PLATES; CAIRO NY 28 AUG 1814

SPOHN, ADAM; CHIMNEYS AND FIRE PLACES; COMRIO, BERKS CO PA 22 SEP 1814

RIDGEWAY, JAMES; MAKING SPOONS; GROTON MA 22 SEP 1814

SARCHET, PETER, SR; MANUFACTURING SALT; CINCINNATI OH 27 SEP 1814

GETZENDANNAR, JACOB; IMPROVEMENT IN ALKANA COBB'S MACHINE FOR MAKING BLANKETS; FREDERICK CO MD 30 SEP 1814

PELTON, DAVID; MACHINE FOR GRINDING BARK; LYME, GRAFTON CO NH 30 SEP 1814

ORTH, C. HENRY ET AL; CLOTH SHEARING MACHINE; STEUBENVILLE OH 11 OCT 1814

STROHN, FREDERICK ET AL; CLOTH SHEARING MACHINE; STEUBENVILLE OH 11 OCT 1814

HATHAWAY, CHARLES; FAMILY LOOM; WALTON NY 11 OCT 1814

MORGAN, JEDEDIAH ET AL; PLOUGH; SCIPIO NY 11 OCT 1814

HARRIS, JOHN B. ET AL; PLOUGH; SCIPIO NY 11 OCT 1814

CARMAN, JAMES; CASTING AND FINISHING HARNESS BUCKLES; HUDSON NY 12 OCT 1814

ECKSTEIN, FREDERICK ET AL; A COMPOSITION TO BE USED INSTEAD OF JOSTICK; PHILADELPHIA PA 12 OCT 1814
McILHENNY, J. ET AL; A COMPOSITION TO BE USED INSTEAD OF JOSTICK; PHILADELPHIA PA 12 OCT 1814

WRIGHT, WILLIAM; LOOM; BROOKLIN NH 12 OCT 1814

HILL, WILLIAM F.; MAKING PINS AND NEEDLES; NEW YORK NY 15 OCT 1814

NELSON, MARTIN; SUSPENDERS; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 OCT 1814

HARRISON, THOMAS ET AL; DYING SILKS; NEW YORK NY 18 OCT 1814

PIERPONT, ROBERT ET AL; DYING SILKS; NEW YORK NY 18 OCT 1814

CRAIGIE, SETH; LOOMS; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 OCT 1814

SHERWOOD, AUGUSTUS C.; WINDING SPOOLS AND BOBBINS; 18 OCT 1814

HILLS, SAMUEL ET AL; HORN SPLITTING AND COMB STAMP TWINNING MACHINE; NEWBURYPORT MA 21 OCT 1814

EMERY, MOSES, JR ET AL; HORN SPLITTING AND COMB STAMP TWINNING MACHINE; NEWBURYPORT MA 21 OCT 1814

BOLTON, WILLIAM; MOCCASINS AND SOCKS, CALLED TUSCARORA SOCKS; NORTHAMPTON MA 21 OCT 1814

ROGERS, SAMUEL; CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; BRIDGEWATER MA 21 OCT 1814

REED, JESSE; CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; HANOVER MA 22 OCT 1814

RICKETS, G.H. ET AL; FLAX AND HEMP DRESSING; MORRISTOWN NJ 24 OCT 1814

KINNEY, JOHN, JR ET AL; FALX AND HEMP DRESSING; MORRISTOWN NJ 24 OCT 1814

COOLEY, DAVID; PRESERVING ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES, ETC; NEW YORK NY 24 OCT 1814

MERWIN, DANIEL, JR ET AL; NAPPING CLOTH; HUDSON NY 28 OCT 1814

KELLOG, HORACE ET AL; NAPPING CLOTH; HUDSON NY 28 OCT 1814
BAZIER, JOHN JR; STOCKING LOOM; CANTON MA 28 OCT 1814

HART, NAPHTALI; DISTILLING; EASTON PA 29 OCT 1814

FITCH, SAMUEL; FANNING MILLS; HOMER NY 29 OCT 1814

AVERILL, ISAAC W.; BOILERS FOR MAKING SALT; SALINA NY 5 NOV 1814

CHAPPINS, JOHN FRANCIS; MACHINE FOR SPINNING FLAX AND HEMP; NEW YORK NY 8 NOV 1814

SCOTT, ABELL, JR ET AL; COMPOSITION FOR SOFTENING CAST OR CRUDE IRON; WINCHESTER NH 8 NOV 1814

SELDEN, ALONZO ET AL; COMPOSITION FOR SOFTENING CAST OR CRUDE IRON; WINCHESTER NH 8 NOV 1814

REYNOLDS, THOMAS; CRANE, SCREW AND BALE FOR RAISING MILL STONES; WEST FALLOWFIELD PA 8 NOV 1814

PATRICK, GEORGE; TABLE FOR THE USE OF SHIPS; WILKES-BARRE PA 8 NOV 1814

TOUSLEY, ROSWELL ET AL; BULL PLOUGH; NEW YORK NY 9 NOV 1814

SWAN, JONATHAN ET AL; BULL PLOUGH; NEW YORK NY 9 NOV 1814

FULLER, SALMON; SAWING SHINGLES; IN 14 NOV 1814

SHURLEY, THOMAS; HEATER AND CONDENSER FOR DISTILLING; NEAR MADISON, MADISON CO VA 18 NOV 1814

HALL, JAMES; CULTIVATING THE EARTH; VA 19 NOV 1814

ROGERS, BENJAMIN; TEMPLES FOR LOOMS; BEAVER CREEK OH 24 NOV 1814

SPAFFORD, HORATIO GATES; WHEEL CARRIAGES; ALBANY NY 25 NOV 1814

ANTRIM, PINDAR; MACHINE FOR PREPARING FLAX AND HEMP; PHILADELPHIA PA 25 NOV 1814

BRONSON, SALMON; LOOMS; KENT CT 25 NOV 1814

BROWNING, SAMUEL; MAGNETIC CYLINDER, CALLED MAGNETIC
SEPARATING MACHINE; FRANCONIA NH 25 NOV 1814

LAIGHTON, LUKE M.; PIVOT GUN CARRIAGE; PORTSMOUTH NH 29 NOV 1814

ROOSEVELT, NICHOLAS J.; STEAM BOATS; NJ 1 DEC 1814

EATON, THEOPHILUS; FARMER'S CARRIAGE SCYTHE; ALBANY NY 2 DEC 1814

SOPER, JOEL; FANNING MILL; WINDSOR CT 3 DEC 1814

BEAUMONT, JAMES; MANUFACTURING COTTON WADDING; CANTON MA 3 DEC 1814

RHODES, JOHN ET AL; CIRCULAR SCYTHE; UNION TOWNSHIP NY 6 DEC 1814

RHODES, ADAM ET AL; CIRCULAR SCYTHE; UNION TOWNSHIP NY 6 DEC 1814

DEWEY, DAVID; VIBRATING SHEARING MACHINE; POULTNEY VT 7 DEC 1814

STONE, JOHN, JR; STEAM OR STOVE STILL; WORTHINGTON MA 8 DEC 1814

SMITH, BROWN ET AL; LINEN WHEEL HEAD; TRUXTON NY 8 DEC 1814

STEWART, CHARLES ET AL; LINEN WHEEL HEAD; TRUXTON NY 8 DEC 1814

CORNWELL, WILLIAM; HORIZONTAL WATER WHEEL FOR MILLS; ONANCOCK VA 15 DEC 1814

BRUFF, JOHN; MACHINE FOR SWEEPING CHIMNEYS; BALTIMORE MD 16 DEC 1814

HOADLY, BENJAMIN; WHEEL LATHE; NEW HAVEN CT 16 DEC 1814

REED, JESSE; CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; HANOVER MA 16 DEC 1814

WILLS, JAMES, JR; FISHING VESSEL AND NETS; GALLOWAY NJ 17 DEC 1814

SCHULTZ, HENRY; PLOUGH; LANCASTER PA 17 DEC 1814
FREYMUTH, BENJAMIN E.; ALARM BELL TO BE FIXED TO A CLOCK OR WATCH; PHILADELPHIA PA 22 DEC 1814

THORNTON, WILLIAM; FLUTTER OR PADDLE WHEELS ON STEAM BOATS FOR PROPELLING POWER; WASHINGTON DC 23 DEC 1814

BOULU, AUGUSTUS; PERMANENT COLORS FOR CALICO; PHILADELPHIA PA 24 DEC 1814

BIRCKHEAD, LEVIN; WOODEN SPRINGS FOR CARRIAGES; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 DEC 1814

MERIAM, L.; LATHE FOR POLISHING BUTTONS, ETC; NEW HAVEN CT 4 JAN 1815

YEAMANS, ROYAL; BOILERS FOR STEAM; BALTIMORE MD 9 JAN 1815

LYON, JOSEPH; MACHINE FOR PACKING; PHILADELPHIA PA 15 JAN 1815

SQUIRE, W.; LOOM FOR THE WARP OS SUSPENDERS; NEW YORK NY 17 JAN 1815

 HACKLEY, PHILO M.; BOILER AND FURNACE UNITED; NEW YORK NY 22 JAN 1815

BROWN, ENOS; DISTILLING BY STEAM, ETC; ONEIDA CO NY 23 JAN 1815

WELLS, JOHN J.; HANGING AND PLACING CARRIAGE STEPS; HARTFORD CT 24 JAN 1815

DAVIS, WILLIAM; CLEANING WHEAT; FAIRFIELD CT 24 JAN 1815

MORGAN, ELISHA; SAW MILLS; CLINTON CO NY 24 JAN 1815

ARNOLD, S.; CLEANING CLOVER SEEDS; BOTETOURT VA 25 JAN 1815

MILLER, T., JR; MODE OF MAKING BROWN PAINT; MADISON CO NY 25 JAN 1815

RITTAL, F.; TIDE MILL; LINCOLN MA 28 JAN 1815

GILLESPIE, ROBERT; STILLS; SENECA NY 31 JAN 1815

JACKSON, WILLIAM; FUR CUTTING MACHINE; BURLINGTON NJ 2 FEB 1815
JACKSON, WILLIAM; FUR PULLING MACHINE; BURLINGTON NJ 2 FEB 1815

TOUSLEY, SYLVANUS; CAST IRON SLEIGH SHOES; MANLIUS NY 7 FEB 1815

WITHERLE, JOSHUA; CIRCULAR SCREW CUTTERS; BOSTON MA 9 FEB 1815

BURK, AARON; TIN PLATES; NEW YORK NY 11 FEB 1815

WESTON, THOMAS; STILL BOILER AND WORM; PEACHAM VT 13 FEB 1815

PHINNEY, ZINA; SHELLING CORN AND THRESHING WHEAT; CAIRO NY 16 FEB 1815

BLYDENBURGH, SAMUEL ET AL; WATER OR STEAM LOOM; WORCESTER MA 20 FEB 1815

KEALEY, H. ET AL; WATER OR STEAM LOOM; WORCESTER MA 20 FEB 1815

WASLEY, JOSEPH; GRANULATING GUN POWDER; BERN NY 21 FEB 1815

LOVELL, F.C. ET AL; LOOMS; BOSTON MA 21 FEB 1815

JACKSON, P.T.; LOOMS; BOSTON MA 21 FEB 1815

QUIN, HENRY; SAW MILLS; HUNTINGTON NJ 21 FEB 1815

BROWN, JOHN; FAMILY SPINNER; PROVIDENCE RI 24 FEB 1815

OSWAN, FREDERICK; GUNS AND RIFLES; HARPERS FERRY VA 25 FEB 1815

STOWELL, EBEN; WEAVING, SPOOLING, AND WINDING; MIDDLEBURY VT 28 FEB 1815

PETTIBONE, OZIAS; CIDER MILL PRESS; HARTFORD CT 1 MAR 1815

MORRIS, JOHN; STOP COCK; NEW HAVEN CT 1 MAR 1815

SNOW, SULLIVAN; TABLES; SACO ME 2 MAR 1815 "DISTRICT OF MAINE"
TOMLINSON, PETER; FURNACES AND FIRE PLACES; DERBY CT 7 MAR 1815

OTIS, BASS; PERSPECTIVE PROTRACTOR; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 MAR 1815

COOPER, PETER; CRADLE; HAMPSTEAD NY 27 MAR 1815

SMALLMAN, JAMES; DOUBLE AIR AND WATER PUMP; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 MAR 1815

SIDDEL, THOMAS; WARPING MACHINE; GERMANTOWN PA 27 MAR 1815

RICHARDS, LEMUEL M.; BOILER; CAZENOVIA NY 30 MAR 1815

MASON, JOHN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING SCREWS; 30 MAR 1815

ALLEN, SIMEON; CUTTING HORN OR TORTOISE SHELL COMBS; 1 APR 1815

JACKSON, JAMES; HAT TRIMMINGS FOR MOCCASINS; BURLINGTON NJ 1 APR 1815

KELLS, JOSEPH; MACHINERY FOR REGULATING POWER; NEW YORK NY 1 APR 1815

LOVETT, GEORGE; PRESERVING TIMBER UNDER WATER; NEW YORK NY 1 APR 1815

STILES, GEORGE; FLOATING BATTERY; BALTIMORE MD 4 APR 1815

COLLINS, JOHN B.; BUTTON MOULDS; MERIDEN CT 12 APR 1815

NICHOLAS, J., JR; COLORS PREPARED WITH LIME; BRADALBIN NY 12 APR 1815

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM; PIN LATHE FOR BUTTONS; MENDEN CT 12 APR 1815 MENDEN IS NOT IN ATLAS

STILLMAN, WILLIAM; SHEARS FOR SHEARING CLOTH; WESTERLY RI 15 APR 1815

MATHEWS, ANSON; BUTTON MOULDS OF WOOD; SOUTHINGTON CT 26 APR 1815
JAMES, WALTER ET AL; WEAVING METALLIC HEDDLES; ASHFORD CT 26 APR 1815

BOLLES, D. ET AL; WEAVING METALLIC HEDDLES; ASHFORD CT 26 APR 1815

JAMES, WILLIAM T.; STOVES; UNION VILLAGE, WASHINGTON NY 26 APR 1815

POSTLEY, CHARLES; STOVES; NEW YORK NY 26 APR 1815

PECK, GEORGE; WATER WHEEL; WHITESTOWN NY 26 APR 1815

KNEAS, JOHN; PRINTING ON THE BACK OF BANK NOTES; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 APR 1815

SMITH, JOHN; GATHERING CLOVER SEED; FREDERICKSBURG VA 28 APR 1815

WILBOR, BORDEN; STEAM ENGINE; WHITESTOWN NY 28 APR 1815

SMITH, J.; BODY OF STAGES; LANCASTER PA 29 APR 1815

LANE, AARON; STOVES; 11 MAY 1815

WARNER, THOMAS; THRASHING MACHINE; GENESEE NY 11 MAY 1815

LANE, JOSHUA; CHURN; HOMER NY 15 MAY 1815

HARRIS, CHARLES; IRON BACK LOG; BOSTON MA 15 MAY 1815

LANE, JOSHUA; WASHING MACHINE; HOMER NY 15 MAY 1815

BROWNWELL, JOSEPH; AUGER; OTSEGO NY 16 MAY 1815

GALE, LUTHER; BARK MILLS; LENOX MA 16 MAY 1815

HATCH, JOHN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING FILES; DEDHAM MA 16 MAY 1815

DANIELSON, ASA; FULLING MILL; OTSEGO NY 16 MAY 1815

DANIELSON, ASA; WATER USED ON WHEELS SUCCESSIVELY; OTSEGO NY 16 MAY 1815

COLDEN, CADWALLADER D.; HYDROSTATIC PARADOX MACHINE TO MOVE; NEW YORK NY 19 MAY 1815
ATCHISON, WILLIAM; OPEN BACK SPRING BOX BOOT; NEW YORK NY 23 MAY 1815

PUFFER, TIMOTHY; PRESSING MACHINE; PARIS NY 23 MAY 1815

SMITH, SILAS; WHISKEY MAKING; GENESEE NY 23 MAY 1815

JELLEFF, JOSEPH; LOOMS; BUTTERNUTS NY 24 MAY 1815

JILLSON, ASA; SPINDLE FOR SPINNING; DORCHESTER MA 27 MAY 1815

COOPER, CHARLES ET AL; LOOMS; LEBANON PA 31 MAY 1815

SHALK, GEORGE ET AL; LOOMS; LEBANON PA 31 MAY 1815

MANNY, GABRIEL; PROPELING BOATS; MONTGOMERY NY 8 JUN 1815

BEZEAU, WILLIAM; BREWING SPRUCE BEER; PHILADELPHIA PA 13 JUN 1815

ELGAR, NATHAN; NAIL MACHINE; YORK PA 19 JUN 1815

WOOD, JAMES; HORIZONTAL WATER WHEEL; MOUNT PLEASANT NY 19 JUN 1815

LEES, BENNET; ROCKING OR LEVER BOAT; NEW YORK NY 20 JUN 1815

LIES, BENNET; CONFLAGRATION LADDER; NEW YORK NY 20 JUN 1815

LIES, BENNET; SEA PEDOMETER; NEW YORK NY 20 JUN 1815

ELGAR, JOHN; NAIL MACHINE; YORK PA 21 JUN 1815

REYNOLDS, JONATHAN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING TENONS; DUTCHESS CO NY 24 JUN 1815

REYNOLDS, JONATHAN; WIND AND WATER WHEEL; DUTCHESS CO NY 24 JUN 1815

BOYDEN, SETH; FOR CUTTING BRADS; BOSTON MA 27 JUN 1815

NEWBURY, J.W.; WATER POWER FOR WORKING MILLS; LUZERNE PA 28 JUN 1815

MESTEYER, B.; MACHINE FOR PRINTING AND STAINING PAPER; NEW
YORK NY 28 JUN 1815

TANNER, HENRY S.; ETCHING THE END PIECES OF BANK NOTES; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 JUL 1815

MEER, JOHN; GRAPHIC PLATES FOR BANK NOTES; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 JUL 1815

MOREY, SAMUEL; STEAM ENGINE; BOSTON MA 14 JUL 1815

TIFFANY, W. ET AL; MACHINE FOR DRAWING AND ROPING COTTON, ETC; OTSEGO NY 17 JUL 1815

ALLEN, P. ET AL; MACHINE FOR DRAWING AND ROPING COTTON, ETC; OTSEGO NY 17 JUL 1815

BISSEL, LUTHER ET AL; SPINNING COTTON; OTSEGO NY 17 JUL 1815

HINMAN, LUKE C. ET AL; SPINNING COTTON; OTSEGO NY 17 JUL 1815

WILSON, S. ET AL; SPINNING COTTON; OTSEGO NY 17 JUL 1815

TISDALE, EPHRAIM; SCREEN FOR CLEANING GRAIN; WINDHAM CT 17 JUL 1815

JELLSON, ASA; APPLYING WATER WHEEL; ROXBURY MA 17 JUL 1815

BRUSH, MARY; CORSETS; NEW YORK NY 21 JUL 1815

MORTON, JOHN A.; VERTICAL HORSE WHEEL; BALTIMORE MD 21 JUL 1815

PARKER, F.; MAKING CHARCOAL FOR GUNPOWDER; PRINCE GEORGES CO MD 25 JUL 1815

ELGAR, NATHAN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; YORKTOWN PA 25 JUL 1815

SHAW, F.B.; REMOVING CATARACT BY POINTS, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 JUL 1815

LEROY, A.D.; MACHINE FOR THRASHING AND CLEANING GRAIN; NEW YORK NY 29 JUL 1815

PORTER, AARON ET AL; KNITTING STOCKING AND STOCKINGNETTE; QUEENSBURY NY 31 JUL 1815
MEAD, I. ET AL; KNITTING STOCKING AND STOCKINGNETTE; QUEENSBURY NY 31 JUL 1815

STEDWELL, J. ET AL; KNITTING STOCKING AND STOCKINGNETTE; QUEENSBURY NY 31 JUL 1815

POLLOCK, ALLEN; SCALE BEAMS, ETC; BOSTON MA 31 JUL 1815

PALMER, URBER; TRIP HAMMER; SPENCER NY 31 JUL 1815

RANDOLPH, DAVID MEAD; CANDLE MOULDS; RICHMOND VA 1 AUG 1815

RANDOLPH, DAVID MEAD; SHIP BUILDING; RICHMOND VA 2 AUG 1815

CURTIS, JUNIA; STEAM ENGINE; BALTIMORE MD 3 AUG 1815

LEARNED, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING AND ROPING WOOL; WATERTOWN MA 3 AUG 1815

IVES, IRA; ROUNding THE EDGES OF BUTTONS, ETC; BRISTOL CT 7 AUG 1815

IVES, IRA; CONSTRUCTION OF THE EYE OF BUTTONS; BRISTOL CT 7 AUG 1815

IVES, IRA; SETTING THE EYES OF BUTTONS; BRISTOL CT 7 AUG 1815

GRIFFIN, EDWARD G.; BOWING WOOL FOR HATTERS; LYME CT 10 AUG 1815

BARKER, WILLIAM; MAKING MACHINE AND HAND CARDS; SMITHFIELD RI 12 AUG 1815

LOWE, GILBERT D.; IMPROVEMENT ON JELLEFF’S INTEREST TABLE; HAMPFIELD PA 12 AUG 1815

SOPER, JOEL; SHOEMAKER'S BENCH; WINDSOR CT 12 AUG 1815

GREENOUGH, BRACKET L.; CARRIAGE WHEELS; LEBANON NH 12 AUG 1815

STRANGER, J. ET AL; FURNACE FOR MAKING GLASS; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 AUG 1815

MILLER, A.H. ET AL; FURNACE FOR MAKING GLASS; PHILADELPHIA PA
17 AUG 1815

BARTHOLOMEW, ERASTUS ET AL; CONSTRUCTION OF FIRE PLACES; BOSTON MA 18 AUG 1815

CHURCH, WILLIAM ET AL; CONSTRUCTION OF FIRE PLACES; BOSTON MA 18 AUG 1815

PENDERGAST, G.E.; FAMILY MINERAL FOUNTAIN; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 AUG 1815

BARTHOLOMEW, ERASTUS ET AL; NAIL MACHINE; BOSTON MA 18 AUG 1815

CHURCH, WILLIAM ET AL; NAIL MACHINE; BOSTON MA 18 AUG 1815

BALDWIN, SYLVANUS; SPINNING MACHINE; BOSTON MA 18 AUG 1815

BRYAN, JEHIEL ET AL; MANUFACTURING HATS; SARATOGA NY 26 AUG 1815

BRYAN, JOHN ET AL; MANUFACTURING HATS; SARATOGA NY 26 AUG 1815

SMALLMAN, JAMES; DOUBLE AIR PUMP; PHILADELPHIA PA 29 AUG 1815

CLUFF, MATHEW; STEAM ENGINE; NORFOLK VA 1 SEP 1815

WHITEMEL, THOMAS; COOLING MASH FOR DISTILLATION; SCOTLAND NECK NC 2 SEP 1815

SEDAN, HENRY; MACHINE FOR HEADING NAILS; TROY NY 6 SEP 1815

EBERTS, JOHN; FALL TOPS; PHILADELPHIA PA 8 SEP 1815

MATHEWS, HEMAN; WIRE NECKED BUTTONS; SOUTHTINGTON CT 12 SEP 1815

YEAMANS, ROYAL; BOILERS FOR FINISHING; BALTIMORE MD 12 SEP 1815

MATHEWS, HEMAN; FINISHING WIRE-NECKED BUTTONS; SOUTHTINGTON CT 12 SEP 1815

WARNER, ERASTUS; STEAM STOVE; 12 SEP 1815
GATES, JOHN M.; COMPOSITION FOR CARDS; WARREN MA 14 SEP 1815

HUGUS, JACOB; CARDING MACHINE, GLEANING SAVERS; GREENBUSH PA 15 SEP 1815

WARE, JACOB; CURING CANCERS; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 SEP 1815

LIDDLE, WILLIAM; BISCUIT MAKING; NEW ORLEANS LA 21 SEP 1815

DONLEVY, J.S.; LEXODROMIC PULLY; NEW YORK NY 21 SEP 1815

DONALDSON, R.A. ET AL; HORIZONTAL WATER WHEEL; NEWARK NJ 25 SEP 1815

WHEELER, J.L. ET AL; HORIZONTAL WATER WHEEL; NEWARK NJ 25 SEP 1815

ENTERS, Z. ET AL; GAS LIGHT FROM STOVE COAL; GEORGETOWN DC 28 SEP 1815

ZIGLER, W. ET AL; GAS LIGHT FROM STOVE COAL; GEORGETOWN DC 28 SEP 1815

AYRES, W. ET AL; SPINNING WOOL; DURHAM VT 6 OCT 1815

COCHRAN, J. ET AL; SPINNING WOOL; DURHAM VT 6 OCT 1815

WIDDEFIELD, JAMES; SCREW WHEEL FOR PROPELLING; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 OCT 1815

ALLEN, C.L.; PENDULUM MACHINE; NEWARK NJ 13 OCT 1815

BOSTON, EDWARD; MOULD FOR MAKING STONE POTS; GLOUCESTER NJ 14 OCT 1815

RUSSELL, JOHN; SETTING THE TEETH OF SAWS; BROOKE VA 14 OCT 1815

GOODWIN, WILLIAM ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHAVING BARK; LEBANON CO 16 OCT 1815

GOODWIN, JOHN, JR ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHAVING BARK; LEBANON CO 16 OCT 1815

MEEKER, BEN; BEEF CUTTER; BROOKLYN NY 21 OCT 1815
HASSELL, J.; KILNS FOR MANUFACTURING EARTHENWARE; ELIZABETHTOWN NJ 21 OCT 1815

PHILLIPS, CHARLES, JR.; NAIL MACHINE; SACKETTS HARBOR NY 21 OCT 1815

WARRING, W. ET AL.; NAIL MACHINE; JEFFERSON NY 21 OCT 1815

PHILLIPS, CHARLES, JR ET AL.; NAIL MACHINE; JEFFERSON NY 21 OCT 1815

BRYAN, JOHN; SADDLES; LEXINGTON KY 24 OCT 1815

TAYLOR, JOHN; KNAPPING MACHINE; WALTHAM MA 28 OCT 1815

BREWSTER, SAMUEL; ELEVATING SAW MILL; MIDDLESEX NJ 30 OCT 1815

PERKINS, JACOB; CYLINDRICAL NAIL CUTTER IMPROVEMENT; NEWBURYPORT MA 1 NOV 1815

BABCOCK, ALVEN; IRON WEIGHTS; BOSTON MA 6 NOV 1815

GRAHAM, JOHN; ECONOMICAL STOVE; NEW YORK NY 9 NOV 1815

SEGER, JOHN; COOKING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 14 NOV 1815

HALL, JAMES; ARDENT SPIRITS OBTAINED FROM LIME; VA 22 NOV 1815

RAPP, WILLIAM ADAM; DISTILLING TURPENTINE, TAR, ETC; NEW YORK NY 4 DEC 1815

KELLEY, HEZEKIAH; DISTILLATION BY STEAM; BROOKLYN NY 4 DEC 1815

VANINI, JOSEPH; LOTTERIES; WASHINGTON DC 4 DEC 1815

MARSHALL, BENJAMIN; MANUFACTURING MINERAL WATERS; ALBANY NY 5 DEC 1815

HALL, JOSHUA; CUTTING BOOTS AND SHOES; FREDERICKTOWN MD 15 DEC 1815

GREELY, ALLEN; FORT STOVE; OXFORD MA 23 DEC 1815

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; COTTON GIN; NEW YORK NY 27 DEC 1815
LESTER, EBENEZER AVERY; NAIL AND BRAD CUTTING MACHINE; BALTIMORE MD 27 DEC 1815

HILLS, SAMUEL; STEELYARDS; LINCOLN MA 27 DEC 1815

SPRINGER, JESSE; WIND SAW MILL; CAPE MAY NJ 27 DEC 1815

BARNEY, COMFORT; STOVE; WARREN RI 27 DEC 1815

MERRITT, D. ET AL; MACHINE FOR STEAMING TOOTHACHE; NEW YORK NY 27 DEC 1815

ROGERS, S.D.; MACHINE FOR STEAMING TOOTHACHE; NEW YORK NY 27 DEC 1815

COHOON, ORMSBY, ET AL; MILL FOR GRINDING GRAIN ETC; WASHINGTON DC 4 JAN 1816

COHOON, THOMAS ET AL; MILL FOR GRINDING GRAIN ETC; WASHINGTON DC 4 JAN 1816

RANDALL, SAMUEL; PRINTING BOOKS; WARREN RI 4 JAN 1816

KENDALL, JONAS; PREVENTING THE CANKER WORM IN TREES; LEOMINSTER MA 4 JAN 1816

COHOON, THOMAS; SAW MILLS; WASHINGTON DC 5 JAN 1816

BODMAN, PH. ET AL; REFRIGERATORS FOR DISTILLERIES; BALTIMORE MD 6 JAN 1816

LLOYD, DAVID; PNEUMATIC MACHINE; CAMBRIA PA 7 JAN 1816

CORNELL, A. ET AL; CHURN; CAMBRIDGE NY 15 JAN 1816

CORNELL, H.K. ET AL; CHURN; CAMBRIDGE NY 15 JAN 1816

WHITE, JOSEPH; STILLS; BALTIMORE MD 15 JAN 1816

DEMUND, J. ET AL; SPIRITS MADE FROM CORN COBS; NJ 17 JAN 1816

DEMUND, S. ET AL; SPIRITS MADE FROM CORN COBS; NJ 17 JAN 1816

CHRISTIE, J.A.; CARDING WOOLEN CLOTHS; ELIZABETHTOWN NJ 23 JAN 1816
PEARSON, DAVID; MAINTAINING POWER ON BOARD OF SHIP; NEWBURYPORT MA 24 JAN 1816

BIGELOW, J.; CHEESE PRESS; MONTPELIER VT 25 JAN 1816

SHULTZ, WILLIAM; STEAM ENGINES; NEW YORK NY 26 JAN 1816

MOSER, JOSEPH; CURE OF SYPHILIS; PHILADELPHIA PA 26 JAN 1816

BURRAL, E.; HEAT, SPACE APPLIED TO STEAM ENGINE; CANAAN CT 31 JAN 1816

LEWIS, WILLIAM J.; MANUFACTURING OF SALT; 1 FEB 1816

SEEBold, CHRIST.; WASHING MACHINE; NEW BERLIN PA 1 FEB 1816

PORTER, DAVID; BOATS TO BE WORKED BY QUADRUPEDS; WASHINGTON DC 8 FEB 1816

MASON, JOSEPH; COLUMBIAN SOCK; CUNNINGHAM MA 8 FEB 1816 CUNNINGHAM NOT IN ATLAS

DU COMMUN, JOSEPH; FILTERING WATER; NEW YORK NY 10 FEB 1816

ELDER, JOHN; SAW MILL FOR DYE WOODS; HAMILTON MA 16 FEB 1816

ELLICOTT, T.; MACHINE FOR HULLING AND GRINDING GRAIN, ETC; PA 16 FEB 1816

TABB, GEORGE; FRAME BRIDGES; MARTINSBURG VA 23 FEB 1816

SMITH, D.A.; TENTERS OR TEMPLES FOR WEAVERS; TOWNSEND MA 23 FEB 1816

EELLS, SAMUEL; FURRED BOOTS AND SHOES; CT 24 FEB 1816

HAYES, HENRY; NAIL MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 24 FEB 1816

WEBSTER, G.; CASTING MOVEABLE TYPES; NEW YORK NY 28 FEB 1816

WOODRUFF, S.H. ET AL; COMPOSITION FOR WIRE-EYED BUTTONS; CT 1 MAR 1816

MATHEWS, ANSON ET AL; COMPOSITION FOR WIRE-EYED BUTTONS; CT 1 MAR 1816
ADAMS, WILLIAM; FAN FOR CLEANING WHEAT; VA 1 MAR 1816
PRICE, WILLIAM; GLASS MAKING; PA 4 MAR 1816
BEAN, ELISHA; CORN DRESSING PLOUGH; MA 4 MAR 1816
GREEN, JOHN; OVERSHOT WATER WHEEL; VA 5 MAR 1816
ROBINSON, ELIHU; SPOOL FRAME; AUGUSTA MA 6 MAR 1816 AUGUSTA WAS LATER IN MAINE
MORRIS, JOHN; BLOCK TIN COCK STOP; NEW HAVEN CT 7 MAR 1816
WILSON, JAMES; FRANKLIN STOVE; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 9 MAR 1816
MOODY, PAUL; WINDING YARN; BOSTON MA 9 MAR 1816
WEAVER, S.; FAN FOR WHEAT; FREDERICK CO MD 11 MAR 1816
RUSSELL, F.A.; NAIL MACHINE; GEORGETOWN DC 14 MAR 1816
DRAKE, GIDEON; THE SHOEMAKER; WINDSOR CT 14 MAR 1816
STEPHENS, JOHN; STEAM ENGINES; HOBOKEN NJ 14 MAR 1816
STEPHENS, JOHN; SLIDERS FOR STEAM ENGINES; HOBOKEN NJ 14 MAR 1816
BREWSTER, SAMUEL; SAW MILLS; MIDDLESEX NJ 15 MAR 1816
FULLER, JACOB; MACHINE FOR SHELLING CORN; ROCKLAND VA 19 MAR 1816
RAYMOND, G.B.; CARPENTER'S SLIDING DOVETAIL JOINT; 26 MAR 1816
RAND, E.; FIRE PLACES; HUDSON NY 27 MAR 1816
SPERRY, ELY; MAKING COMBS; NEW HAVEN CT 28 MAR 1816
HALL, PHILANDER; SWINGING FALSE KEEL; 2 APR 1816
EDWARDS, WILLIAM; TANNING; NORTHAMPTON MA 2 APR 1816
BLACK, ALEXANDER; BOILING SALT; BARNSTABLE MA 4 APR 1816
HOTCHKISS, ELIHU; THRASHING MACHINE; BRATTLEBORO VT 8 APR 1816

ELDER, JOHN; SAW MILL FOR DYE WOODS; HAMILTON MA 11 APR 1816

SANDFORD, E.B.; SPINNING WHEEL; NEWTOWN CT 11 APR 1816

TATHAM, WILLIAM; PROPELLING BOATS BY STEAM; WASHINGTON DC 18 APR 1816

WHIPS, JOHN; DISTILLING AND RECTIFYING, ETC; JEFFERSON CO KY 22 APR 1816

FRENCH, DANIEL; TURNING BUTTONS; BRIDGEPORT PA 23 APR 1816

TRUMBULL, SHAD; SPRING BOLT; SUFFIELD CT 23 APR 1816

HUGLER, BEN; CARBONATAED HYDROGEN GAS MAKING; PHILADELPHIA PA 23 APR 1816

SARGENT, JOHN; THE RECONDUCTOR; VERNON NY 23 APR 1816

OSBORN, H. ET AL; SHEARING CLOTH; 25 APR 1816

FRAZER, WILLIAM L. ET AL; SHEARING CLOTH; 25 APR 1816

LATTING, JACOB; POT AND PEARL ASHES; NEW YORK NY 26 APR 1816

DALMAS, CHARLES; GRANULATING GUN POWDER; WILMINGTON DE 26 APR 1816

VERJON, B. EDME; PURIFYING AND REFINING SUGAR; WASHINGTON DC 26 APR 1816

HONEYWELLS, ISRAEL; GRAIN CLEANING; HILLSDALE NY 27 APR 1816

BRYANT, WILLIAM; ROVING MACHINE FOR COTTON; DAVIDSON CO TN 29 APR 1816

ERVING, JOHN; CHURN; BOSTON MA 30 APR 1816

BEARD, DAVID; FUR CUTTING MACHINE; GUILFORD NC 30 APR 1816

DERBY, JOSEPH HEARTWELL; STAMPING ON TORTOISE SHELL; WORCESTER MA 30 APR 1816
BACHELOR, WILLIAM; BOXES AND AXLE TREES FOR CARTS, ETC; NEW YORK NY 2 MAY 1816

START, WILLIAM; DANGER SCAPE; GREENSBORO MD 3 MAY 1816

HOXIE, CHRISTOPHER; COOKING STOVES; HUDSON NY 3 MAY 1816

TALBOT, SYLVESTER W.; PLAITING RUFFLES; DEDHAM, NORFOLK MA 5 MAY 1816

LEE, DAVID; WHEEL HEAD; GUILFORD CT 6 MAY 1816

RICH, J. ET AL; MARK OF OPACITY; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 MAY 1816

STAR, E.; MARK OF OPACITY; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 MAY 1816

BURT, Enoch; STEAM ENGINES; ELIZABETHTOWN NJ 12 MAY 1816

BEATTY, LEONARD; MACHINE FOR WASHING BREWERIES; 17 MAY 1816

KELLEY, HEZEKIAH; EXTRACTING SPIRITS OF TURPENTINE BY STEAM; BROOKLYN NY 17 MAY 1816

ELLIOIT, MOSES; WINNOWING MILL TUB; CONCORD NH 18 MAY 1816

PADDLEFORD, PETER; SPINNING WOOL AND COTTON; LYMAN NH 18 MAY 1816

ELLIOIT, MOSES; TUB WINNOWING MILL; CONCORD NH 18 MAY 1816

ROBISON, J.; HEATING THE PULP FOR PAPER; MONTGOMERY PA 22 MAY 1816

MERRITT, OLIVER; SAWING SHINGLES; BARKHAMSTED CT 22 MAY 1816

KLASSON, CHARLES; SPRING SADDLE; BALTIMORE MD 22 MAY 1816

BENTON, C. ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING FLAX AND HEMP; ARMENIA NY 23 MAY 1816

BENTON, W.A. ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING FLAX AND HEMP; ARMENIA NY 23 MAY 1816

WESTON, NATHAN; MAKING CEMENTED HATS; READING MA 24 MAY 1816
SMITH, JOHN D.; MACHINE FOR SHEARING CLOTH; FREDERICKTOWN MD 24 MAY 1816

LITTLEBOY, M.J.; CUTTING COMB TEETH; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 MAY 1816

BEARD, DAVID; BLOCKING HATS; GUILFORD NC 28 MAY 1816

CURTIS, PHILO CLINTON; WATER LOOM; PARIS NY 28 MAY 1816

DALIE, SILAS; WATER WHEEL; CUMBERLAND MA 28 MAY 1816
CUMBERLAND NOW IN MAINE

BEECHER, B.D.; FANNING MILL FOR CLEANING WHEAT; NEW HAVEN CT 30 MAY 1816

CORY, ELIAKIM; STOVE; MILTON NC 30 MAY 1816

DRAPER, IRA; WEAVING; WESTON MA 7 JUN 1816

WORALL, HENRY; CASTING THE SHEAVES OF BLOCKS; NEW YORK NY 12 JUN 1816

TERRY, ELI; THIRTY HOUR CLOCKS, BRASS AND WOODEN; LITCHFIELD CT 12 JUN 1816

NORTON, J.; POLISHING WOODEN BUTTON MOULDS; SOUTHINGTON CT 13 JUN 1816

GOODSELL, NAMAN; DISTILLING; PARIS NY 13 JUN 1816

WEVER, WILLIAM J.; EAGLE CHAIR; NEW YORK NY 14 JUN 1816

RUDD, STEPHEN; PROPELLING VESSELS IN A CALM; NEW YORK NY 14 JUN 1816

HAWKINS, JOSEPH; GENERATING STEAM; NEW YORK NY 14 JUN 1816

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM; DISTILLING; KINGSTON NY 15 JUN 1816

MEDBURY, JOSEPH ET AL; PERCUSSION LOCK, FOR THE RIFLE, ETC; ROCHESTER NY 16 JUN 1816

STEVENS, MONTGOMERY; STILLS; NEW YORK NY 17 JUN 1816

DEARBORN, BENJAMIN; ALTERNATE LIFT FOR BRICKS AND MORTAR;
BOSTON MA 20 JUN 1816
PULLEN, T.; FLAX AND HEMP BREAKING; LEXINGTON KY 20 JUN 1816
SCAMMON, EDWARD B.; PUMP; SCIPIO NY 20 JUN 1816
MICHAEL, WILLIAM; MAKING BRICK; HENRICO VA 24 JUN 1816
BURT, ENOCH; STEAM ENGINE; ELIZABETHTOWN NJ 25 JUN 1816
REEVE, MARK; CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; PHILADELPHIA PA 26 JUN 1816
JUDKINS, WILLIAM; OINTMENT FOR VARIOUS USES; SMITHFIELD OH 26 JUN 1816
REEVE, MARK; NAIL MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 JUN 1816
KURTZ, ANDREW; MAKING CHARCOAL; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 JUN 1816
FLAGG, C. ET AL; SPOOLING, WINDING AND BOBBIN MACHINE; HUDSON NY 29 JUN 1816
WRIGHT, O. ET AL; SPOOLING, WINDING AND BOBBIN MACHINE; HUDSON NY 29 JUN 1816
VAN SICKER, J.T.; IMPROVEMENT IN THE FRANKLIN STOVE; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 3 JUL 1816
WILKINSON, JEPThA A.; WEAVERS' REED; OTSEGO NY 3 JUL 1816
FAIRLAMB, SAMUEL; RADICAL SAW; MARIETTA OH 5 JUL 1816
TALMAGE, EZRA; DISTILLING; LANCASTER KY 8 JUL 1816
CHARTERS, GEORGE; PIANO FORTE; NEW YORK NY 8 JUL 1816
MARTIN, MOSES; PROPELLING BOATS BY WEIGHTS; WOODBRIDGE NJ 8 JUL 1816
HICKINGBOTTOM, W.; PREPARED FLAX AND HEMP; NEW YORK NY 12 JUL 1816
BARKER, E. ET AL; STEAM PRESS; BOSTON MA 12 JUL 1816
HALL, JOHN ET AL; STEAM PRESS; BOSTON MA 12 JUL 1816
HALL, AARON ET AL; STEAM PRESS; BOSTON MA 12 JUL 1816

CURTIS, L.; IMPROVEMENT IN WILLARD'S TIME PIECE; CONCORD MA 12 JUL 1816

BREWSTER, ABEL; TO PREVENT FORGERY OF BANK NOTES; HARTFORD CT 15 JUL 1816

PARMELE, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR TWINNING COMBS; SAYBROOK CT 15 JUL 1816

FISHER, SCHUYLER; HATTERS' PLANK KETTLE; HERKIMER CO NY 15 JUL 1816

ANDREWS, JAMES; MACHINE FOR PREPARING QUERCITRON; PHILADELPHIA PA 15 JUL 1816

WALWORTH, T.R.; MACHINE FOR MOULDING BUSHES FOR SHEAVES; PATERSON NJ 15 JUL 1816

BLOOD, AMOS; DISTILLING; BOSTON MA 16 JUL 1816

L'HOMMEDIEU, EZRA; SINGLE TWIST SCREW AUGER; NORWICH CT 17 JUL 1816

BOWNE, RODMAN; PROPELLING BOATS BY HORSES, ETC; NEW YORK NY 18 JUL 1816

BRITZ, ADAM; MACHINE FOR BEATING, BRUISING; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 JUL 1816

BRITZ, ADAM; CUTTING MACHINE, FOR BEATING AND BRUISING; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 JUL 1816

WHEELER, ZACCHEUS; SPINNING MACHINE; RICHMOND NH 18 JUL 1816

BARRON, JAMES; WINDMILL; ELIZABETH CITY VA 18 JUL 1816

CARBERY, HENRY ET AL; CONSTRUCTION OF PONTOONS; WASHINGTON DC 19 JUL 1816

TATHAN, WILLIAM ET AL; CONSTRUCTION OF PONTOONS; WASHINGTON DC 19 JUL 1816

JACKSON, ROBERT; LOOM; MIDDLEBOROUGH PA 23 JUL 1816
JONES, NATHAN; PULVERATOR; BOSTON MA 23 JUL 1816

SHEPARD, SILAS ET AL; POWER LOOM; TAUNTON MA 25 JUL 1816

THORP, JOHN ET AL; LOOM; TAUNTON MA 25 JUL 1816

HEATH, DAVID; EVAPORATE AND STEAM ENGINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 26 JUL 1816

BILLS, ARTIMAS; CHURN; BALTIMORE MD 29 JUL 1816

ANDRUS, JAMES; CURE FOR CANCERS; HILLSBOROUGH NH 30 JUL 1816

REED, JESSE; MACHINE FOR MAKING TACKS; HANOVER MA 1 AUG 1816

JOHNSON, LUKE; MACHINE FOR DRAWING PLOUGH; LEOMINSTER MA 6 AUG 1816

GOODRICH, WILLIAM; HATS; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 AUG 1816

WEBB, BENJAMIN; CHURN; TOLLAND CT 22 AUG 1816

BRIMLER, F.; GREASING THE AXLETREES OF CARRIAGES; NEW YORK NY 22 AUG 1816

EDWARDS, JOHN; IMPRINTING ON HARD SUBSTANCES; NEW YORK NY 22 AUG 1816

HULTON, JOHN; STEAM ENGINE; SOMERSET ME 22 AUG 1816

PORTER, AARON; STOCKING LOOM; QUEENSBURY NY 22 AUG 1816

SPRINKLE, J.; MACHINE FOR SPINNING COTTON AND WOOL; WYTHE VT 23 AUG 1816

HENRY, LEWIS; RULING PAPER; BELLOWS FALLS VT 24 AUG 1816

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM; CIDER AND VINEGAR MADE OF OFFALS; KINGSTON NY 26 AUG 1816

POWER, THOMAS ET AL; STOVES; HUDSON NY 31 AUG 1816

POWER, ISAAC ET AL; STOVES; HUDSON NY 31 AUG 1816

NEWHALL, T., JR; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; ESSEX
LEIBENAU, HENRY F.; STOVES; NEW YORK NY 7 SEP 1816

OWINGS, JOHN; FLOATING WHEEL; BALTIMORE MD 9 SEP 1816

TREADWELL, EPHRIAM; AIR CONDUCTING BRICKS; ESSEX COUNTY MA 12 SEP 1816

ANNESLEY, W.; BUILDING BOATS, ETC, WITH PLANK; ALBANY NY 12 SEP 1816

BARNETT, JOSEPH; SUSPENDERS; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 SEP 1816

ELLICOTT, GEORGE; ROLLING BAR IRON EDGewise; BALTIMORE MD 20 SEP 1816

CHANDLER, STEPHEN; RIMS FOR THIMBLES; NEW YORK NY 20 SEP 1816

AZAM, PIERRE; ELASTIC BOOTS AND SHOES; BALTIMORE MD 26 SEP 1816

RICHARDSON, ISRAEL J.; FLOATING VALVE WHEEL; GENEVA NY 26 SEP 1816

POTTER, BRADFORD A.; TANNING; MANLIUS NY 26 SEP 1816

KEEN, J.S.; DOUBLE STAVE AND PARALLEL JOINTER; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 OCT 1816

JOSSELYN, CHARLES; ANVIL AND HAMMER; PEMBROKE MA 9 OCT 1816

BROWN, PETER A.; PISTON; PHILADELPHIA PA 9 OCT 1816

BAILEY, FRANCIS; ORNAMENTING ETC WITH TYPES; PHILADELPHIA PA 9 OCT 1816

BOWHAY, W.; COQUING, OR DOWELLING INSTRUMENT; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 OCT 1816

ROBINSON, J.B.; INCLINED HORSE WHEEL; CINCINNATI OH 14 OCT 1816

THORP, JOHN ET AL; WINDER, SOCKET AND BOBBIN; TAUNTON MA 14 OCT 1816

SHEPARD, SILAS ET AL; WINDER, SOCKET AND BOBBIN; TAUNTON MA
14 OCT 1816

RICHARDSON, JACOB; SPINNING AND QUILLING MACHINE; SCIPIO NY 16 OCT 1816

CLEVELAND, JOSIAH; TIDE MILL; ST MARYS MD 22 OCT 1816

CROMWELL, JOHN; DOUBLE PLOUGH; REISTERSTOWN MD 23 OCT 1816

FAIRLAMB, SAMUEL; STEAM ENGINE; MARIETTA OH 24 OCT 1816

SHELLEDEAY, CALEB ET AL; SPINNING AND REELING MACHINE; SHELBYVILLE KY 24 OCT 1816

CASLON, GEORGE M. ET AL; SPINNING AND REELING MACHINE; SHELBYVILLE KY 24 OCT 1816

THATCHER, D.; PLAN OF ERECTING SALT WORKS; TUCKERTON NJ 24 OCT 1816

MERRILL, MERVIN; REFINING SUGAR; NEW YORK NY 25 OCT 1816

IVES, ISRA; TINDER BOX; FARMINGTON CT 25 OCT 1816 ORIGINAL SAYS OCT "35"

PALCH, ISRAEL ET AL; FLEXIBLE METALLIC CATHETER; SALISBURY MA 26 OCT 1816

CARTER, MOSES ET AL; FLEXIBLE METALLIC CATHETER; SALISBURY MA 26 OCT 1816

FARRINGTON, ELIJAH; POSTS FOR CHAIRS; NEW YORK NY 26 OCT 1816

WALL, JOHN; CHAIR BOTTOMS; PHILADELPHIA PA 29 OCT 1816

HANKS, BEN; MOULDING AND CASTING BELLS; ALBANY NY 4 NOV 1816

RUMSEY, JAMES; STEAM ENGINE; KY 15 NOV 1816

RUMSEY, JAMES; THE MACHINERY FOR STEAM; KY 15 NOV 1816

RUMSEY, EDWARD; STEAM ENGINES; KY 15 NOV 1816

CRUSE, ENGLEHART; COTTON GIN; CHARLESTON SC 18 NOV 1816

ROGERS, GEORGE; RAREFIED CHIMNEY STOVES; NORTHAMPTON MA 18
NOV 1816

EDWARDS, JOHN; SCALE BEAMS; NEW YORK NY 19 NOV 1816

BRADWAY, ABEL; CHURN; MONSON MA 25 NOV 1816

MARTIN, ANTHONY B.; STOVES; HAGERSTOWN MD 26 NOV 1816

SULLIVAN, JOHN S.; TOW BOATS; BOSTON MA 4 DEC 1816

MARTIAL, B. ET AL; FUR CUTTING AND CLOTH SHEARING MACHINE; CONCORD NH 7 DEC 1816

JOHNSON, D. ET AL; FUR CUTTING AND CLOTH SHEARING MACHINE; CONCORD NH 7 DEC 1816

SUME, J.M.; ROCKS BLOWN UNDER WATER; RICHMOND VA 12 DEC 1816

RICKETSON, HUMPHREY; BOILER; NEW YORK NY 13 DEC 1816

ADAMSON, J.; FLOATING DRY DOCK; BOSTON MA 13 DEC 1816

TUCKER, J.; MACHINE FOR CLEANING THE BOTTOMS OF RIVERS; BALTIMORE MD 13 DEC 1816

CORNWALL, WILLIAM; HORSE MILL; ACCOMAK VA 14 DEC 1816

LOTHIAN, GEORGE B.; TYPE MOULDS; NEW YORK NY 18 DEC 1816

PERKINS, JACOB ET AL; WATER MARKS IN PAPER; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 DEC 1816

GILPIN, THOMAS ET AL; WATER MARKS IN PAPER; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 DEC 1816

BROWN, T.; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; ALBANY NY 20 DEC 1816

GILPIN, THOMAS; PAPER MAKING; PHILADELPHIA PA 24 DEC 1816

NEWHALL, T., JR; DOUBLE RULING MACHINE; LYNN MA 26 DEC 1816

PUTNAM, ELISHA; CONDUIT PIPES; ALBANY NY 31 DEC 1816

ROGERS, MOSES; PROJECTING DOCKS; NEW YORK NY 7 JAN 1817

POWER, THOMAS; KILN FOR BURNING LIME; HUDSON NY 7 JAN 1817
NORTHROP, ISAAC; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS IN ONE OPERATION; ONEIDA NY 7 JAN 1817

PUMELL, WILLIAM; HORIZONTAL AND PERPENDICULAR WATER WHEEL; GILES CO TN 10 JAN 1817

BAKER, JAMES; ELLIPTIC VALVE PUMP; CHARLESTOWN MA 16 JAN 1817

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; COTTON GIN; NEW YORK NY 17 JAN 1817

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; ROTARY STEAM ENGINES; NEW YORK NY 17 JAN 1817

RUFFNER, DAVID ET AL; OBTAINING SALT WATER; KANAWHA VA 18 JAN 1817

RUFFNER, JOSEPH ET AL; OBTAINING SALT WATER; KANAWHA VA 18 JAN 1817

HOTCHKISS, ELIHU; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; BRATTLEBORO VT 18 JAN 1817

DAVIS, SAMUEL; FLOATING MACHINE FOR REMOVING MUD; BALTIMORE MD 22 JAN 1817

HARPER, GEORGE; KILN FOR BURNING LIME; JENKINTOWN PA 22 JAN 1817

HART, WEBB; APPLYING DRAUGHT HORSES TO MACHINERY; ACCOMACK VA 22 JAN 1817

NOLD, HENRY; MACHINE FOR RAISING WEIGHTS; BUCKS CO PA 22 JAN 1817

WELLS, LEWIS JOHN BODVIL; COMpressing AND IMPRINTING PAINTS AND Colors; PHILADELPHIA PA 24 JAN 1817

SHEPHERD, LEVI; FIRE PLACES; NORTHAMPTON MA 25 JAN 1817

CROMWELL, CHARLES; MACHINE FORGLOSSING RIBBONS; NEW YORK NY 27 JAN 1817

BIGELOW, ELISHA; MACHINE FOR HEADING NAILS; MA 29 JAN 1817

TYLER, BENJAMIN ET AL; WOODEN BELLOWS; CLAREMONT NH 1 FEB
1817

TYLER, JOHN ET AL; WOODEN BELLOWS; CLAREMONT NH 1 FEB 1817

SWIFT, BERIAH; MACHINE FOR RASPING AND CUTTING DYE WOODS; WASHINGTON, DUTCHESS CO NY 1 FEB 1817

TYLER, BENJAMIN ET AL; SCYTHE FACTORY; CLAREMONT NH 1 FEB 1817

TYLER, JOHN ET AL; SCYTHE FACTORY; CLAREMONT NH 1 FEB 1817

SWAIN, ALBERTUS; COOKING STOVES; HUDSON NY 1 FEB 1817

GRIFFITH, SAMUEL; RENDERING WATER PURE; STEPHENSON, RENSALAER CO NY 1 FEB 1817

BAILEY, WILLIAM; STEAM ENGINE FOR RAISING WATER; NELSON CO KY 4 FEB 1817

CHRISTMAN, DANIEL W.; PUMP; NEW YORK NY 8 FEB 1817

EWING, JAMES S.; MAKING MINERAL WATERS; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 FEB 1817

READ, NATHAN; ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; BOSTON MA 21 FEB 1817

LANGDON, BARNABAS; STEAM APPLIED TO PROPEL CARRIAGES AND BOATS; WHITEHALL NY 22 FEB 1817

REED, NATHAN; THRESHING MACHINE; BOSTON MA 22 FEB 1817

DRAKE, GIDEON; GRINDING AND FACING CARDS; WINDSOR CT 28 FEB 1817

WRIGHT, JAMES; SPINNING WHEEL; CAMPBELL CO KY 28 FEB 1817 OR POSSIBLY VIRGINIA

TROOST, GENET; ALUM MADE FROM LIGNITE; PHILADELPHIA PA 3 MAR 1817

BROWN, JAMES, JR; GRAMMATICAL KEY; NEWARK NJ 3 MAR 1817

HEDGE, LEMUEL; REVOLVING RULER; WINDSOR VT 3 MAR 1817

WHITLOCK, SAMUEL; STRAW AND FODDER CUTTING MACHINE; VT 3
MAR 1817

MALLORY, MEREDITH; WATER POWER, APPLIED TO MACHINERY;
BENTON, ONTARIO CO NY 3 MAR 1817

MOREY, SAMUEL; BOILER FOR STEAM ENGINES; ORFORD NH 13 MAR 1817

MEAD, JOHN; CONVALESCENT CHAIR; ALBANY NY 13 MAR 1817

MOREY, SAMUEL; TIDE AND CURRENT WATER WHEEL; ORFORD NH 13 MAR 1817

MEAD, JOHN; ACCOMMODATION COUCH; ALBANY NY 14 MAR 1817

ROGERS, ABIJAH; COMPOSITION FOR COVERING HOUSES; HUDSON NY 14 MAR 1817

SWOPE, JACOB; KILN FOR BURNING LIME; LANCASTER PA 14 MAR 1817

PITMAN, JOHN; MANUFACTURING ROPE YARN, USING "EFFEMINATE SPINNER"; MEDFORD 14 MAR 1817

THOMAS, BENJAMIN; TIDE AND CURRENT WATER WHEEL; WASHINGTON DC 20 MAR 1817

MUNGER, GEORGE; WINDOW BLINDS; CAMBRIDGE MD 20 MAR 1817

STARR, ELI ET AL; MACHINE FOR RAISING NAP ON WOOLEN CLOTH;
SULLIVAN TOWNSHIP NY 20 MAR 1817

COUCH, NATHAN ET AL; MACHINE FOR RAISING NAP ON WOOLEN CLOTH; SULLIVAN TOWNSHIP NY 20 MAR 1817

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; PROPELLING BOATS BY COMPRESSED AIR;
BOSTON MA 24 MAR 1817

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; SUBMARINE PROPELLER; BOSTON MA 24 MAR 1817

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; STEAM ENGINE; BOSTON MA 24 MAR 1817

MITCHELL, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR BRICK MAKING AND CLAY GRINDING; RICHMOND VA 26 MAR 1817

RUCCO, JULIUS; ELIXIR OF LIFE; BALTIMORE MD 29 MAR 1817
LEWIS, NATHAN; SMALL SPINNING WHEELS; CANANDAIGUA NY 29 MAR 1817

OLNEY, JAMES; MACHINE FOR TEAZLING CLOTH; WESTMORELAND, ONEIDA CO NY 29 MAR 1817

BURR, THEODORE; BUILDING BRIDGES; BURR HAVEN, DAUPHIN CO PA 3 APR 1817

BURR, THEODORE; IMPROVEMENT ON RUMSEY AND McCOMB'S WATER WHEEL; BURR HAVEN, DAUPHIN CO PA 3 APR 1817

DÉTROISMONTS, LOUIS D.; CONSTRUCTION OF CHIMNEYS, STOVES AND FIRE PLACES; NEW YORK NY 5 APR 1817

SIMPSON, JOSEPH P.; STOVE; NEW YORK NY 5 APR 1817

FOUNTAIN, DAVID ET AL; SAW MILL; EASTERN SHORE MD 5 APR 1817

FOUNTAIN, MINOR ET AL; SAW MILL; EASTERN SHORE MD 5 APR 1817

COHOON, THOMAS ET AL; THRESHING MACHINE; WASHINGTON DC 12 APR 1817

ELLIOIT, WILLIAM ET AL; THRESHING MACHINE; WASHINGTON DC 12 APR 1817

PINKNEY, ISRAEL; CYLINDRICAL BOOT CLEANING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 16 APR 1817

BURSONS, BISHOP N.; KNAPPING WOOLEN CLOTH; NEW YORK NY 16 APR 1817

GRISWOLD, IRA; WATER WHEEL; GRANBY CT 16 APR 1817

HASLET, WILLIAM; SPRING VACCINATOR; BALTIMORE MD 17 APR 1817

McCLUER, HEMAN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; HOMER NY 18 APR 1817

WIDDIFIELD, JAMES; PERPETUAL WATER WHEEL; PHILADELPHIA PA 21 APR 1817

TREADWELL, EPHRAIM; STOVES; BOSTON MA 26 APR 1817

WALL, RICHARD; COMPOSITION FOR MAKING COPY, WRITING AND
DRAWING BOOKS; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 APR 1817

NICHOLSON, THOMAS; PUMPS; WASHINGTON DC 29 APR 1817

ROSS, RANDOLPH; WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES; BALTIMORE MD 30 APR 1817

JORDON, JOHN; WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES; ROCKBRIDGE CO VA 30 APR 1817

SCOTT, ISAAC; METALLIC SINGLE VALVE PUMP BOX; BOSTON MA 2 MAY 1817

WEBB, JOSEPH; ROTARY DRY DOCKS; NEW YORK NY 3 MAY 1817

DEARBORN, JOHN M.; PUMPS; BOSTON MA 3 MAY 1817

TILTON, WILLIAM P.; PUMP; BOSTON MA 6 MAY 1817

BAKER, JAMES; PUMP; CHARLESTON MA 9 MAY 1817

CRUTTENDON, TIMOTHY; SPINNING WHEEL; COVINGTON NY 12 MAY 1817

JENKINS, GUDLEY; MACHINE FOR BRADS AND SPRIGS; PLYMOUTH CO MA 16 MAY 1817

BECKWICH, JOSIAH; TEAZLING CLOTH; LYME CT 16 MAY 1817

BLANCHARD, ABEL; TRUSSES FOR RUPTURES; PEMBROKE NH 17 MAY 1817

LEMAN, EBENEZER; HORIZONTAL CIRCULAR VALVE PUMP SPEAR; BOSTON MA 23 MAY 1817

BRIGGS, SAMUEL; STEAM AS PROPELLING POWER TO MILLS; NEW ORLEANS LA 28 MAY 1817

KING, BENJAMIN; MAKING HOLES IN IRON RAILING AND HORIZONTAL PLATES AND BARS; WASHINGTON DC 29 MAY 1817

PEACOCK, DAVID; PLOUGH; NEW MILLS NJ 29 MAY 1817

HOPKINS, SAMUEL; FLOUR OF MUSTARD; PHILADELPHIA PA 31 MAY 1817
JENKS, EBENEZER; FOLDING PADDLE FOR IMPPELLING BOATS; COLEBROOK CT 6 JUN 1817

WAY, BARUCH; BOOT AND SHOE MAKER'S WORK BENCH; ONTARIO COUNTY NY 7 JUN 1817

COLLINS, JAMES; REVOLVING SHEARS FOR SHEARING CLOTH; ANSON, SOMERSET ME 10 JUN 1817 ELSEWHERE MARYLAND

MUSSEY, THOMAS; WATER LOOM; NEW LONDON CT 10 JUN 1817

YOUNG, WILLIAM; RIGHT AND LEFT BOOT AND SHOE LAST; BALTIMORE MD 10 JUN 1817

KELLO, JOSEPH ET AL; NAIL MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 JUN 1817

CARTER, JOSEPH ET AL; NAIL MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 JUN 1817

THOMAS, THOMAS G.; MACHINE FOR CUTTING COMBS; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 JUN 1817

BLISS, JEREMIAH; MACHINE FOR LAYING OUT AND STRIKING ALL KINDS OF SASH WORK; SOMERSET CT 17 JUN 1817

JACQUITH, JOSIAH; SAWING MACHINE FOR CLAPBOARDS AND SHINGLES; SHERBURNE MA 26 JUN 1817

RICHMOND, JAMES; EXCAVATING PLOUGH FOR CANALS; HUDSON NY 28 JUN 1817

SMITH, JARVIS; MODE OF LETTING WATER ON A WHEEL; QUEENS CO NY 1 JUN 1817

WEBB, ORANGE; BUCKLE FOR SUSPENDERS; NEW YORK NY 5 JUL 1817

STEWART, ADAM; BAND OR BELT SQW; BALTIMORE MD 5 JUL 1817

STEWART, ADAM; MACHINE FOR SAWING VENEERING; BALTIMORE MD 5 JUL 1817

STEWART, ADAM; HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL RADIAL SAW; BALTIMORE MD 5 JUL 1817

THAYER, AMOS; WATER WHEEL; ALBANY NY 7 JUL 1817

HUNT, JOHN; MACHINE FOR SCRAPING AND SWEEPING CHIMNEYS;
BALTIMORE MD 12 JUL 1817

HALL, AMOS G.; TRUSSES FOR RUPTURES; UTICA NY 17 JUL 1817

HERRICK, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR GIVING MOTION TO SAW GATES; CLERMONT COUNTY OH 21 JUL 1817

ROGERS, SOLOMON A.; IMPROVEMENT ON DEARBORN’S BALANCE; GENEVA NY 31 JUL 1817

LUPTON, JOHN; ANGULAR PLOUGH; VA 31 JUL 1817

HELME, JOHN C.; PUMPS AND PUMP BOXES; NEWPORT RI 1 AUG 1817

DARMAND, CHARLES; HYDRAULIC MACHINE; GEORGETOWN DC 7 AUG 1817

DOW, PHINEAS ET AL; SCREW MACHINE; BOSTON MA 8 AUG 1817

TREADWELL, DANIEL ET AL; SCREW MACHINE; BOSTON MA 8 AUG 1817

CARVER, JAMES; VETERINARY VENTILATED BATH; PHILADELPHIA PA 8 AUG 1817

FRANKLIN, H.P. ET AL; PREPARING YARN FOR WEAVING; PROVIDENCE RI 8 AUG 1817

WINSOR, WILLIAM B.; PREPARING YARN FOR WEAVING; PROVIDENCE RI 8 AUG 1817

ANDREWS, JOHN; VERTICAL AXES, STEPS, OR INK AND GUDGEON FOR MILLS; DINWIDDIE CO VA 11 AUG 1817

ANDREWS, JOHN; CUTTING WOOD AND METAL SCREW; DINWIDDIE CO VA 11 AUG 1817

REMINGTON, ELIPHALET; CLOTH SHEARING MACHINE; FRANKFORT NY 13 AUG 1817

AYRES, WILLIAM ET AL; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; WINDSOR VT 13 AUG 1817

GAY, HERMAN ET AL; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; WINDSOR VT 13 AUG 1817

SEAMAN, CORNELIUS; HEAD OAR FOR STEERING; WASHINGTON CO MD
15 AUG 1817

SALISBURY, WILLIAM; FIRE PLACES; DERBY VT 16 AUG 1817

RICHARDSON, ROSS B.; JAPANNED BELLOWS; PHILADELPHIA PA 22 AUG 1817

KENDALL, JONAS; BLEACHING COTTON AND LINEN YARN; LEOMINSTER MA 22 AUG 1817

SMITH, SILAS; THRESHING MACHINE; ALBANY NY 23 AUG 1817

HEAVIN, JOHN; STEAM ENGINE; VA 27 AUG 1817

CERNEAU, JOSEPH; PROPELLING VESSELS BY PENDULUM POWER; NEW YORK NY 28 AUG 1817

AVEILHE, JOHN BAPTISTE; SUGAR MILL; NEW YORK NY 28 AUG 1817

LAIGHTON, LUKE M. ET AL; PUMPS; PORTSMOUTH NH 1 SEP 1817

LAIGHTON, MARK ET AL; PUMPS; PORTSMOUTH NH 1 SEP 1817

STROWHUVER, GEORGE ET AL; HAND RULING MACHINE; CINCINNATI OH 1 SEP 1817

SANXAY, FREDERICK; HAND RULING MACHINE; CINCINNATI OH 1 SEP 1817

NOYES, DAVID E.; MACHINE FOR TWINNING HORN AND TORTOISE SHELL COMBS; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 SEP 1817

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; GRAND ANTI-BILIOUS AND DEPURATIVE GURIDER; BALTIMORE MD 9 SEP 1817

HILYARD, EBENEZER; SINKING WELLS; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 SEP 1817

EDWARDS, WILLIAM; BOX FOR CARRIAGES WITH ANTI-FRICTION ROLLERS; BALTIMORE MD 11 SEP 1817

GREEN, JAMES; NUT BORING BIT FOR BORING GUN BARRELS; HARPERS FERRY VA 3 OCT 1817

DE GRANDVAL, HENRY G.; CARRIAGE LIFE PRESERVER; PORTSMOUTH NH 3 OCT 1817
CUMMINGS, BENJAMIN; LOOM; TOWNSEND MA 3 OCT 1817

DURAND, JOHN P.; PROPELLING VESSELS BY ANIMAL POWER; NEW YORK NY 3 OCT 1817

ROGERS, SAMUEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR TACKS AND BRADS; BOSTON MA 3 OCT 1817

BLANCHARD, THOMAS ET AL; MACHINE FOR TACKS AND BRADS; BOSTON MA 3 OCT 1817

MORSE, SAMUEL F.BREESE ET AL; RAISING AND FORCING WATER; CHARLESTOWN MA 3 OCT 1817

MORSE, SIDNEY EDWARD ET AL; RAISING AND FORCING WATER; CHARLESTOWN MA 3 OCT 1817

BLACK, ALEXANDER; LAMPS; BARNSTABLE MA 3 OCT 1817

GEIB, JOHN; PIANO FORTE; NEW YORK NY 3 OCT 1817

MOTT, EDWARD; ANTI-ATTRITION, COMPOUND; PHILADELPHIA PA 4 OCT 1817

PURDY, JEREMIAH; BUCKET FOR SAP; CHERBURN, CHENANGO NY 4 OCT 1817

SHEPARD, CALEB; BOILING; CINCINNATUS NY 4 OCT 1817

HALE, BENJAMIN; CARRIAGES; NEWBURYPORT MA 4 OCT 1817

SARGENT, CHARLES LENOX; MACHINE FOR MAKING AND LAYING CORDAGE; SUFFOLK MA 4 OCT 1817

BRAINARD, JEREMIAH; RISING GATE AND FAUCET GATE; ONEIDA CO NY 4 OCT 1817

CHILD, LEWIS; METALLIC PROJECTING LETTERS AND FIGURES; NEW YORK NY 4 OCT 1817

EAGLESON, WILKINSON R.; SETTING NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL TEETH; BALTIMORE MD 4 OCT 1817

THOMAS, SPENCER; FOLDING PADDLE PUMP; BOSTON MA 10 OCT 1817

RICHARDSON, ISRAEL J.; STEAM ENGINE; GENEVA NY 13 OCT 1817
HAGNER, GEORGE F.; MAKING VERDIGRIS; PHILADELPHIA PA 13 OCT 1817

HAGNER, GEORGE F.; MAKING OF WHITE LEAD; PHILADELPHIA PA 13 OCT 1817

ISAACS, MOSES ET AL; HORIZONTAL INCLINED WHEEL MOVED BY ANIMAL WEIGHT; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 OCT 1817

WILBANK, JOHN ET AL; HORIZONTAL INCLINED WHEEL MOVED BY ANIMAL WEIGHT; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 OCT 1817

BAZEN, STEPHEN ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING CORDAGE; CANTON MA 17 OCT 1817

BAZEN, JAMES A. ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING CORDAGE; CANTON MA 17 OCT 1817

WITHERLE, JOSHUA; CANDLE MOULDS FOR PEWTER CANDLESTICKS; BOSTON MA 24 OCT 1817

WATERS, ASA; MAKING GUN BARRELS; MILLBURY MA 25 OCT 1817

BUSBY, CHARLES AUGUSTINE; WATER WHEELS; NEW YORK NY 25 OCT 1817

PURCELL, WILLIAM; PUMPS; NEW YORK NY 1 NOV 1817

MEAD, NATHAN ET AL; MORTISING MACHINE; WALPOLE NH 3 NOV 1817

CUTEL, JONATHAN ET AL; MORTISING MACHINE; WALPOLE NH 3 NOV 1817

UTLEY, JOSEPH; REMEDY FOR THE TOOTHACHE; HARTFORD CT 5 NOV 1817

LEE, MARTIN; MILLING AND FULLING CLOTH, ETC; OTSEGO NY 6 NOV 1817

GRANT, JOHN; CEMENT TO BE USED UNDER WATER; SARATOGA NY 11 NOV 1817

HALL, EVERARD; MANUFACTURE OF SALT; PRINCESS ANN VA 14 NOV 1817
YEAMANS, ROYAL; STEAM BOILERS; BALTIMORE MD 20 NOV 1817

RUCKLES, WILLIAM; WATER PROOF STIFFENING FOR FUR AND WOOL HATS; BALTIMORE MD 28 NOV 1817

HALL, FRANCIS; LINT LOOM; CHARLESTOWN MA 28 NOV 1817

PHOEBUS, WILLIAM; COLLECTING, REGULATING AND RETAINING THE HEAT OF STOVES; NEW YORK NY 28 NOV 1817

BRAYTON, ARNOLD ET AL; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; CHESHIRE MA 5 DEC 1817

GREEN, HENRY C. ET AL; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; CHESHIRE MA 5 DEC 1817

HOYT, THOMAS ROWELL; ELASTIC CLAMP FOR SHOEMAKERS; GOFFSTOWN NH 6 DEC 1817

RICE, JOHN; STOVE, OR FIRE PLACE AND OVEN; HARTLAND VT 6 DEC 1817

PAINE, EPHRAIM; MACHINE FOR EXTINGUISHING FIRES AND SWEPPING CHIMNEYS; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 DEC 1817

OLNEY, ANTHONY; PROPELLING BOATS BY WHEELS BY ANIMAL POWER; CANTON MA 11 DEC 1817

MOREY, SAMUEL; AMERICAN WATER BURNER; ORFORD NH 11 DEC 1817

NOBLE, ROSWELL; NAIL CUTTING MACHINE; BALTIMORE MD 17 DEC 1817

READ, NATHAN; THRESHING MACHINE FOR THRESHING SMALL GRAIN; BELFAST ME 23 DEC 1817

ALLEN, ANDREW; GILDING AND SILVERING ON LEATHER, ETC; NEW YORK NY 26 DEC 1817

MAXWELL, HUGH; ROLLER FOR DISTRUBITING INK ON PRINTER’S TYPE; LANCASTER PA 26 DEC 1817

SALTONSTALL, GURDON F.; COTTON HOPPER; FAYETTEVILLE NC 31 DEC 1817

HALL, MOSES; MACHINE FOR FINISHING AND DYING MOROCCO ETC;
CHARLESTOWN MA 31 DEC 1817

OTIS, MELVILLE; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; BOSTON MA 31 DEC 1817

HALL, AARON ET AL; METHOD OF TAKING OUT STAINS FROM SILKEN AND WOOLEN GOODS; BOSTON MA 31 DEC 1817

HALL, JOHN ET AL; METHOD OF TAKING OUT STAINS FROM SILKEN AND WOOLEN GOODS; BOSTON MA 31 DEC 1817

COLLINS, DANIEL; SAW MILL; GENESEE CO NY 6 JAN 1818

HUNTER, WILLIAM T.; IMPROVEMENT ON DENEAL’S PERPETUAL OVENS; NEW YORK NY 8 JAN 1818

WATSON, JOSEPH; FETTERS FOR HORSES; NEW CANAAN CT 15 JAN 1818

WRIGHT, DANIEL; MACHINE FOR SPLITTING LATHS, ETC; FRANKLIN NY 15 JAN 1818

DONALDSON, ALEXANDER; MACHINE FOR CUTTING PLUGS AND BUNGS; SALEM MA 15 JAN 1818

SMITH, HENRY; INSTRUMENT FOR HOLDING PEN; GEORGETOWN DC 15 JAN 1818

BLACK, JEREMIAH; ARCHIMEDEAN SCREW; NORTHERNBERLAND PA 17 JAN 1818

BLACK, JEREMIAH; MODE OF POINTING CANNON; NORTHERNBERLAND PA 17 JAN 1818

STILLMAN, WILLIAM; CLOTH SHEARING MACHINE; WESTERLY RI 17 JAN 1818

DURAND, JOHN P.; MODE OF PROPELLING BOATS; NEW YORK NY 17 JAN 1818

MOODY, PAUL; MACHINE FOR SIZING AND DRESSING YARN; WALTHAM MA 17 JAN 1818

HALE, BENJAMIN; CONSTRUCTION OF COACHES; NEWBURYPORT MA 17 JAN 1818
SMITH, MacPHERSON; HORN COMBS; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 20 JAN 1818

LEWIS, WINSLOW; LAMPS; BOSTON MA 23 JAN 1818

BROOKS, EDWARD; FAN FOR CLEANING WHEAT; WILMINGTON DE 28 JAN 1818

SMITH, MacPHERSON; MANUFACTURING HORN FOR COMBS; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 28 JAN 1818

JENKS, EBENEZER; CONVERTING IRON INTO STEEL PARTIALLY; COLEBROOK CT 28 JAN 1818

HOMER, JOSEPH; METALLIC PORTABLE BEDSTEADS; NEW YORK NY 28 JAN 1818

GREENWOOD, HOLMES; POLISHING POWDER FOR METALS; PROVIDENCE RI 28 JAN 1818

STEARNs, ABNER ET AL; DYING AND FINISHING SILK GOODS; WEST CAMBRIDGE MA 30 JAN 1818

BARRETT, WILLIAM ET AL; DYING AND FINISHING SILK GOODS; WEST CAMBRIDGE MA 30 JAN 1818

RONALDSON, JAMES; SEASONING WOOD; PHILADELPHIA PA 2 FEB 1818

BROOKS, EDWARD ET AL; WINNOWING MACHINE; WILMINGTON DE 2 FEB 1818

BROOKS, JOHN, ET AL; WINNOWING MACHINE; WILMINGTON DE 2 FEB 1818

RAYMOND, ALANSON ET AL; WATERPROOF STIFFENING FOR HATS; BALTIMORE MD 7 FEB 1818

RAYMOND, GARRET V. ET AL; WATERPROOF STIFFENING FOR HATS; BALTIMORE MD 7 FEB 1818

HERSEY, JOHN; REAPING AND THRASHING MACHINE; MATHEWS CO VA 9 FEB 1818

McKAMY, ALEXANDER D.; SPIRAL SCREW WATER WHEEL; WEST (PART OF STATE?) TN 10 FEB 1818

BIGELOW, ALPHEUS; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; WESTON MA 13 FEB
1818

JACKSON, CYRUS; AUGER TO BORE SQUARE AND OTHER RECTILINIAL HOLES; BUTTERNUTS NY 14 FEB 1818

GORDON, DANIEL; MODE OF CONSTRUCTING RAFTS; CHANCEFORD PA 14 FEB 1818

ELLIOT, RUFUS; MACHINE FOR COLLECTING SAND; GEORGETOWN DC 14 FEB 1818

READ, NATHAN; THRASHING MACHINE; BELFAST ME 18 FEB 1818

SIMPSON, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR CONVEYING MOTION; WILKES CO GA 19 FEB 1818

UPDIKE, DANIEL; PUMP; NEW YORK NY 19 FEB 1818

BEATTY, THOMAS ET AL; THRASHING MACHINE; WASHINGTON DC 25 FEB 1818

SHANKS, MICHAEL ET AL; THRASHING MACHINE; WASHINGTON DC 25 FEB 1818 INVENTOR'S SURNAME NOT IN 1818 INDEX

JONES, JAMES, JR; THRASHING MACHINE; NEW HAVEN CT 25 FEB 1818

LANGWORTHY, W.A.; METALLIC COMBS; BALLSTON SPA NY 28 FEB 1818

MALTBY, BENJAMIN ET AL; MACHINE FOR HULLING GRAIN; NEW HAVEN CT 28 FEB 1818

FOWLER, MALTBY ET AL; MACHINE FOR HULLING GRAIN; NEW HAVEN CT 28 FEB 1818

NIXON, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR KNEADING DOUGH; PRINCE GEORGES CO MD 28 FEB 1818 1818 INDEX SAYS VA

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; WHEEL REGULATOR AND SPARE GEAR FOR THE STEAM ENGINE; BOSTON MA 28 FEB 1818

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; SUPPLY CHAMBER FOR THE STEAM ENGINE; BOSTON MA 28 FEB 1818

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; BOILER FOR THE STEAM ENGINE; BOSTON MA 28 FEB 1818
ECOFF, JOHN; MACHINE FOR CONSUMING SMOKE; WHEELING CO VA 5 MAR 1818

WILSON, INCREASE; IRON AND STEEL MILLS FOR GRINDING COFFEE; NEW LONDON CT 6 MAR 1818

CERNEAU, JOSEPH; PROPELLING BOATS; NEW YORK NY 6 MAR 1818

PRESCOT, J.; TANNING AND CURRYING LEATHER; AUGUSTA ME 6 MAR 1818

READ, JOHN; TRAILING WHEEL FOR MILLS; LYME CT 6 MAR 1818

BALDWIN, J.; MACHINE FOR PLANING BOARDS, ETC; WESTFIELD MA 7 MAR 1818

DEWY, DAVID; CLOTH SHEARING MACHINE; POULTNEY, RUTLAND VA 16 MAR 1818

HARRISON, F.; PUMPS; EASTON PA 16 MAR 1818

BROWN, JOHN, JR; GRAMMATICAL MIRROR; SPRINGFIELD NY 17 MAR 1818

ISAACS, MOSES; HORSE BOAT; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 MAR 1818

ULMAN, MAYER ET AL; APPLICATION OF PUMPS IN PROPELLING BOATS; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 MAR 1818

ISAACS, MOSES; APPLICATION OF PUMPS IN PROPELLING BOATS; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 MAR 1818

BABCOCK, JOHN; BALL STOCKS FOR PRINTERS; NEW HAVEN CT 18 MAR 1818

BRYANT, EBENEZER; FOUNDER'S MOULDING DIES; NEW LONDON CT 18 MAR 1818

KENDALL, JEREMIAH; KETTLES FOR BOILING SALT; FAYETTE CO PA 18 MAR 1818

LOTZ, JOHN H.; STOVE AND FIRE PLACES; SALISBURY CT 18 MAR 1818

HOLMES, ALANSON; SMITHS' BELLOWS; POMFRET NY 23 MAR 1818

HARPER, GEORGE; DRILL FOR POTATOES; JENKINTOWN PA 23 MAR
DAVIS, SAMUEL; MUD MACHINE; BALTIMORE MD 28 MAR 1818

COX, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR PREPARING RAGS FOR PAPER; NORTHAMPTON MA 28 MAR 1818

CLARK, EDWARD; WHITE LEAD; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 MAR 1818

PORTER, NATHAN; CHURN; HARTFORD CT 7 APR 1818

ARMSTRONG, STEPHEN; WEAVING; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 7 APR 1818

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; PROPELLING BOATS; BALTIMORE MD 10 APR 1818

SHAW, COM. JOHN; MODE OF HANGING SHIPS RUDDERS; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 APR 1818

ALLISON, BURGISS; STOVES; BURLINGTON NJ 10 APR 1818

NASH, SYLVESTER; MACHINE FOR TURNING MUSKET BARRELS; HARPERS FERRY VA 11 APR 1818

MOUNT, ROBERT ET AL; STOVES; NEW YORK NY 11 APR 1818

MOUNT, JOHN ET AL; STOVES; NEW YORK NY 11 APR 1818

SHERWOOD, STEPHEN A.; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 11 APR 1818

GRIEVE, DAVID; WEAVING MACHINE; PROVIDENCE RI 11 APR 1818

HENDRYX, BEARDSLY ET AL; ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; SPRINGFIELD, OTSEGO CO NY 13 APR 1818

PRICE, HALSTEAD, ET AL; ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; SPRINGFIELD, OTSEGO CO NY 13 APR 1818

ADAMS, JOHN; COOKING STOVE; HUDSON NY 16 APR 1818

EASTMAN, CYRUS; MACHINE FOR DRAWING METALLIC TUBES; HILLSBORO NH 16 APR 1818

BRADLEY, Z.T.; SPINNING WHEEL; GREAT BARRINGTON MA 21 APR 1818
EVANS, JOHN; WATER WHEEL; DAVIESS CO IN 21 APR 1818

TIENAN, ANTHONY; AGENCY OF DOGS AS A NEW POWER; NEW YORK NY 27 APR 1818

PYE, WILLIAM; LOCKS AND BOLTS FOR DOORS; NEW YORK NY 28 APR 1818

PYE, WILLIAM; LOCK, CALLED THE UNION LOCK; NEW YORK NY 28 APR 1818

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; PADDLES FOR PROPELLING SHIPS; BOSTON MA 28 APR 1818

MORTON, JOHN H. ET AL; EMPLOYING WASTE STEAM; LEXINGTON KY 28 APR 1818

BOVLEY, THOMAS ET AL; EMPLOYING WASTE STEAM; LEXINGTON KY 28 APR 1818

HUSTON, ROBERT ET AL; EMPLOYING WASTE STEAM; LEXINGTON KY 28 APR 1818

GREENWOOD, JAMES; WOODEN SPRINGS FOR CARRIAGES; NEW CASTLE DE 28 APR 1818

THAYER, AMOS; NEW MODE OF APPLYING WATER AS A POWER; ALBANY NY 1 MAY 1818

THAYER, AMOS; WATER WHEEL; ALBANY NY 1 MAY 1818

CULLEN, JOHN; MEDICATED LIQUID MAGNESIA; PHILADELPHIA PA 4 MAY 1818

DEPREST, R.L.; MACHINE FOR PROPELLING BOATS; NEW YORK NY 5 MAY 1818

CLERC, H. ET AL; PLURIBUS UNUM; NEW YORK NY 25 MAY 1818

RICARDI, P. ET AL; PLURIBUS UNUM; NEW YORK NY 25 MAY 1818

EDWARDS, JOHN; PUMP OR SUCTION MACHINE; URBANA OH 25 MAY 1818

EDWARDS, JOHN; WATER WHEEL; URBANA OH 25 MAY 1818
DAVIS, GIDEON; PLOUGH; SANDY SPRINGS, MONTGOMERY MD 26 MAY 1818

DAVIS, GIDEON; WATER TEW IRON; SANDY SPRG, MONTGOMERY CO MD 26 MAY 1818

MITCHELL, WILLIAM; MODE OF MAKING BRICKS; SPRING HILL, NR RICHMOND VA 28 MAY 1818

SHEPPARD, ISAAC; BUTTER MAKING; MEREDITH, STAFFORD CO NH 28 MAY 1818

KING, A.; CUTTING MACHINE FOR SOFT SUBSTANCES; LANCASTER PA 28 MAY 1818

STORM, T.T.; CHURNS; NEW YORK NY 28 MAY 1818

NORTH, LINUS; METAL HAIR COMBS; OTSEGO NY 28 MAY 1818

FETTROW, A.; MACHINE FOR CLEANING GRAIN, ETC; YORK PA 28 MAY 1818

ELLICOT, EVAN J.; MANUFACTURING IRON PLATES AND SHEETS; BALTIMORE MD 28 MAY 1818

FETTROW, A.; MACHINE FOR BREAKING PLASTER; YORK PA 28 MAY 1818

MacKAY, JOHN; PAINTING FRET, ETC; NEW YORK NY 28 MAY 1818

RAMAGE, ADAM; PRINTING PRESS; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 MAY 1818

EVE, JOSEPH; STEAM ENGINES; AUGUSTA GA 28 MAY 1818

EVERARD, FRANCIS A.; SWEEPING CHIMNEYS; NEW YORK NY 28 MAY 1818

MIXER, NATHAN; SPRINGS FOR SADDLES; KEENE NH 28 MAY 1818

WATERMAN, JOHN; WEAVERS' TEMPLES; RI 28 MAY 1818

RICHARDS, JOSEPH; WHITE LEAD; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 MAY 1818

ISAACS, MOSES; WIND WHEEL; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 MAY 1818

BEDFORD, JOHN; NAILING THE SOLE TO THE UPPER LEATHER OF
SHOES AND BOOTS; PHILADELPHIA PA 2 JUN 1818

TROTT, JOHN SAYWARD; WHEEL FOR PROPELLING BOATS; BOSTON MA 2 JUN 1818

KEARSING, THOMAS; PROPELLING BOATS; NEW YORK NY 6 JUN 1818

ELLIOIT, MOSES; ARRANGING MUSIC TO PRINTED BOOKS; BOSCAWEN, HILLSBORO NH 9 JUN 1818

SMITH, BURROWS; MILLS FOR COFFEE, BARK, SEED ETC; CINCINNATI OH 9 JUN 1818

OGLE, SAMUEL; PLOUGH; GRACEHAM, FREDERICK CO MD 9 JUN 1818

GREENHOLD, JOHN; SHOEMAKER'S BENCH; WESTMINSTER, FREDERICK CO MD 9 JUN 1818

HENDRICK, JOHN; SUBMARINE PLOUGHING; NEWTON MA 10 JUN 1818

LETE, NICHOLAS ANTONIUS; VIOLIN, BASS, ETC; NEW YORK NY 11 JUN 1818

WATERHOUSE, Z.; MILL FOR GRINDING COFFEE, ETC; NEW LONDON CT 12 JUN 1818 JONATHAN SIZER FOR WATERHOUSE

HENDRICK, WILLIAM; PUMP; NEW YORK NY 12 JUN 1818

BROWN, JOHN; SPINNING AND ROPING MACHINE; PROVIDENCE RI 12 JUN 1818

BRETHLER, JOHN GOTLIEB; MACHINE FOR GRINDING SUGAR CANE; NEW ORLEANS LA 13 JUN 1818

WHEELER, ARTEMAS; GUN, RIFLE, ETC TO DISCHARGE SEVEN OR MORE TIMES; ROXBURY, NEAR BOSTON MA 16 JUN 1818

DWIGHT, JOHN ET AL; MACHINE FOR SAWING STONE; BOSTON MA 17 JUN 1818

DWIGHT, SULLIVAN ET AL; MACHINE FOR SAWING STONE; BOSTON MA 17 JUN 1818

ROGERS, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR ROLLING SHEET IRON; BRIDGEWATER MA 23 JUN 1818
MUNGER, GEORGE; MANUFACTURING SALT BY FREEZING; NEW HAVEN CT 23 JUN 1818

ROGERS, SAMUEL; LATHE FOR TURNING ROLLERS; BRIDGEWATER MA 24 JUN 1818

HASKELL, E.; FIRE PLACES AND STOVES; NEW LONDON CT 25 JUN 1818

DE SPRANGH, LOUIS M.; TACHYGRAPHY, OR THE FLYING PEN; NEW YORK NY 29 JUN 1818

DEVERIN, JOHN ET AL; AROMATIC STEAM BATH FOR MEDICINAL PURPOSES; LEXINGTON KY 6 JUL 1818

ISABELLE, JOHN BAPTISTE ET AL; AROMATIC STEAM BATH FOR MEDICINAL PURPOSES; LEXINGTON KY 6 JUL 1818

PENNOCK, ABM. L. ET AL; MAKING LEATHER TUBES OR HOSE; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 JUL 1818

SELLERS, JAMES ET AL; MAKING LEATHER TUBES OR HOSE; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 JUL 1818

PENNOCK, ABM. L. ET AL; MAKING LEATHER BAGS BY NAILING; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 JUL 1818

SELLERS, JAMES ET AL; MAKING LEATHER BAGS BY NAILING; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 JUL 1818

LEAMING, SAMUEL M.; SPRING SADDLES; LEXINGTON KY 6 JUL 1818

GUERNSEY, CHAUNCEY; FIRE PLACES AND STOVES; POULTNEY, RUTLAND CO VT 7 JUL 1818

HILL, WILLIAM FRED.; CIRCULAR SAW; NEW YORK NY 11 JUL 1818

FRANCIS, WILLIAM; WING VALVES FOR PUMPS; BOSTON MA 11 JUL 1818

CHURCH, WILLIAM; STEAM ENGINE; BALTIMORE MD 11 JUL 1818

GRAY, SALMON; MACHINE FOR RAISING WEIGHTS, TEARING UP TREES, ETC; LAWRENCE CO NY 15 JUL 1818

ROBINSON, GEORGE WHITFIELD; SETTING KETTLES FOR BOILERS; ATTLEBORO MA 17 JUL 1818
ROBINSON, GEORGE WHITFIELD; SECURING LOCKS; ATTLEBORO MA 17 JUL 1818

LAMB, JAMES; STOVE FOR COOKING; HARTFORD CT 17 JUL 1818

RICHARDSON, JOHN, JR; FIRE ENGINE; SHREWSBURY MA 24 JUL 1818

BROWN, H.; WATER WHEEL, CALLED THE BOAT WHEEL; LEBANON OH 24 JUL 1818

STEDMAN, SIMEON; BENT WOOD HANDLE AND SOCKET FOR LADLES; HARTFORD CT 25 JUL 1818

LITTLE, JOSEPH; MAKING CASKS; HILLSBOROUGH NH 25 JUL 1818

CLARK, JAMES; WOODEN SPRINGS; KENT CO DE 31 JUL 1818

ARNOLD, PELEG; MACHINE FOR SPINNING COTTON YARN; COVENTRY CT 1 AUG 1818

READING, PIERSON; HORSE RAKE; TRENTON NJ 1 AUG 1818

ROGERS, DANIEL; GRANULATING GUN POWDER; NEWBURGH NY 6 AUG 1818

PETTIBONE, DANIEL; MANUFACTURING COMBS; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 AUG 1818

DANA, DANIEL ET AL; LATHES FOR TURNING GUN BARRELS; CANTON MA 24 AUG 1818

OLNEY, ANTHONY ET AL; LATHES FOR TURNING GUN BARRELS; CANTON MA 24 AUG 1818

MEER, JOHN; BOOK BINDING; PHILADELPHIA PA 26 AUG 1818

LEWIS, NATHANIEL H.; SHEAVES FOR BLOCKS; NEW YORK NY 26 AUG 1818

VALENTINE, GEORGE F.; CRYSTALLIZING TIN; ALBANY NY 26 AUG 1818

DRUMMOND, JAMES; CATCHING FISH BY GILL NETS; NEW YORK NY 27 AUG 1818

WARREN, EDWARD; LOOM; NEW YORK NY 27 AUG 1818
TREADWELL, EPHRAIM; MODE OF CONSTRUCTING OVENS; SALEM MA 27 AUG 1818

GITTWALDT, J.A.; PIANO FORTES; NEW YORK NY 27 AUG 1818

GUTTWALDT, JOSEPH ALOIS; PIANO FORTE; NEW YORK NY 27 AUG 1818

BRYENT, JOHN JOSEPH; MACHINE FOR CLOTH SHEARING, NAPPING, ETC; ANDOVER NH 2 SEP 1818

JENKS, EBENEZER; FIRE PLACES; COLEBROOK CT 2 SEP 1818

FARMHAM, HENRY; PROPELLING BOATS; ALBANY NY 5 SEP 1818

STEARNS, ABNER ET AL; DYING AND FINISHING SILK; BOSTON MA 8 SEP 1818

BARRET, WILLIAM ET AL; DYING AND FINISHING SILK; BOSTON MA 8 SEP 1818

LANE, AARON; IMPROVEMENT IN HIS PATENT STOVES; NEW YORK NY 15 SEP 1818

BARNET, JAMES; WASHING MACHINE; PROVIDENCE RI 15 SEP 1818

GRIEVE, DAVID; MACHINE FOR ROPING, WINDING, AND TWISTING COTTON; PROVIDENCE RI 18 SEP 1818

DURAND, CYRUS; MACHINE FOR ORNAMENTING COLUMNS; SPRINGFIELD NJ 22 SEP 1818

LANE, AARON; MACHINE FOR SWEEPING CHIMNEY; NEW YORK NY 22 SEP 1818

SWAN, JOHN B.; CARRIAGES; ALBANY NY 29 SEP 1818

WOODS, PIERCE; DISTILLING; FREDERICK CO MD 29 SEP 1818

HURDLE, NOBLE; CATCH FOR WINDOW SHUTTERS; GEORGETOWN DC 1 OCT 1818

BEATTY, THOMAS; WINNOWING MACHINE; WASHINGTON DC 5 OCT 1818

KIENTZEL, JOHN GEORGE; BLEACHING LINEN ETC; MONTGOMERY CO PA 8 OCT 1818
FINNEGAN, J.; VARNISHING AND JAPANING LEATHER; NJ 8 OCT 1818

AUDLER, EZEKIEL; ASIATIC LENITIVE FOR PAIN; NEW YORK NY 26 OCT 1818

REISSEL, DAVID; MACHINE FOR CHOPPING SAUSAGE MEAT; HARRISBURG PA 26 OCT 1818

STANSBURY, DANIEL; ROD FOR MEASURING PACKAGES; LAUREL HILL NJ 26 OCT 1818

MILLER, PERRY; PLOUGH; WASHINGTON CO NY 26 OCT 1818

DRAKE, GIDEON; WINDOW SPRINGS; HARTFORD CT 26 OCT 1818

HENRIE, ARTHUR; WATER WHEEL; MIAMI OH 28 OCT 1818

VIALES, LOUIS; MACHINE FOR INSPECTING COTTON; NEW ORLEANS LA 29 OCT 1818

GALLAGHER, HUGH; IMPROVEMENT ON ZENA PHINNEY'S CORN SHELLER; PITTSBURGH PA 29 OCT 1818

HALLOCK, JOHN; CLARIFYING CASTOR OIL; BURLINGTON CO NJ 5 NOV 1818

PRESCOTT, L. ET AL; MACHINE FOR NAPPING CLOTH, ETC; PITTSBURGH PA 5 NOV 1818

PRESCOTT, J. ET AL; MACHINE FOR NAPPING CLOTH, ETC; PITTSBURGH PA 5 NOV 1818

MEROT, CHARLES; DISTILLING, OR VAPOROUS ALEMBIC; PHILADELPHIA PA 5 NOV 1818

BRUX, ALBERT; FLOATING DRY DOCK; AUGUSTA GA 6 NOV 1818

POTTS, JOSEPH; ROLLING OUT PLOUGH SHARES; MONTGOMERY CO PA 7 NOV 1818

BARKER, W.; WATER TEW IRON; LUZERNE CO PA 10 NOV 1818

MERRILL, AARON; ORGANS; PEASLEY, BOSTON MA 11 NOV 1818
POSSIBLY AARON MERRILL PEASLEY OF BOSTON

BONWILL, MICHAELL H.; SPRINGS FOR COACHES; CANTERBURY DE 17
NOV 1818 POSSIBLY CT

MELVILLE, DAVID; MACHINE FOR BREAKING FLAX AND HEMP; NEWPORT RI 18 NOV 1818

PUTNAM, ELISHA; CONDUIT PIPES; ALBANY NY 18 NOV 1818

BOWNE, RODMAN ET AL; HORSE WHEEL TO PROPEL BOATS; NEW YORK NY 18 NOV 1818

MURPHY, JOHN; HORSE WHEEL TO PROPEL BOATS; NEW YORK NY 18 NOV 1818

LYNGANORE, JOSEPH JAMES; HYDRAULIC MACHINE; MD 18 NOV 1818
POSSIBLY JOSEPH JAMES OF LYNGANORE, MD

TAYLOR, ABRAHAM; PROPELLING BOATS; NEW YORK NY 18 NOV 1818

GRAY, JEREMIAH; PROPELLING BOATS; PEEKSKILL NY 18 NOV 1818

CUDDLIP, JOHN ET AL; MAKING STOVE PIPES; BALTIMORE MD 18 NOV 1818

PRICE, GEORGE ET AL; MAKING STOVE PIPES; BALTIMORE MD 18 NOV 1818

MITCHELL, JOHN K.; HEAT RETAINER AND IMPARTER; PHILADELPHIA PA 19 NOV 1818

MELVILLE, DAVID; IMPROVEMENT ON ARGAND'S LAMP; NEWPORT RI 19 NOV 1818

HAYWARD, ANSEL; CONSTRUCTING INK STANDISH (STANDS?); EASTON MA 23 NOV 1818

FOSTER, A.; MACHINE FOR TEAZLING AND NAPPING CLOTH; PUTNEY VT 25 NOV 1818

OAKLEY, GEORGE P.; SAMPLE BOX; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 25 NOV 1818

BROMWELL, JACOB; WINNOWING MACHINE; BALTIMORE MD 26 NOV 1818

CLARKE, JAMES; ODOMETER FOR MEASURING DISTANCES; POWHATAN CO VA 30 NOV 1818
BARTHOLOMEW, ANDREW; PROPELLING BOATS; ALBANY NY 1 DEC 1818

GOODRICK, LEMUEL ET AL; PLOUGH; HUDSON NY 3 DEC 1818

ADANS, JOHN ET AL; PLOUGH; HUDSON NY 3 DEC 1818

MANTER, GRAFTEN; CASTING FACES FOR MILL STONES; LONDONDERRY NH 8 DEC 1818

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; IMPROVEMENT ON MOREY’S STEAM ENGINE; BOSTON MA 10 DEC 1818

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; DOUBLE STERN WHEEL; BOSTON MA 10 DEC 1818

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; STEAM BOAT SIDE RUBBERS; BOSTON MA 11 DEC 1818

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; IMPROVEMENT ON MOREY’S AMERICAN WATER BURNER; BOSTON MA 11 DEC 1818

BULLARD, CHESTER ET AL; THRASHING MACHINE; NORFOLK CO MA 16 DEC 1818

GAY, JOTHAM ET AL; THRASHING MACHINE; NORFOLK CO MA 16 DEC 1818

DRAPER, IRA ET AL; THRASHING MACHINE; NORFOLK CO MA 16 DEC 1818

CLARK, JOSHUA ET AL; CONDUIT PIPES; WESTMINSTER VA 18 DEC 1818

CROWELL, LEVI ET AL; CONDUIT PIPES; WESTMINSTER VA 18 DEC 1818

MOREY, SAMUEL; TREBLE PIPE STEAM BOILER; ORFORD NH 19 DEC 1818

NICHOLAS, RICHARD; PLOUGH; HARRISON NY 19 DEC 1818

HALL, WILLIAM; SWEEPING CHIMNEYS; NEW YORK NY 19 DEC 1818

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; IMPROVEMENT ON HIS WATER BURNER; BOSTON MA 19 DEC 1818

MOREY, SAMUEL; IMPROVEMENT ON THE AMERICAN WATER BURNER; ORFORD NH 19 DEC 1818
WATERS, ASA; TURNING GUN BARRELS; MILLBURY MA 21 DEC 1818

RUFFNER, TOBIAS; SINKING WELLS, ETC; KANAWHA VA 22 DEC 1818

BATCHELDOR, JAMES; TANNING HIDES AND SKINS; GRAFTON NH 22 DEC 1818

WATERS, ASA; SWING BUCKET WATER WHEEL; MILLBURY MA 22 DEC 1818

SKINNER, ELIJAH; MACHINE FOR GRINDING PAINT; SANDWICH NH 28 DEC 1818

AVERY, GEORGE D.; PLOUGH; WOOD CO VA 28 DEC 1818

MAYFIELD, THOMAS; THRASHING MACHINE; BALTIMORE MD 28 DEC 1818

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; STEAM ENGINE BOILER; BOSTON MA 29 DEC 1818

PALMER, JOHN; INCLINED HORSE WHEEL; CINCINNATI OH 29 DEC 1818

WILSON, HENRY; SPINNING WHEEL; PHELPS, ONTARIO CO NY 29 DEC 1818

WHEATLEY, HENRY WILLIAM; PROPELLING BOATS BY SCREW POWER; NEW YORK NY 30 DEC 1818 OR HENRY WILLIAM OF WHEATLEY NY

SMITH, EBENEZER; LEVER CRANE; PARIS, ONEIDA CO NY 31 DEC 1818

LEONARD, WILLIAM B.; MACHINE FOR MAKING CORDAGE; FISHKILL NY 9 JAN 1819

LEONARD, WILLIAM B.; SPINDLE AND BOBBIN FOR COTTON; FISHKILL NY 9 JAN 1819

BISHOP, NAPHTALI; BUILDING BRIDGES; BARRE VT 11 JAN 1819

BARRON, JAMES; MACHINE FOR MAKING BOTTLE CORKS; HAMPTON VA 12 JAN 1819

MOREY, SAMUEL; SHOOTING BY STEAM; ORFORD NH 19 JAN 1819

SMITH, MATTHEW; BLOCKS USED IN STEREOTYPE PLATES; NEW YORK NY 20 JAN 1819
MOREY, SAMUEL; LEADING THE FLAMES IN STOVES THROUGH WIRE GAUZE; ORFORD NH 20 JAN 1819

WEED, SHADRACH H.; MACHINE FOR MAKING BROOMS; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 3 FEB 1819

HADLEY, JOSEPH; BUILDING HOUSES AGAINST FIRE; MORRISTOWN, ORLEANS CO VA 3 FEB 1819

NOTT, ELIPHALET; FIRE PLACES; SCHENECTADY NY 3 FEB 1819

McCORMICK, STEPHEN; PLOUGH; FAUQUIER COURT HOUSE VA 3 FEB 1819

LEWIS, WILLIAM J.; PROPELLING BOATS AND VESSELS; VA 3 FEB 1819

ADAMS, DANIEL; STIRRUPS FOR SADDLE; KEENE, CHESHIRE CO NH 3 FEB 1819

BUNKER, Z.; WOODEN JACK SCREW; GUILFORD CO NC 3 FEB 1819

RUDDER, JAMES; ANTI-FRICTION BUSH FOR SHEAVES IN BLOCKS; NORFOLK VA 6 FEB 1819

JENKINS, PALMER; COOKING STOVE; HEBRON, WASHINGTON CO NY 6 FEB 1819 OR HEPBORN NY?

HINES, WILLIAM; DOUBLE SPEEDER FOR WINDING COTTON; COVENTRY RI 6 FEB 1819

HASHBROUGH, WILLIAM M.D. ET AL; MACHINE FOR BREAKING HIDES; BLOOMSBURY PA 8 FEB 1819

DUFENBACK, JACOB ET AL; MACHINE FOR BREAKING HIDES; BLOOMSBURY PA 8 FEB 1819

WELLS, JOHN J.; PRINTING PRESS; HARTFORD CT 8 FEB 1819

WILSON, THOMAS; MACHINE FOR CLEANING GARLIC ETC FROM WHEAT; BALTIMORE CO MD 8 FEB 1819

BEIDLEMAN, HENRY; CHAIN WATER WHEEL; WASHINGTON CO VA 8 FEB 1819

BARKER, THOMAS E.; UPRIGHT STOVE BOILER; GREEN CO NY 19 FEB
1819

WHEELER, ARTEMAS; RIFLE OR PLAIN BARREL GUN; MA 19 FEB 1819

MOODY, NATHAN; PRODUCING AN ALTERNATE LATERAL MOTION;
HALLOWELL, KENNEBEC CO MA 19 FEB 1819 KENNEBEC LATER IN
MAINE

BROWER, JOHN; SHEET IRON SHOVELS FOR BARNES, ETC; BERKS CO
PA 19 FEB 1819

MASON, SILAS; MAKING HATS; NORFOLK MA 20 FEB 1819

BARRON, JAMES; PUMP FOR AIR OR WATER; HAMPTON VA 20 FEB 1819

GUY, FRANCIS; STAMPED PAPER FLOOR CLOTHS OR CARPETS;
BALTIMORE MD 23 FEB 1819

SHELDON, WILLIAM; CHESTNUT USED IN DYING, TANNING, ETC;
SPRINGFIELD, HAMPTON CO MA 26 FEB 1819

MALTBY, BENJAMIN ET AL; MACHINE FOR HULLING GRAIN AND RICE;
NEW HAVEN CT 26 FEB 1819

FOWLER, MALTBY ET AL; MACHINE FOR HULLING GRAIN; NEW HAVEN
CT 26 FEB 1819

PIERCE, THOMAS; BOILER FOR DISTILLERIES; HARTWICK, OTSEGO CO
NY 27 FEB 1819

GARRATT, WILLIAM; EMERY MAKING; NEW LONDON, OTSEGO CO NY 27
FEB 1819

PERKINS, JACOB; PROGRESSIVE LEVER PRESS; PHILADELPHIA PA 27
FEB 1819

BARTHOLOMEW, JACOB; STEELYARD; MIDDLEBURY VT 27 FEB 1819

LLOYD, JOSEPH; CHURN; ORANGE CO NY 2 MAR 1819

PARSONS, SETH; CLOTH SHEARING MACHINE; HOOSACK, RENSSLAER
CO NY 2 MAR 1819

ALLISON, BURGISS ET AL; PRINTING BY MEANS OF ROLLERS;
WASHINGTON DC 11 MAR 1819
ELLIOT, WILLIAM ET AL; PRINTING BY MEANS OF ROLLERS; WASHINGTON DC 11 MAR 1819

KINYON, BENONI; BLASTING ROCKS; HILLSDALE, COLUMBIA CO NY 15 MAR 1819

STITH, OBADIAH; GUN OR RIFLE; QUANELSVILLE, BRUNSWICK VA 16 MAR 1819 OR QUARRELSTOWN?

HARRIS, ZADOCK; PLOUGH; HARTFORD, WASHINGTON CO NY 17 MAR 1819

COLBERT, ROBERT; MACHINE FOR ROPES; BOSTON MA 17 MAR 1819

FRAZER, WILLIAM L.; CHURN; OXFORD, CHINANGO CO NY 18 MAR 1819

CAZE, JAMES; DISTILLING; NEW YORK NY 18 MAR 1819

DAYTON, GILES, JR; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; SPRINGFIELD MA 18 MAR 1819

WATKINS, HORATIO; WINNOWING MACHINE; WASHINGTON CO MD 18 MAR 1819

YOULE, GEORGE; GALLEY FOR SHIPS, OR FIRE HEARTH RANGE; NEW YORK NY 19 MAR 1819

WHITING, NATHAN; WHEEL, SHOVEL AND SCRAPER; CHESTER VT 19 MAR 1819

DEARBORN, BENJAMIN; IMPROVEMENT ON HIS BALANCE; BOSTON MA 24 MAR 1819

HARPER, WILLIAM; ELASTIC SEAT SADDLES; NASHVILLE TN 2 APR 1819

LYON, JAMES; PROPELLING BOATS; STATESBURGH SC 3 APR 1819

EDMONSTON, SAMUEL S.; CHRONOMETER; NEW YORK NY 3 APR 1819

MOODY, PAUL; DOUBLE SPEEDER FOR ROPING COTTON; BOSTON MA 3 APR 1819

KIMBALL, EPHRAIM; HOE; FITCHBURG MA 3 APR 1819

STEWART, ADAM; BRICK MAKING MACHINE; BALTIMORE MD 8 APR 1819
GRAVES, ROBERT; MACHINE FOR MAKING CORDAGE; BOSTON MA 10 APR 1819

MUDGE, J. ET AL; SPINNING WHEEL HEAD; CHERBURNE NY 10 APR 1819

HATCH, MILO ET AL; SPINNING WHEEL HEAD; CHERBURNE NY 10 APR 1819

BAKER, CHARLES THOMPSON; MACHINE FOR CLEARING OBSTRUCTED CHANNELS OR DOCKS; PROVIDENCE RI 12 APR 1819

COOKE, D.; PROPELLING BOATS ETC; NJ 16 APR 1819

YOUNG, DANIEL; THRASHING MACHINE; PIERMONT NH 17 APR 1819

BLACK, JEREMIAH; HYDRAULIC MACHINE; NORTHUMBERLAND CO PA 23 APR 1819

FAHNESTOCK, SAMUEL; APPARATUS FOR MAKING MINERAL WATERS; LANCASTER PA 23 APR 1819

PECK, SETH; MACHINE FOR MAKING TIN WARE; HARTFORD CT 23 APR 1819

ORDRONAU, JOHN; BALANCE OR FLY WHEELS APPLIED TO POWER MACHINERY; NEW YORK NY 25 APR 1819

FOSTER, A.W. ET AL; MODE OF CONVERTING MOTION; HEMPFIELD PA 26 APR 1819

HUGHES, J. ET AL; MODE OF CONVERTING MOTION; HEMPFIELD PA 26 APR 1819

ELLIS, JOSEPH; COMPOSITION FOR MAKING PENCILS; DEDHAM MA 26 APR 1819

MUNSON, JOB L.; PUMP; NEW HAVEN CT 26 APR 1819

REYNOLDS, GEORGE NORTON; MOVEABLE AXLE; CHARLESTON SC 29 APR 1819

EAMES, T.; WATER WHEEL; NEWBURY VT 29 APR 1819

REYNOLDS, GEORGE NORTON; SPRING FOR CARRIAGES; CHARLESTON SC 30 APR 1819
BROWN, EDMUND; TOBACCO PRESS; RICHMOND VA 30 APR 1819

LANSING, JOHN, JR; USE OF HEMLOCK IN TANNING; ALBANY NY 30 APR 1819

DECKER, ISRAEL; MACHINE FOR TARRING AND SPOOLING TWINE; BOSTON MA 31 APR 1819 IMPOSSIBLE DATE

JANES, WALTER; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; ASHFORD CT 6 MAY 1819

MOODY, PAUL; SPINNING FRAME FOR COTTON; BOSTON MA 6 MAY 1819

HENDRYNE, BEARDLEY; WASHING MACHINE; SPRINGFIELD NY 6 MAY 1819

FORESTER, L.; LOOM; FAIRFIELD CT 15 MAY 1819

NOBLE, ROSWELL; POLISHED NAILS, SPRIGS, CLOUTS, ETC; BALTIMORE MD 17 MAY 1819

REDMOND, ARTHUR; BREWING; NASHVILLE TN 20 MAY 1819

THOMAS, ROBERT; TUBE AUGER; RICHMOND CO NC 22 MAY 1819

SALISBURY, HEZEKIAH, JR; WINDOW SPRINGS; BRATTLEBORO VT 24 MAY 1819

WISEHEART, JAMES; SUGAR AND MOLASSES FROM WHEAT OR RYE; WAYNE CO IN 25 MAY 1819

BATBY, ANTOINE; ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; NEW YORK NY 26 MAY 1819

THOMAS, ROBERT; TUBE AUGER; RICHMOND CO NC 29 MAY 1819 OR ROTARY STEAM ENGINE?

AMBLER, JOHN; RAISING WATER BY STEAM FOR MILLS; BERLIN CO 29 MAY 1819

MARTIN, ANTHONY B.; COMPOSTS FOR IMPROVING SOILS; BALTIMORE MD 2 JUN 1819

JONES, SAMUEL; HAT ROUNDER AND GAUGE; BRIDGEPORT, FAYETTE CO PA 2 JUN 1819

LANGDON, BARNABAS ET AL; HORSE BOATS; TROY NY 5 JUN 1819
LANGDON, JOHN C. ET AL; HEATING PLATES FOR HOT PRESSING; TROY NY 5 JUN 1819

WHITING, PRESTON; MACHINE FOR PRESSING STRAW BONNETS; HOPKINTON, MIDDLESEX CO MA 11 JUN 1819

QUIGLEY, MOSES A.; MODE OF HEATING PLATES FOR HOT PRESSING; WASHINGTON CO MD 15 JUN 1819

FIELD, HENRY; APPARATUS FOR DISTILLING; CAMILLUS NY 17 JUN 1819

BALDWIN, THOMAS; MANUFACTURING SNUFF; NEW CASTLE DE 22 JUN 1819

STRAHAN, BENJAMIN; TRUSSES FOR RUPTURES; PHILADELPHIA PA 23 JUN 1819

CLARKSON, WILLIAM K., JR; VELOCIPEDE; NEW YORK NY 26 JUN 1819

TOLLER, JACOB; ENGINES FOR MILLS ON BROOKS; PHILADELPHIA PA 13 JUL 1819

DIXON, PETER; MAKING SADDLES WITHOUT SADDLE TREES; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 JUL 1819

BROWN, JOHN; DOMESTIC SPINNER; PROVIDENCE RI 22 JUL 1819

HEDGE, LEMUEL; MACHINE FOR DYING MOROCCO LEATHER, ETC; WINDSOR VT 22 JUL 1819

DEMING, GEORGE; HORIZONTAL WHEEL; BURLINGTON VT 22 JUL 1819

HEATON, JAMES; CARBONATED MEAD; NEW YORK NY 28 JUL 1819

JOHNSON, JASPER; DIVING DRUM; ALBANY NY 31 JUL 1819

TISDALE, EPHRAIM; MACHINE FOR CLEANING WHEAT ETC FROM SMUT; WARREN CO NY 31 JUL 1819

IDLER, JACOB; CONSTRUCTION OF ENGINES GENERALLY; PHILADELPHIA PA 31 JUL 1819

BRUSH, JOHN C.; CLOSE AND OPEN FIRE PLACES; WASHINGTON DC 19 AUG 1819

WILMER, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR MEASURING HEIGHTS AND
DISTANCES; BALTIMORE MD 20 AUG 1819

HIATT, Z.; SPIRAL WHEELS FOR MILLS; WAYNE CO IN 20 AUG 1819

MINER, FRED.; AMERICAN CULTIVATOR; NEW LONDON CT 21 AUG 1819

PETTIBONE, DANIEL; CAST STEEL WELDED TO IRON; BOSTON MA 21 AUG 1819

LAMB, JOSHUA; MACHINE FOR PRICKING HOLES IN LEATHER CARDS; LEICESTER MA 21 AUG 1819 CANNOT FIND LEICESTER

FULTON, GARDINER; GRANULATING GUN POWDER; PHILADELPHIA PA 21 AUG 1819

TICE, ABRAHAM ET AL; PLOUGH; UNION VILLAGE NY 21 AUG 1819

TICE, J. ET AL; PLOUGH; UNION VILLAGE NY 21 AUG 1819

BURY, RICHARD; GLASS INSTEAD OF METALLIC STRINGS FOR PIANO FORTES; ALBANY NY 21 AUG 1819

DRAPER, SIMEON; MAIL COACHES; BROOKFIELD MA 26 AUG 1819

SPEEDEN, ROBERT; PROPELLING FERRY BOATS; EASTON MD 26 AUG 1819

BAINARD, JEREMIAH; WHEEL BARROW; ROME NY 26 AUG 1819

WHITEHEAD, JOHN; LATHE, OF THE POWER LOOM; PROVIDENCE RI 30 AUG 1819

GIEB, GEORGE; TEACHING MUSIC BY MEAN OF A DUMB INSTRUMENT; NEW YORK NY 30 AUG 1819

POMMER, CHARLES; PRODUCING THE SWELL IN MUSICAL STRINGED INSTRUMENTS; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 AUG 1819

WOODB, JETHRO; PLOUGH; POPLAR RIDGE, CAYUGA CO NY 1 SEP 1819

BLANCHARD, THOMAS; MACHINE FOR TURNING GUN STOCKS; MILLBURY MA 6 SEP 1819

RANSONE, WILLIAM H.; THRASHING MACHINE; MATHEWS CO VA 8 SEP 1819
USHER, SOPHIA; CARBONATED LIQUID CREAM TARTAR; NEW YORK NY 11 SEP 1819

GILLET, DANIEL JR; COTTON SEED FOOD FOR CATTLE; SPRINGFIELD MA 15 SEP 1819

TILGE, JOHAN HEINRIC; WATER PROOF STIFFENING FOR HATS; WASHINGTON DC 23 SEP 1819

TAYLOR, ASA; CANDLE LAMP; PHILADELPHIA PA 9 OCT 1819

CRAFT, GEORGE B.; MACHINE FOR CUTTING SAUSAGE MEAT; REDSTONE, FAYETTE CO PA 9 OCT 1819

NOYES, DAVID E.; COMB CUTTING MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 OCT 1819

WHITE, JOSIAH; LOCKS FOR CANALS; PHILADELPHIA PA 19 OCT 1819

FOOT, NISON; COMB CUTTING MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 OCT 1819

HASKILL, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR MAKING COMBS; PARIS, FRANCE XX 3 NOV 1819

CUMMINGS, JACOB A.; MODE OF TEACHING PRONUNCIATION; BOSTON MA 3 NOV 1819

LUCAS, JONATHAN, JR; FLOOD GATES FOR MILLS; CHARLESTON SC 6 NOV 1819

LUCAS, JONATHAN, JR; RICE POLISHER; CHARLESTON SC 6 NOV 1819

SMITH, EZEKIEL F.; PNEUMATIC LAMP; LENOX MA 8 NOV 1819

RUSSELL, WILLIAM, JR; COMPOSITION FOR SHIP’S BOTTOMS; NEW BEDFORD MA 8 NOV 1819

PETTIBONE, DANIEL; MODE OF CASTING BALLS AND SHOT OF LEAD; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 NOV 1819

TUCKER, JOHN; CLEANING ROADS, STREETS, ETC; NEW YORK NY 10 NOV 1819

BERGEN, CORNELIUS; PLOUGH; NEW YORK NY 11 NOV 1819

GRAY, ROBERT; PUMP; MILTON PA 11 NOV 1819
SWARTWOUT, J.; PLOUGH; TAGHKANIE, COL. CO NY 13 NOV 1819

ISAACS, MOSES; HORSE WHEEL, OR INCLINED CIRCULAR PLANE; NEW YORK NY 17 NOV 1819

PIGNATELLI, JOHN B.; MACHINE FOR MAKING PAPER; NEW YORK NY 2 DEC 1819

WILLARD, SIMON; CLOCKS; BOSTON MA 8 DEC 1819

BARTON, WILLIAM; SHOEING SLEDGES, SLEDS, SLEIGHS, ETC; NEW YORK NY 13 DEC 1819

KALISKY, FREDERICK; APPARATUS FOR DISTILLING; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 DEC 1819

COOPER, JAMES; ARCHIMEDEAN SCREW; AUGUSTA CO VA 14 DEC 1819

HOTCHKISS, ELIHU ET AL; CLOTH SHEARING MACHINE; BRATTLEBORO VT 15 DEC 1819

JAQUE, AARON ET AL; CLOTH SHEARING MACHINE; BRATTLEBORO VT 15 DEC 1819

HALE, JOHN; CHURN; HILLSBOROUGH NH 15 DEC 1819

HAWES, SILAS; CARPENTER’S SQUARE; BENNINGTON VT 15 DEC 1819

CORBETT, JAMES; MACHINE FOR BORING HOLES IN POSTS; HANOVER PA 21 DEC 1819

CROASDALE, BEZALEEL; BRUSHES MADE OF BROOM CORN; BYBERRY PA 21 DEC 1819 INVENTOR NAMED BYBERRY IN CONSOLID LIST

SIMMONS, SAMUEL; ROCKERS FOR CRADLES, CHAIRS, ETC; BALTIMORE MD 21 DEC 1819

GREENE, LEMUEL; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; GREENE CO GA 21 DEC 1819

LYNAR, AHTHONY; METHOD OF HANGING BELLS; NEW YORK NY 24 DEC 1819

CRUMBACKER, JONAS; RAZOR STROPS; UNIONVILLE, FREDERICK CO MD 24 DEC 1819 UNION, MD. IN 1819 INDEX
ROWLAND, THOMAS; MODE OF HOLLOWING OUT IRON BAR, TIRE FOR WAGONS, ETC; GLOUCESTER CO PA 24 DEC 1819 NJ IN CONSOLID LIST

BAKER, WILLIAM; DOUBLE FORCING PUMP; SPRINGFIELD, OTSEGO CO NY 31 DEC 1819

GRAVES, ROBERT; GAUGE PLATE FOR MAKING READIES FOR CORDAGE AND ROPES; BOSTON MA 31 DEC 1819

PIERSON, JEREMIAH H. ET AL; WEAVING; HEMPSTEAD, ROCKLAND CO NY 31 DEC 1819

SIMMONS, JAMES H. ET AL; WEAVING; HEMPSTEAD, ROCKLAND CO NY 31 DEC 1819

BRAGG, JOHN; BRIDGES; MONTREAL, CANADA XX 4 JAN 1820

TREADWELL, EPHRAIM; MAKING BREAD; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 JAN 1820

CRAIN, ELEAZER; MAKING ROPES AND CORDAGE; SPRINGFIELD NY 10 JAN 1820

SWAIN, WILLIAM W.; MOULDING SPERMACETI CANDLES BY HEAT APPLIED TO THE MOULDS; NEW BEDFORD MA 14 JAN 1820

MARTIN, WILLIAM; MORTISE WATER LOCK GATE; WINDHAM CO CT 15 JAN 1820

GUTHRIE, RUFUS; IMPROVEMENT ON W. JONES' CORN SHELLER; BRIMFIELD MA 18 JAN 1820

WILLIAMS, CHARLES; RAIL WAYS AND CARRIAGES; RICHMOND VA 18 JAN 1820

MARTIN, SAMUEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR WASHING, DRYING, AND SCREENING WHEAT; ONTARIO CO NY 18 JAN 1820

CHAPIN, ZADOCK ET AL; MACHINE FOR WASHING, DRYING, AND SCREENING WHEAT; ONTARIO CO NY 18 JAN 1820

FRENCH, DANIEL ET AL; MODE OF GEARING FOR PROPELLING BOATS; CINCINNATI OH 22 JAN 1820

BLISS, FLING ET AL; MODE OF GEARING FOR PROPELLING BOATS; CINCINNATI OH 22 JAN 1820
LEEK, CHARLES; RAISING POWER IN STEAM ENGINES WITHOUT INCREASING QUANTITY; ROSS CO OH 22 JAN 1820

COOPER, PETER; MACHINE FOR TOWING BOATS ON CANALS; NEW YORK NY 24 JAN 1820

TOWN, ITHIEL; BRIDGES; FAYETTEVILLE NC 28 JAN 1820

KENDALL, JONAS; APPARATUS FOR THE OXYMURIATE OF LIME; LINCOLN MA 28 JAN 1820

RUSSEL, JAMES; COATING FOR SHIPS' BOTTOMS; NEW BEDFORD MA 29 JAN 1820

WHITE, CANVASS; WATER PROOF CEMENT; WHITESTOWN, ONEIDA NY 1 FEB 1820

DYSTER, JOSEPH JOSHUA; WATER WINGS FOR PROPELLING BOATS, ETC; BALTIMORE MD 9 FEB 1820

BUFFUM, ARNOLD ET AL; ELASTIC WATER PROOF HATS; SMITHFIELD RI 17 FEB 1820

KELLY, JER. ET AL; ELASTIC WATER PROOF HATS; SMITHFIELD RI 17 FEB 1820

WILLIAMS, JOHN; SPRUCE BEER; CAMBRIDGE MA 17 FEB 1820

EDWARDS, JOHN; CONSTRUCTION OF VIOLINS, ETC; NEW YORK NY 17 FEB 1820

MARTIN, PETER H.; ELASTIC SEAT SADDLES; NASHVILLE TN 23 FEB 1820

KEYES, ISRAEL; COOKING STOVE; PUTNEY VT 23 FEB 1820

MARSHALL, PHILIP ET AL; PLOUGH; LAMBERTSVILLE NJ 3 MAR 1820

SMITH, JACOB B. ET AL; PLOUGH; LAMBERTSVILLE NJ 3 MAR 1820

BREWSTER, ABEL; SHIP BUILDING; HARTFORD CT 6 MAR 1820

GRIFFITHS, ELIJAH; FIRE PLACES; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 MAR 1820

MUSSEY, THOMAS; HOLLOW OR GUTTERED GRID IRONS; NEW LONDON
CT 6 MAR 1820

BRONSON, HEMAN; WIND POWER PUMP; LITCHFIELD CT 8 MAR 1820

GIBBS, GEORGE; PLOUGH; NEW YORK NY 8 MAR 1820

EASTMAN, ROBERT ET AL; CIRCULAR SAW FOR MAKING CLAP BOARDS; BRUNSWICK MA 16 MAR 1820 BRUNSWICK LATER IN ME

JAQUITT, JOSIAH ET AL; CIRCULAR SAW FOR MAKING CLAP BOARDS; BRUNSWICK MA 16 MAR 1820 BRUNSWICK LATER IN ME

DUPLAT, MARC MARIE; PRIVIES; CHARLESTON SC 16 MAR 1820

LAMB, JOHN; FIRE HEARTH FOR VESSELS; AMBOY NJ 18 MAR 1820

WILLIAMSON, PEREGRINE; COFFEE ROASTER; BALTIMORE MD 20 MAR 1820

POOLE, DANIEL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; ZANESVILLE OH 22 MAR 1820

SMITH, ABIEL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; ZANESVILLE OH 22 MAR 1820

SKINNER, ICHABOD L. ET AL; APPARATUS FOR REMOVING EARTH IN MAKING ROADS, ETC; HARTFORD CT 23 MAR 1820

HOOKER, S.F. ET AL; APPARATUS FOR REMOVING EARTH IN MAKING ROADS, ETC; HARTFORD CT 23 MAR 1820

FRASER, SIMON; TOBACCO PRESS; NOTTINGHAM MD 23 MAR 1820

BRYANT, EBENEZER; FIRE ENGINE; NEW LONDON CT 28 MAR 1820

LOWEREE, WILLIAM R.; MACHINE FOR PROPELLING BOATS; QUEENS CO NY 29 MAR 1820

HOLMES, WILLIAM; TWISTED SCREW AUGER FOR BORING GUNS; WINCHESTER NH 4 APR 1820

PARSONS, OSBORN; BOILING SALT; PITTSBURGH PA 4 APR 1820

BYRAM, JOHN ET AL; MACHINE FOR NAPPING CLOTH, ETC; MENDHAM NJ 4 APR 1820
FULLER, SYLVANUS D. ET AL; MACHINE FOR NAPPING CLOTH, ETC; MENDHAM NJ 4 APR 1820

DAY, HENRY ET AL; LOCKS; NEW YORK NY 4 APR 1820

DAY, JACOB ET AL; LOCKS; NEW YORK NY 4 APR 1820

BRUCE, GEORGE; MAKING SHADED LETTERS; NEW YORK NY 4 APR 1820

MERRILL, PARDON H.; COMMON HOE; HINSDLE NH 6 APR 1820

GILLET, SAMUEL; DOUBLE FORCING PUMP; WINDSOR CT 6 APR 1820 BY ADMINISTRATOR SENA GILLET

FRY, HENRY; MAKING SUGAR; HARRISBURG NY 6 APR 1820

LEWIS, MARSHALL; WOODEN AQUEDUCT BRIDGES; CHONANGO NY 11 APR 1820

NEWALL, THEODORE; PLANETARIUM, OR HELIOGEASTRIUM; POULTNEY VT 12 APR 1820

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; PROPELLING BOATS; BALTIMORE MD 19 APR 1820

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; STOVES, STILLs, AND BOILERS; BALTIMORE MD 19 APR 1820

WILCOX, RICHARD; APPLICATION OF STEAM IN DISTILLING AND WORKING STEAM ENGINES; NEW YORK NY 20 APR 1820

WILCOX, RICHARD; PORTABLE ROTARY OVEN; NEW YORK NY 20 APR 1820

HACKLEY, HARVEY; BREWING BY STEAM; NEW YORK NY 21 APR 1820

COLVILE, ALEXANDER AUGUSTUS; LOCKS FOR SMALL ARMS AND CANNON; LITTLE RIVER ME 28 APR 1820

SKINNER, ICHABOD L.; MACHINE FOR EXCAVATING CANALS; HARTFORD CT 3 MAY 1820

HOWARD, EPHRAIM ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPLITTING LEATHER; BOSTON MA 3 MAY 1820
BUTTERS, JOSHUA ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPLITTING LEATHER; BOSTON MA 3 MAY 1820

KEPLINGER, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR MAKING WATCH CHAINS; BALTIMORE MD 4 MAY 1820

NORTON, ALEXANDER; MODE OF PACKING CHEESE; GOSHEN CT 6 MAY 1820

READ, NATHAN; CORN CRACKER, OR HOMINY MILL; BELFAST ME 8 MAY 1820

GRAY, LEVI; SUCTION PUMP; SPRINGFIELD NY 9 MAY 1820

DANLEY, EDWARD E.; MACHINE FOR DRAWING COAL, ETC; FREDONIA IN 12 MAY 1820

DAULEY, EDMUND C.; MACHINE FOR DRAWING WATER AND COAL; FREDONIA IN 12 MAY 1820

IVES, SHAYLOR; MACHINE FOR MAKING CANDLE WICK; CHILLCOTHE OH 17 MAY 1820

WINSLOW, NATHAN; STOVE FOR COOKING; PORTLAND ME 23 MAY 1820

HOWARD, SAMUEL; TOWING BOATS AND VESSELS; SAVANNAH GA 24 MAY 1820

CURTIS, ELIJAH S.; WHITE WASH BRUSH; CHARLESTOWN MA 2 JUN 1820

HATCH, JOHN; MACHINE FOR MAKING WATCH CHAINS; BALTIMORE MD 5 JUN 1820

GOODEL, EZRA; THRASHING MACHINE; PHELPS, ONTARIO CO NY 6 JUN 1820

KENNY, ROBERT; PROPELLING BOATS BY SETTING POLES; AUGUSTA CO VA 7 JUN 1820

STILLWELL, STEPHEN; WATER AND STEAM STILL BOILER; BAINBRIDGE NY 14 JUN 1820

WOOLWORTH, AZARIAH; MACHINE FOR TURNING GUNSTOCKS; WATERBURY CT 15 JUN 1820
GRAHAM, JOHN; MACHINE FOR PRESSING COTTON; CHINA GROVE SC 17 JUN 1820

PARMELY, LEVI SPEAR; COMPOSITION FOR CLEANING AND PRESERVING TEETH; NEW YORK NY 17 JUN 1820

COIT, DANIEL; FAMILY PILLS; NEW YORK NY 17 JUN 1820

SHATTUCK, ASA; THRASING MACHINE; PEPPERELL MA 23 JUN 1820

BAILEY, ASAEL; FLOATING WHARFS FOR CATCHING FISH; HAVRE DE GRACE MD 24 JUN 1820

HALL, ELISHA; WATER WHEEL; BALTIMORE MD 5 JUL 1820

TOMLINSON, DANIEL; CURRYING KNIFE; BROOKFIELD CT 6 JUL 1820

JENKINS, JOHN W.; PLOUGHS; HUDSON NY 6 JUL 1820

COON, JACOB ET AL; PROPELLING BOATS; HARTFORD NY 11 JUL 1820

HYDE, BENJAMIN ET AL; PROPELLING BOATS; HARTFORD NY 11 JUL 1820

REDHEFFER, CHARLES; GAINING POWER BY COG WHEELS, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 JUL 1820

SMITH, ELEAZER; PRESSING STRAW BONNETS; WALPOLE MA 15 JUL 1820

BROOKFIELD, WILLIAM; MODE OF DIVING; DETROIT MI 17 JUL 1820

FISK, DANIEL; BALANCE LEVER HYDRAULIC MACHINE; SPRINGFIELD NY 18 JUL 1820

SIMMONS, BENJAMIN; LINEN SPINNING WHEEL; PARIS NY 20 JUL 1820

DAKIN, THOMAS; DRAW GRINDING GUN BARRELS; HARPERS FERRY VA 28 JUL 1820

WRIGHT, JOHN S.; PLOUGH; GREENWICH NY 28 JUL 1820

FOWLER, MALLBY; MACHINE FOR HULLING GRAIN AND RICE; NEW HAVEN CT 28 JUL 1820

DENEALE, JAMES; INSTRUMENT FOR MAPPING LANDS; DUMFRIES VA 3
AUG 1820

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT P.; SPIRAL HELM WHEEL; POMFRET CT 3 AUG 1820

THWING, LEMUEL; MODE OF PASSING BOATS UP RAPIDS, ETC; DEDHAM MA 12 AUG 1820

HAIGHT, JOHN ET AL; INGRAINED CARPETING; NEW YORK NY 12 AUG 1820

HAIGHT, NICHOLAS ET AL; INGRAINED CARPETING; NEW YORK NY 12 AUG 1820

CHITTENDEN, J.; LOCKS AND LATCHES, ETC; BURLINGTON VT 12 AUG 1820 ASSIGNED TO HARVEY DURKEE

COX, BENJAMIN; WASHING MACHINE; HADLEY MA 15 AUG 1820

SELLERS, NATHAN ET AL; WIRE SCREENS FOR CLEANING RICE; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 AUG 1820

SELLERS, DAVID ET AL; WIRE SCREENS FOR CLEANING RICE; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 AUG 1820

GILLASPIE, JAMES; SMUT MACHINE; MIDDLETOWN, FREDERICK CO MD 23 AUG 1820

DUNCANRIGHT, ROLAN; DRYING CLOTH BY STEAM; MEDWAY MA 30 AUG 1820

BERRIAN, RICHARD ET AL; OPEN CIRCULAR STOVE OR FIRE PLACE; NEW YORK NY 30 AUG 1820

CLASS, FRANCIS ET AL; OPEN CIRCULAR STOVE OR FIRE PLACE; NEW YORK NY 30 AUG 1820

WADSWORTH, ELI; WEIGHING MACHINES; HARTFORD CT 7 SEP 1820

HENRY, JAMES; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MAYSVILLE KY 13 SEP 1820

HENRY, JAMES; MODE OF FINDING THE LONGITUDE; MAYSVILLE KY 13 SEP 1820

GATES, N. ET AL; TIDE WHEEL; NEW YORK NY 13 SEP 1820
MAXWELL, ALEXANDER ET AL; TIDE WHEEL; NEW YORK NY 13 SEP 1820

STEVENS, ROBERT L. ET AL; PLOUGH; HOBOKEN NJ 20 SEP 1820

STEVENS, EDWARD A. ET AL; PLOUGH; HOBOKEN NJ 20 SEP 1820

BALTHORPE, JOHN; DOUBLE SHOVEL PLOUGH; LOUDOUN CO VA 20 SEP 1820

PRINCE, JAMES; WHEEL FOR PROPELLING BOATS; NEW YORK NY 2 OCT 1820

EVANS, DAVID; NAPPING HATS WITH RABBITS’ FUR; ALEXANDRIA VA 2 OCT 1820

RAMSEY, ALEXANDER; COMMON SEWER, MOUTH AND STENCH TRAP; PHILADELPHIA PA 3 OCT 1820

HUBBAALL, EBENEZER; IMPROVEMENT IN COMMON COCKS; BALTIMORE MD 4 OCT 1820

Bald, William Jr; MACHINE FOR SPINNING COTTON; PROVIDENCE RI 4 OCT 1820

Beauchamp, David; WATER WHEEL; ELIZABETHTOWN, WOOD CO VA 10 OCT 1820

Kelly, William A. ET AL; BOOT AND SHOEMAKER’S WORKSTAND; LITTLETON MA 13 OCT 1820

Kelly, N. ET AL; BOOT AND SHOEMAKER’S WORKSTAND; LITTLETON MA 13 OCT 1820

French, Richard; MACHINE FOR CLEANING RICE; MORRISVILLE PA 13 OCT 1820

Gilmour, William; POWER LOOM; SMITHFIELD, PROVIDENCE RI 28 OCT 1820

Sears, Nathan; MACHINE FOR BREAKING BARK ETC; HUDSON NY 31 OCT 1820

Pease, Daniel, JR; SMUT MACHINE; WINGFIELD NY 31 OCT 1820

Pease, Daniel, JR; SMUT MACHINE; WINGFIELD NY 31 OCT 1820
BURTUS, WILLIAM; BURNING AND BAKING PANS; NEW YORK NY 7 NOV 1820

CLULEY, JOHN ET AL; VALVE COCKS; PHILADELPHIA PA 8 NOV 1820

STANCLIFF, BENJAMIN ET AL; VALVE COCKS; PHILADELPHIA PA 8 NOV 1820

EDMONSTON, SAMUEL S.; MACHINE FOR SWEEPING CHIMNEYS; NEW YORK NY 8 NOV 1820

KIRK, JOSEPH; SWINGING FRAME FOR FOR FACILITATING SHOEING OF HORSES; WESTON VT 8 NOV 1820

WOOD, CHARLES ET AL; PLOUGH; BLOOMING GROVE NY 9 NOV 1820

BRUNDAGE, GILBERT ET AL; PLOUGH; BLOOMING GROVE NY 9 NOV 1820

ETTIENNE, PIERRE; WIND MILLS; NEW YORK NY 14 NOV 1820

BLAKE, EDWARD; BEE HIVE; HARTFORD CO ME 16 NOV 1820

WALKER, ELIHU; SADDLES; AURORA NY 16 NOV 1820

RAYMOND, HENRY; LATHE FOR STIFFENING HATS; BALTIMORE MD 20 NOV 1820

BARSTOW, CHARLES G.; MACHINE FOR MAKING RAMRODS; EXETER NH 21 NOV 1820

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; MACHINE FOR PROPELLING VESSELS; BALTIMORE MD 22 NOV 1820

GRAVES, ROBERT; DRAWING YANS AND FORMING THEM INTO READIES; BOSTON MA 22 NOV 1820

GRAVES, ROBERT; MACHINE FOR MAKING AND LAYING ROPES; BOSTON MA 22 NOV 1820

GRAVES, ROBERT; MACHINE FOR EQUALIZING THE STRAIN ON YARNS; BOSTON MA 22 NOV 1820

BURR, JAMES; MACHINE FOR FINISHING LEATHER; JOHNSTOWN, MONTGOMERY CO NY 24 NOV 1820
DOW, LORENZO; MEDICINE; HEBRON CT 24 NOV 1820

ROWELL, THOMAS; MAKING WOODEN PEGS FOR BOOTS AND SHOES; HARTFORD VT 24 NOV 1820

BROWN, JOSIAH; WINNOWING MACHINE; NEW LONDON CT 24 NOV 1820

FISK, JONATHAN; IMPROVEMENT ON NO. 1 DOUBLE SPEEDER; MEDWAY MA 7 DEC 1820

FISK, JONATHAN; IMPROVEMENT ON NO. 2 DOUBLE SPEEDER; MEDWAY MA 7 DEC 1820

FISK, JONATHAN; COMBINATION OF IMPROVEMENTS ON THE DOUBLE SPEEDER; MEDWAY MA 7 DEC 1820

FISK, JONATHAN; IMPROVEMENT ON NO. 3 DOUBLE SPEEDER; MEDWAY MA 8 DEC 1820

FISK, JONATHAN; IMPROVEMENT ON NO. 4 DOUBLE SPEEDER; MEDWAY MA 8 DEC 1820

FISK, JONATHAN; IMPROVEMENT ON NO. 5 DOUBLE SPEEDER; MEDWAY MA 8 DEC 1820

HUNT, RALPH; MACHINE FOR DOWELING HEADING FOR COOPERAGE; ONTARIO NY 11 DEC 1820

VAN VECHTON, DOUW K.; IMPROVEMENT IN RAISED BANDING AND ORNAMENTAL BOOK BINDING; NEW YORK NY 12 DEC 1820

SEAVER, JOHN ET AL; CAST IRON PLOUGH; ROCKINGHAM VT 14 DEC 1820

FAY, JOHN ET AL; CAST IRON PLOUGH; ROCKINGHAM VT 14 DEC 1820

DIGGES, GEORGE P.; OIL FROM COTTON SEED TO REPLACE LINSEED OIL; ALBEMARLE CO VA 16 DEC 1820

BOND, THOMAS J.; IRON BOATS FOR NAVIGATING RIVERS; BALTIMORE MD 21 DEC 1820

ALLEN, HENRY; CURRENT AND TIDE MILL; FAYETTE CO TN 30 DEC 1820

FISHER, JACOB; MACHINERY FOR SLEIGHS; KENNEBEC ME 30 DEC 1820
SABIN, AARON NILES; APPLICATION OF STEAM; FRANKFORT KY 30 DEC 1820

HARDY, SAMUEL ET AL; REEL FOR SPINNING AND MAKING TOBACCO; KENNEBEC ME 30 DEC 1820

HARDY, ENOCH ET AL; REEL FOR SPINNING AND MAKING TOBACCO; KENNEBEC ME 30 DEC 1820

MOODY, PAUL; DOUBLE SPEEDER; WALTHAM MA 30 DEC 1820

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; MACHINE FOR PROPELLING VESSELS; BALTIMORE MD 3 JAN 1821

CONVERSE, ELIJAH; MACHINE FOR CUTTING DYEWOODS; DAYTON OH 10 JAN 1821

MOODY, PAUL; DOUBLE SPEEDER FOR ROPING COTTON; BOSTON MA 19 JAN 1821

BROWN, JOHN; MACHINE FOR SPINNING COTTON AND WOOL BY HAND; PROVIDENCE RI 23 JAN 1821

POMEROY, ELISHA MINER; PASTE FOR RAZOR STRAPS; NEW HAVEN CT 24 JAN 1821

ROSEVELT, HENRY ET AL; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 26 JAN 1821

ROSEVELT, ELBERT J. ET AL; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 26 JAN 1821

CHANDLER, M. ET AL; HARNESS FOR WEAVING; CAZENOVIA NY 26 JAN 1821

BROWN, E. ET AL; HARNESS FOR WEAVING; CAZENOVIA NY 26 JAN 1821

GRAVES, ROBERT; MACHINE FOR LAYING CORDAGE; BOSTON MA 1 FEB 1821

WOOD, JOHN; SHIFTING SHARE FOR PLOUGHING; CASTLETON NY 1 FEB 1821

NEWBERRY, GEORGE JOHN; APPLYING DRY METALLIC AND COLORED POWDERS TO TYPE PRINTING; NEW YORK NY 1 FEB 1821
JARVIS, DEMING; OPENING THE MOULD OF GLASS BLOWERS; BOSTON MA 2 FEB 1821

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; HORIZONTAL PEDAL WATER WHEEL AND PERPENDICULAR PIVOT; BALTIMORE MD 5 FEB 1821

DOXEY, B.S.; GEARING AND UNGEARING PADDLE WHEELS FOR PROPELLING VESSELS; BALTIMORE MD 9 FEB 1821 INVENTOR IN U.S. NAVY

WHITE, CANVASS; WATER PROOF CEMENT; WHITESTOWN NY 17 FEB 1821

DAVIS, PHINEAS; VIBRATING STEAM ENGINE; YORK PA 17 FEB 1821

MOODY, PAUL; COTTON ROPING (DOUBLE SPEEDER); BOSTON MA 19 FEB 1821

MOODY, PAUL; MACHINE FOR ROPING OR SPINNING COTTON; BOSTON MA 19 FEB 1821

MOODY, PAUL; COTTON SPINNING FRAMES; BOSTON MA 19 FEB 1821

GOULD, WILLIAM; FOOT GIN FOR CLEANING COTTON; McINTOSH CO GA 20 FEB 1821

CAREY, ZACHARY; MACHINE FOR SHEARING CLOTH; OXFORD CO ME 20 FEB 1821

CUTTER, DAVID; DISTILLING; BUTLER CO OH 20 FEB 1821

WARREN, JOSIAH; LAMPS FOR BURING FAT ETC; CINCINNATI OH 20 FEB 1821

BLAKE, THATCHER; LEVER PRESS; TURNER ME 20 FEB 1821

DEAVS, ISAAC; CAST IRON MANTLE PIECES; PHILADELPHIA PA 21 FEB 1821

HART, SIMEON; CUTTING BOOTS AND SHOES BY RULE; MONOKTON VT 3 MAR 1821

JENNINGS, THOMAS L.; DRY SCOURING CLOTHES; NEW YORK NY 3 MAR 1821

DILANO, OBADIAH; CHMNEY AND FIRE PLACE; UTICA NY 3 MAR 1821
OLIVER, BENJAMIN L.; ANTI-FRICTION CRANK FOR STEAM ENGINES; SALEM MA 9 MAR 1821

COPELY, WILLIAM B.; ELLIPTICAL LOG WHEELS; WHITESTOWN NY 9 MAR 1821

SATER, JAMES; CURING BLINDNESS IN HORSES; HUNTSVILLE NC 14 MAR 1821

ROBBINS, THOMAS B.; AQUEDUCT PIPES MADE OF MARBLE; STOCKBRIDGE MA 19 MAR 1821

LAPORTE, PETER; BRIDLE FOR STOPPING HORSES WHEN RUNNING AWAY; LOUISA CO VA 20 MAR 1821

ABORN, JOHN; MACHINE FOR DIPPING CANDLES; BURLINGTON CO NJ 20 MAR 1821

COCK, ANDREW; MACHINE FOR PLANTING INDIAN CORN; FLUSHING, QUEENS CO NY 20 MAR 1821

HUNT, RUSSEL, 2D; HOOPING OR TIRING CARRIAGE WHEELS; LITCHFIELD CT 20 MAR 1821

STANSBURY, ABRAHAM OGIER; SPIRAL LEVER PRESS; NEW YORK NY 21 MAR 1821

SHEPARD, SILAS ET AL; BALL SPEEDER FOR ROPING COTTON; TAUNTON MA 23 MAR 1821

DEAN, CROMWELL ET AL; BALL SPEEDER FOR ROPING COTTON; TAUNTON MA 23 MAR 1821

WARD, MINAS; STEAM ENGINES; COLUMBUS OH 23 MAR 1821

GREAVES, ROBERT; TOP SLED FOR CORDAGE; BOSTON MA 28 MAR 1821

LINDSEY, NOAH; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; CATSKILL NY 28 MAR 1821

GALLUP, WILLIAM; WIND AND WATER WHEEL; NORWALK OH 29 MAR 1821

BULKLEY, RALPH; MACHINE FOR PROTECTING FIREMEN; NEW YORK NY 29 MAR 1821
GREGG, JAMES; MACHINE FOR THRESHING AND CLEANING GRAIN; LONDON DERRY NH 30 MAR 1821

DAWSON, N.C. ET AL; BOAT; PEDLARS MILLS, AMHERST CO VA 3 APR 1821

RUCKER, ANTHONY, ET AL; BOAT; PEDLARS MILLS, AMHERST CO VA 3 APR 1821

MORGAN, JAMES; WARPING AND WEAVING COTTON GOODS; BALTIMORE MD 5 APR 1821

STANSBURY, ABRAHAM OGIER; PRINTING PRESS; NEW YORK NY 7 APR 1821

SEVERT, ADAM; CHURN; SARATOGA NY 9 APR 1821

COLLINS, SAMUEL; MODE OF MAKING CAST STEEL; TROY NY 10 APR 1821

BLANC, EVARISTE, JR ET AL; MACHINE FOR SIFTING LIME, ETC; NEW ORLEANS LA 14 APR 1821

LATROBE, B.H.B. ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHIFTING LIME, ETC; NEW ORLEANS LA 14 APR 1821

DONOGHOE, DANIEL; WINNOWING OR FANNING MILL FOR GRAIN; NEW YORK NY 16 APR 1821

OXLEY, THOMAS; LAND CLEARING MACHINE; NORFOLK VA 18 APR 1821

STUART, JARED S.; LINEN SPINNING WHEEL HEAD; SPRINGFIELD NY 19 APR 1821

STEVENS, ROBERT L. ET AL; CAST IRON PLOUGHS; HOBOoken NJ 23 APR 1821

STEVENS, EDWARD A. ET AL; CAST IRON PLOUGHS; HOBOoken NJ 23 APR 1821

STEVENS, ROBERT L. ET AL; HARDENING PART OF THE EDGE OF THE SHARE OF PLOUGHS; HOBOoken NJ 23 APR 1821

STEVENS, EDWARD A. ET AL; HARDENING PART OF THE EDGE OF THE SHARE OF PLOUGHS; HOBOoken NJ 23 APR 1821
DIXON, PETER; RIDING SADDLES; PHILADELPHIA PA 25 APR 1821

BLAIKIE, ROBERT; DISTILLING SPIRITS; NEW YORK NY 27 APR 1821

LANGDON, BARNABAS; PROPELLING HORSE BOATS; TROY NY 1 MAY 1821

WOODWARD, JOSHUA; CARDING MACHINE; PORTAGE CO OH 2 MAY 1821

EVERSOL, JACOB; TILT HAMMER; BOTETOURT CO VA 3 MAY 1821

RUST, SAMUEL; PRINTING PRESS; NEW YORK NY 13 MAY 1821

WELLFORD, R. ET AL; CARPENTER'S PLANES; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 MAY 1821

DEAS, JOSEPH H.; CARPENTER'S PLANES; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 MAY 1821

BELKNAP, SETH; MACHINE FOR MAKING BRICKS; NEWBURGH NY 17 MAY 1821 OR NEWBURY, NY

JONES, FRANCIS; MACHINE FOR WINDING QUILLS; NEW YORK NY 23 MAY 1821

BOYD, JAMES; FIRE ENGINE HOSE; BOSTON MA 30 MAY 1821

TOLSON, ALEXANDER; PULVERIZING WOOD ETC; GEORGETOWN DC 2 JUN 1821

BLISS, JONATHAN; IMPROVEMENT ON MORRISON'S SPIGGOT AND FAUCET; PHILADELPHIA PA 4 JUN 1821

WILLINGHAM, RICHARD; FIRE IRONS; NEW YORK NY 8 JUN 1821

WARD, ALLEN; MODE OF MARKING AND CUTTING OUT CLOTHES; HUNTSVILLE AL 16 JUN 1821

LANGDON, REUBEN; MODE OF PACKING THREAD; HARTFORD CT 20 JUN 1821

RING, GEORGE G.; CAST IRON PLOUGH; RED HOOK NY 23 JUN 1821

DOUGLASS, JOHN; LIQUOR FOUNT; NEW YORK NY 25 JUN 1821
HANCE, THOMAS C.; HAY RAKE; PALMYRA NY 25 JUN 1821

STILLWELL, STEPHEN; WATER AND STEAM STILL BOILER; BAINBRIDGE NY 26 JUN 1821

WINANS, ROSS; FULLING CLOTH; WARWICK, ORANGE CO NY 26 JUN 1821

SANNO, FREDERICK D.; COCK FOR DRAWING LIQUORS; PHILADELPHIA PA 29 JUN 1821

BRYAN, THOMAS ET AL; PRINTING AND STAINING SILKS; NEW YORK NY 29 JUN 1821

BRYAN, WILLIAM ET AL; PRINTING AND STAINING SILKS; NEW YORK NY 29 JUN 1821

HASKELL, ROGER; NAVIGABLE MERCANTILE HOUSE; GENEVA NY 7 JUL 1821

CHAPMAN, JOSIAH; MANUFACTURING DUCK OR CANVASS SAIL; FRANKFORT PA 9 JUL 1821

KALLENBACH, BALTAZAR IGNACE; PERPETUAL PROOF STILL; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 AUG 1821

ROSE, ROBERT; MODE OF CUTTING GUN TRUCKS; WASHINGTON DC 6 AUG 1821

SMITH, GEORGE; ANTI-DYSPEPTIC PILLS; NEW YORK NY 7 AUG 1821

COOKE, STEPHEN; SMUTTING OR HULLING MACNINE; MARCELLUS NY 7 AUG 1821

BULKLEY, RALPH; OBLIQUE WATER WHEEL; NEW YORK NY 7 AUG 1821

RICHARDS, GEORGE H.; TRAVELLING CARRIAGES; NEW LONDON CT 8 AUG 1821

THAYER, AMOS, JR; STEAM WHEEL; ALBANY NY 8 AUG 1821

MOORE, JOHN W.; SWEEPING CHIMNEYS; WASHINGTON DC 8 AUG 1821

EVELETH, JOHN; MUD MACHINE; GEORGETOWN DC 9 AUG 1821
THORP, JOHN; BRAIDING MACHINE; PROVIDENCE RI 10 AUG 1821

REEVE, GEORGE F. ET AL; INCLINED WHEEL FOR CHURNING BY DOG POWER; ORANGE CO NY 10 AUG 1821

KETCHAM, JOSEPH ET AL; INCLINED WHEEL FOR CHURNING BY DOG POWER; ORANGE CO NY 10 AUG 1821

WOODWARD, FREDERICK; SMUT AND SCOURING MACHINE; BUTTERNUTS NY 10 AUG 1821

RICHARDS, JAMES; MANUFACTURING SAIL CLOTH; PATERSON NJ 10 AUG 1821

BROWN, JOHN; VERTICAL SPINNER; PROVIDENCE RI 11 AUG 1821

TABER, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR MINCING WHALE'S BLUBBER; FAIRHAVEN MA 11 AUG 1821

GRANT, JOSEPH; MACHINE FOR SETTING UP HATS; PROVIDENCE RI 11 AUG 1821

PECK, DANIEL; MANUFACTURE OF BOOTS AND SHOES; NEW YORK NY 14 AUG 1821

DUKE, JAMES; LAMPS; NEW YORK NY 15 AUG 1821

BRUFF, JOHN; SAW MILL; SOMERSET CO MD 16 AUG 1821

FOSTER, AARON; TEAZLING AND NAPPING CLOTH; WHITESTOWN NY 24 AUG 1821

SEELY, OBADIAH; CAST IRON PLOUGH; POTTSTOWN PA 27 AUG 1821

BULKLEY, RALPH; DRY DOCKS; NEW YORK NY 28 AUG 1821

MORRIS, JOHN J.; SADDLES; NEW YORK NY 28 AUG 1821

POWERS, ENOCH; PORTABLE ICE PRESERVER; HARTFORD CT 28 AUG 1821

BUSHNELL, WILLIAM ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL, ETC; HARRISBURG VA 30 AUG 1821

ALTOFFER, J. ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL, ETC; HARRISBURG VA 30 AUG 1821
ALTOFFER, J. ET AL; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER BY WEIGHT; HARRISBURG VA 30 AUG 1821

BUSHNELL, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER BY WEIGHT; HARRISBURG VA 30 AUG 1821

CUMINGS, BENJAMIN; THRESHING MACHINES; BROOKLYNE NH 1 SEP 1821

MORGAN, THOMAS; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS; HEMPSTEAD NY 5 SEP 1821

FISHER, HENRY F.; APPARATUS FOR DISTILLING; PHILADELPHIA PA 12 SEP 1821

FALCONNER, WILLIAM; CAST IRON PLOUGH; NEW YORK NY 13 SEP 1821

THOMPSON, GEORGE; IMPROVEMENT ON PERKINS' AND REED'S NAIL MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 15 SEP 1821

MORRISON, MICHAEL; THRESHING AND RICE CLEANING MACHINE; WATERBURY NH 15 SEP 1821

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; REPEATING RIFLE; NEW YORK NY 22 SEP 1821

BLISS, JONATHAN; COCKS FOR DRAWING LIQUOR; NEW YORK NY 24 SEP 1821

RANDOLPH, DAVID MEAD; CEMENT FOR MORTAR AND STUCCO; RICHMOND VA 25 SEP 1821

GODDARD, CHARLES; IMPROVEMENT IN BARKER'S MILL; SABINE HALL VA 27 SEP 1821

FULLER, FRANCIS; MACHINERY USED IN MAKING CANDLES; NEW YORK NY 29 SEP 1821

FORS, JOHN M.; RAZOR STROPS; BALTIMORE MD 2 OCT 1821

CREY, FREDERICK; PREVENTIVE FOR SMOKING CHIMNEYS; BALTIMORE MD 8 OCT 1821

BULKLEY, RALPH; RIGHT AND LEFT CHAIN WHEEL; NEW YORK NY 8 OCT 1821
COOKE, JOHN; MACHINE FOR PACKING COTTON; FAYETTEVILLE NC 12 OCT 1821

RUGGLES, LAZARUS; MACHINE FOR CLEANING RICE; NEW YORK NY 12 OCT 1821

SIMONDS, BENJAMIN JR; STOVE BOTTOM BOILER; BEDFORD MA 15 OCT 1821

SIMMONS, BENJAMIN, JR; OVEN DOOR FLUE; BEDFORD MA 15 OCT 1821

BURRELL, JOSHUA ET AL; CLOCKS; ITHACA NY 25 OCT 1821

BURDICK, W.P. ET AL; CLOCKS; ITHACA NY 25 OCT 1821

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; CHAINS FOR CABLES; NEW YORK NY 29 OCT 1821

COVENHOVEN, EDWARD; FLOATING DRY DOCKS; GREENBURGH NJ 30 OCT 1821

POWLES, DANIEL; BEDSTEADS; BALTIMORE MD 31 OCT 1821

WHALEY, THOMAS; SLIDING DOOR LOCKS AND BOLTS; NEW YORK NY 2 NOV 1821

WINNING, WILLIAM; LADIES' RETICULES AND POCKET BOOKS; NEW YORK NY 7 NOV 1821

HUMES, JOHN; MACHINE FOR DIGGING CANALS, ROADS, ETC; RICHMOND VA 10 NOV 1821

GRAHAM, CHARLES M.; FIRE GRATES, CALLED THE CALORET; NEW YORK NY 10 NOV 1821

MESTAYER, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING THE TOPS AND BOTTOMS OF BAND BOXES; NEW YORK NY 13 NOV 1821

HERBIN, PETER FRANCIS; METALLIC REEDS FOR WEAVERS; PATERSON NJ 15 NOV 1821

PYE, WILLIAM; ANDIRONS; NEW YORK NY 16 NOV 1821

WILLIAMS, CHARLES; RAIL WAYS; BOSTON MA 16 NOV 1821

PHELPS, OLIVER; ELASTIC FLOORS FOR PROPELLING BOATS; LANSING NY 17 NOV 1821 POSSIBLY CALLED LANSINGBURGH
PHELPS, OLIVER ET AL; PLOUGH; LANSING NY 17 NOV 1821 POSSIBLY CALLED LANSINGBURGH

MOOREHOUSE, G. ET AL; PLOUGH; LANSING NY 17 NOV 1821 POSSIBLY CALLED LANSINGBURGH

TRASK, E. ET AL; BARK MILL; SANGERFIELD NY 22 NOV 1821

TRASK, J. ET AL; BARK MILL; SANGERFIELD NY 22 NOV 1821

SKIDMAN, THOMAS; BOILERS FOR STEAM ENGINES; NEW YORK NY 30 NOV 1821

SKIDMORE, THOMAS; CONDENSERS FOR STEAM ENGINES; NEW YORK NY 1 DEC 1821

VOUGHT, JOHN G.; CHEMICAL ANTI-DYSENTERIC MEDICINE; ROCHESTER NY 4 DEC 1821

YARD, JAMES M.; MACHINE FOR MAKING CANDLES; TRENTON NJ 4 DEC 1821

THOMPSON, GABRIEL H.; IMPROVEMENT IN THE SLIDING SECTOR PLANE; BOSTON MA 4 DEC 1821

SPENCER, ELIHU; MACHINE FOR HULLING AND SHELLING RICE; NEW HAVEN CT 5 DEC 1821

WILLIAMSON, PEREGRINE; BEDSTEADS; BALTIMORE MD 6 DEC 1821

MARSHALL, BENJAMIN; MACHINE USED IN THE MEDICATED STEAM BATH; NEW YORK NY 7 DEC 1821

HART, WEBB; SETTING SAW TEETH; CAMDEN SC 7 DEC 1821

BARRON, JAMES; WASHING MACHINE; NORFOLK VA 7 DEC 1821

WALCOTT, ERASTUS; MANUFACTURING COTTON YARN WITHOUT THE AID OF TWIST; NEWPORT NY 11 DEC 1821

WARREN, EDMUND; LOOM; NEW YORK NY 11 DEC 1821

BALLOU, SETH; THRESHING AND WINNOWING MACHINE; LIVERMORE ME 12 DEC 1821
BAKER, STEPHEN; STEAM BOILERS; NEW YORK NY 13 DEC 1821

ROWELL, THOMAS; TREENAILS FOR SHIPS; HARTFORD VT 13 DEC 1821

DESTREHAN, N.N.; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER; ST. CHARLES PARISH LA 13 DEC 1821

WOOD, JAMES C.; MODE OF ORNAMENTING CLOTH; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 DEC 1821

HOWARD, HORACE; HORIZONTAL WATER WHEEL; WOOSTER OH 26 DEC 1821

WELLS, GURDON ET AL; GRASS BONNETS; WETHERFIELD CT 29 DEC 1821

WELLS, SOPHIA ET AL; GRASS BONNETS; WETHERFIELD CT 29 DEC 1821

HITCHCOCK, DAVID; CAST IRON PLOUGH; NEW YORK NY 29 DEC 1821

DANA, AARON; WATER PROOF BOOTS AND SHOES; BOSTON MA 31 DEC 1821

CANTELLO, WILLIAM JAMES; CORSETS; NEW YORK NY 31 DEC 1821

WARRAL, HENRY; CUPOLA FURNACE; NEW YORK NY 31 DEC 1821

DEAN, WILLIAM; MACHINERY OF CLOCKS; PLEASANT VALEY, DUTCHESS NY 31 DEC 1821

BAKER, LUKE; PICK AXE; PUTNEY, WINDHAM CO VT 15 JAN 1822

KIMBALL, EPHRAIM, JR; SCYTHES; FITCHBURG MA 17 JAN 1822

CADY, PASCAL; WASHING MACHINE; BROOKLYN CT 17 JAN 1822

LANSING, JOHN, JR ET AL; ROTARY SHIFTING PISTON STEAM ENGINE; ALBANY NY 19 JAN 1822

THAYER, AMOS, JR; ROTARY SHIFTING PISTON STEAM ENGINE; ALBANY NY 19 JAN 1822

PROUTY, RUSSELL; DRAWING CARD AND OTHER WIRE; SPENCER MA 19 JAN 1822
PEACOCK, DAVID; PLOUGH; NORTHAMPTON NJ 21 JAN 1822

HALLOCK, JOHN; MODE OF EXPRESSING OIL FROM SEEDS; LITTLE EGG HARBOR NJ 22 JAN 1822

HOUCK, JACOB; RAZOR STROPS; NEW MARKET MD 24 JAN 1822

BOTTON, JOHN; MACHINE FOR BREAKING CHAFF AND CLEANING CLOVER SEED; WARREN NY 28 JAN 1822

EASTMAN, JONATHAN S.; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; BALTIMORE MD 29 JAN 1822

NORRIS, S. ET AL; MODE OF MAKING SHOES, SOCKS, AND MOCCASINS; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 JAN 1822

WOOD, J.C. ET AL; MODE OF MAKING SHOES, SOCKS, AND MOCCASINS; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 JAN 1822

McNAMARA, CHARLES; MODE OF FINISHING SCYTHES; NORTHBRIDGE MA 30 JAN 1822

WEST, BERNICE ET AL; FASTENING WINDOW SHUTTERS AND BLINDS; ROME NY 31 JAN 1822

SOPER, PHILANDER ET AL; FASTENING WINDOW SHUTTERS AND BLINDS; ROME NY 31 JAN 1822

ELMER, TIM. ET AL; POLYGONAL WHEEL AND CHAIN PADDLES FOR PROPELLING BOATS; BRIDGETOWN NJ 31 JAN 1822

PIERSON, AZEL ET AL; POLYGONAL WHEEL AND CHAIN PADDLES FOR PROPELLING BOATS; BRIDGETOWN NJ 31 JAN 1822

VAN LOAN, WILLIAM W.; MACHINE CALLED FIRE ENGINE ASSISTANT, OR LIFE POLE; CATSKILL NY 2 FEB 1822

BLAIR, SHERMAN; SPRING SOFA, BED, COUCH, SETTEE, ETC; NEW HAVEN CT 2 FEB 1822

JARVIS, DEMING; TUBES FOR GLASS LAMPS; CAMBRIDGE MA 2 FEB 1822

MAGGINI, JOSEPH; FIRE PLACES; BALTIMORE MD 4 FEB 1822

PHARO, TIMOTHY; WARM PRESSED CASTOR OIL FROM CASTOR BEANS;
TUCKERTON NJ 5 FEB 1822

SHUART, WILLIAM G.; PLOUGH; ORANGE CO NY 5 FEB 1822

BAKER, ASHLY C. ET AL; TRANSFERRING IMPRESSIONS TO WOOD FROM PAPER; ALBANY NY 7 FEB 1822

BIDDLE, MAC FUND ET AL; TRANSFERRING IMPRESSIONS TO WOOD FROM PAPER; ALBANY NY 7 FEB 1822

KENRICK, CHARLES; MAKING PANTALOONS AND WAISTCOATS; NEW YORK NY 8 FEB 1822

DUCHER, JOSIAH; CAST IRON PLOUGH; DURHAM NY 12 FEB 1822

BAILEY, JEREMIAH; MOWING MACHINE; CHESTER CO PA 13 FEB 1822

HAWKINS, GEORGE W. ET AL; CAST IRON PLOUGH; WINDSOR VT 16 FEB 1822

EMERY, HORACE ET AL; CAST IRON PLOUGH; WINDSOR VT 16 FEB 1822

FREEMAN, PHILIP; PRESSING, HOISTING AND LOWERING MACHINE; PERTH AMBOY NJ 20 FEB 1822

HEDL, PAULUS; ORNAMENTING THE TOPS OF IRON AND OTHER RAILING; NEW YORK NY 21 FEB 1822

BREWER, HENRY; MAKING DRAWERS FOR WEARING APPAREL; NEW YORK NY 28 FEB 1822

HATTON, THOMAS; STEAM ENGINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 FEB 1822

HOLLEY, PHILOLOGUS; COOKING STOVE; RED HOOK NY 1 MAR 1822

BROWN, BENJAMIN F.; STANDING PRESS FRAME; NEW YORK NY 2 MAR 1822

PIERSON, DANIEL; DOMESTIC TELEGRAPH; BOSTON MA 2 MAR 1822

LYMAN, GEORGE; APPLICATION OF DEAD WEIGHT TO THE INCLINED WHEEL; ST. CHARLES PARISH LA 4 MAR 1822

BROWER, WILLIAM; MOCCASINS, SOCKS OR OVER SHOES; RENSSELAER CO NY 6 MAR 1822
FAIRCHILD, REUBEN, ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING SADDLE TREES; FAIRFIELD CO CT 6 MAR 1822

FAIRCHILD, EBEN ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING SADDLE TREES; FAIRFIELD CO CT 6 MAR 1822

ANDREW, HENRY; WINDOW CURTAINS, SCREWS AND KEY; NEW YORK NY 6 MAR 1822

HASCALL, JOHN ET AL; GRIST MILLS; LIKAY NY 9 MAR 1822

HASCALL, DAVID ET AL; GRIST MILLS; LIKAY NY 9 MAR 1822

RITTER, DAVID; COMPOSITION FOR RAZOR STROPS; NEW HAVEN CT 9 MAR 1822

TARR, BELA; IMPROVEMENT ON HULL'S TRUSS; NORWICH NY 9 MAR 1822

GRAHAM, CHARLES M.; ARTIFICIAL TEETH; NEW YORK NY 9 MAR 1822

BROWN, JOHN B. ET AL; HORSE SHOES; BOSTON MA 11 MAR 1822

FARMER, JONATHAN ET AL; HORSE SHOES; BOSTON MA 11 MAR 1822

PIERCE, JOHN J.; COOKING STOVE; GREENFIELD MA 11 MAR 1822

BROCKWAY, JOHN C.M.; ANTI-DYSENTERIC PILLS; LYME CT 13 MAR 1822

WOODS, ANDREW; NURSING CHAIRS; CHARLESTOWN, JEFFERSON CO VA 13 MAR 1822

SHARP, JOHN; SPINNING WOOLEN YARN; WHITESTOWN NY 13 MAR 1822

MOORE, ROBERT; MODE OF DELAYING BUDS FROM BLOSSOMING; ROWAN COUNTY NC 16 MAR 1822

GREEN, EBENEZER ET AL; BENDING TIMBER FOR SLEIGHS, ETC; LITCHFIELD CT 20 MAR 1822

BLACKSLEE, MERRIT ET AL; BENDING TIMBER FOR SLEIGHS, ETC; LITCHFIELD CT 20 MAR 1822

CRANSTON, SAMUEL; SPRING SHUTTLE SPINDLE; CUMBERLAND RI 20 MAR 1822
IVES, JOSEPH; IMPROVEMENT IN CLOCK CASES; BRISTOL VT 21 MAR 1822

QUIDOR, PETER, JR; WIND, WATER, AND TIDE MILLS; NEW YORK NY 21 MAR 1822

MURRAY, GEORGE; MAKING BANK NOTES; PHILADELPHIA PA 23 MAR 1822

GILL, GEORGE, COL, ET AL; PLOUGH FOR HOEING, ETC; CHESTER DISTRICT SC 25 MAR 1822

GILL, GEORGE (B.S.) ET AL; PLOUGH FOR HOEING, ETC; CHESTER DISTRICT SC 25 MAR 1822

PRENTIS, JOHN; PREVENTING THE VENEREAL DISEASE; NEW LONDON CT 27 MAR 1822

SAVAGE, ALVIN; THRESHING AND WINNOWING MACHINE; WHEATLAND NY 28 MAR 1822

Beadle, Henry; WINNOWING MACHINE; WALLINGFORD CT 30 MAR 1822

SARCHET, JOHN; MACHINE FOR PUNCHING HOLES IN METALS; PHILADELPHIA PA 2 APR 1822

BROOKS, SAMUEL; MODE OF TAKING HAIR FROM THE SKINS OF THE NUTRIA; NEW YORK NY 4 APR 1822

SMITH, PETER; PRINTING PRESS; NEW YORK NY 6 APR 1822

SPALDING, STEPHEN; FIRE PLACES; COLCHESTER CT 11 APR 1822

MALTBY, BENJAMIN; DOMESTIC LOOMS; NEW YORK NY 13 APR 1822

DEW, SAMUEL; MAPPING INSTRUMENT, OR UNIVERSAL COMPASS; ROMNEY P.O. VA 13 APR 1822

WILLIAMS, EVERET; MODE OF COVERING ROLLERS FOR SIZING; STRATFORD NH 13 APR 1822

LOCKWOOD, SOLOMON ET AL; FIRE ENGINE; LITTLE FALLS NY 16 APR 1822
LOVELAND, WILLIAM ET AL; FIRE ENGINE; LITTLE FALLS NY 16 APR 1822

WEAVER, WILLIAM W.; MAKING STOVE PIPE; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 APR 1822

GRIENER, PHILIP; DISTILLING; BRANDYWINE TOWNSHIP PA 17 APR 1822

SKINNER, ELIJAH; MANTLE AND FENDER FOR FIRE PLACES; SANDWICH NH 19 APR 1822

MERROW, JOSEPH M. ET AL; MAKING GUN POWDER; EAST HARTFORD CT 19 APR 1822

McKEE, ROBERT, JR; MAKING GUN POWDER; EAST HARTFORD CT 19 APR 1822

HYDE, REUBEN; MACHINE FOR MAKING PAILS; WINCHESTER MA 19 APR 1822

JUSTIN, JAMES; MACHINE FOR WASHING AND FOR GRINDING; PITTSBURGH PA 19 APR 1822

GAREY, JEREMIAH; METALLIC SCREW COCK; BALTIMORE MD 23 APR 1822

FISHER, JOSIAH S. ET AL; MACHINE FOR KNEADING DOUGH; DEDHAM MA 23 APR 1822

TALBOT, SYLVESTER W. ET AL; MACHINE FOR KNEADING DOUGH; DEDHAM MA 23 APR 1822

CASE, ELISHA; SCRAPER, OR TEAM SHOVEL; CANTON CT 23 APR 1822

TYLER, BENJAMIN ET AL; THRESHING MACHINE; WINDSOR VT 23 APR 1822

TYLER, JOHN ET AL; THRESHING MACHINE; WINDSOR VT 23 APR 1822

ANDREWS, JAMES B. ET AL; THRESHING MACHINE; WINDSOR VT 23 APR 1822

BALL, WILLIAM; KNIVES FOR CUTTING UP WHALE BLUBBER; NEW YORK NY 25 APR 1822

ALLEN, WILLIAM H.; ATTACHING THE STANDING RIGGING TO MAST HEADS; ALBANY NY 25 APR 1822 U.S. NAVY, KILLED BY THE PIRATES
LOOMIS, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR GETTING OUT CLOVER SEED; ASHFORD CT 27 APR 1822

HIGGINS, EBENEZER; FIRE ENGINES; SARATOGA NY 27 APR 1822

WHITE, THOMAS; SAW MILL; CHESTER DISTRICT SC 27 APR 1822

GILMAN, REYNOLDS; THRESHING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 29 APR 1822

ROLFE, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR MAKING BRICKS; DURING NH 30 APR 1822

WARREN, EDMUND; SELF-GOVERNING LOOM; NEW YORK NY 1 MAY 1822

GIBSON, JOHN; PLOUGHS; MONTGOMERY CO NY 2 MAY 1822

HITCHCOCK, LEMUEL; FIRE PLACES AND STOVES; WEATHERSFIELD VT 4 MAY 1822

WILLIS, WILLIAM; DRILL, COTTON THINNER AND PLOUGH; EDGEFIELD DISTRICT SC 7 MAY 1822

TALLMAN, JEDEDIAH; SMUT MACHINE FOR CLEANING WHEAT; OSEIDA CO NY 8 MAY 1822

STUBBS, JAMES E. ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING BRICK AND TILE; CINCINNATI OH 10 MAY 1822

BONNER, JAMES, ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING BRICK AND TILE; CINCINNATI OH 10 MAY 1822

OAKES, JOSHUA; GLASS LIGHTS FOR SHIPS AND BUILDINGS; BOSTON MA 11 MAY 1822

BARRON, JAMES; ANGLE LEVER; NORFOLK VA 14 MAY 1822

AMES, JOHN; MACHINE FOR MAKING PAPER; SPRINGFIELD MA 14 MAY 1822

BARRON, JAMES; STOVE; NORFOLK VA 14 MAY 1822

MORRIS, JOHN; STOP COCK; NEW HAVEN CT 15 MAY 1822

THOMAS, JOHN; BLOCKS AND WEDGES FOR RAISING AND BUILDING SHIPS; WASHINGTON DC 17 MAY 1822
MASON, DAVID H.; MAKING METALLIC PLATES FOR ENGRAVING AND PRINTING; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 MAY 1822

DAVIDSON, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR BREAKING AND SWINGLING FLAX; ROMULUS TOWNSHIP NY 17 MAY 1822

THAYER, JOEL F.; LOCKS AND LATCHES; BOSTON MA 18 MAY 1822

BARNITT, THOMAS; MACHINE FOR PRESSING THE TAR OUT OF YARN FOR CORDAGE; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 MAY 1822

ELLIOTT, JAMES; BARK MILL; PHILADELPHIA PA 24 MAY 1822

SEYMORE, BRADFORD, ET AL; STOVE; UTICA NY 25 MAY 1822

BETTIS, ANDREW C. ET AL; STOVE; UTICA NY 25 MAY 1822

HENDRYX, JOSIAH J.; IMPROVED SCALE FOR MEASURING IN TAILORING; BENNINGTON VT 29 MAY 1822

BUTTERS, JOSHUA; MACHINE FOR SPLITTING LEATHER; NEW YORK NY 31 MAY 1822

LEAL, ROBERT; VERTICAL TIDE WATER WHEEL; DELHI NY 31 MAY 1822

HADEN, BENJAMIN JR; CHURN; TRENTON NJ 15 JUN 1822

BURDEN, HENRY; FLAX AND HEMP DRESSING MACHINE; ALBANY NY 15 JUN 1822

GOUCHER, FRANCIS; WASHING MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 15 JUN 1822

BENT, WILLIAM; SPLITTING SKINS AND PELTS; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 JUN 1822

BROWN, ELEAZER ET AL; CHURN; WINFIELD NY 19 JUN 1822

KEITH, ANSEL ET AL; CHURN; WINFIELD NY 19 JUN 1822

SHAW, JOSHUA; PERCUSSION GUN; PHILADELPHIA PA 19 JUN 1822

BURNS, ROBERT; INCREASING THE POWER OF MILLS; MIFFLIN CO PA 20 JUN 1822
ROGERS, JOHN; MARINE RAIL WAY; WASHINGTON DC 24 JUN 1822

McMINN, ROBERT; STOVE FOR BURNING LEHEIGH COAL; PHILADELPHIA PA 24 JUN 1822

PHOEBUS, WILLIAM; WIND MILLS; NEW YORK NY 24 JUN 1822

WHITAKER, JOHN; WHEELS FOR CARRIAGES; DINGMANS FERRY PA 24 JUN 1822

PENNOCK, MOSES; HORSE HAY RAKE; EAST MARLBOROUGH PA 26 JUN 1822

LEWIS, CHARLES ET AL; THROSTLE SPINDLE FOR COTTON; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 26 JUN 1822

TAYLOR, GEORGE, ET AL; THROSTLE SPINDLE FOR COTTON; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 26 JUN 1822

SEALY, RICHARD; LEVER TO RAISE BODIES PERPENDICULARLY; NEW YORK NY 1 JUL 1822

CARPENTER, BAILY; PLOUGH SHARE; SOMERTOWN NY 1 JUL 1822 POSSIBLY NEW JERSEY

WARD, RICHARD; LEADEN PIPES FOR AQUADUCTS; WATERBURY CT 5 JUL 1822

CUMBERLAND, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR DRESSING FLAX AND HEMP; NEW YORK NY 9 JUL 1822

McDONALD, MAJOR; MACHINE FOR THRESHING ETC; TOPSHAM ME 9 JUL 1822

MARCHAND, LEWIS; REVOLVING LEVER FOR PROPELLING BOATS; BLAKELY AL 10 JUL 1822

SMITH, JAMES; VACCINATION; BALTIMORE MD 10 JUL 1822

BLAKE, THATCHER; MACHINE FOR HULLING ALL SORTS OF GRASS SEEDS; PARIS ME 12 JUL 1822

McALLISTER, DAVID; HEATING LIQUIDS IN WOODEN CISTERNS; BROOKFIELD VT 15 JUL 1822

LEE, ABIJAH; PLOUGH; WEST CHESTER NY 22 JUL 1822
PENNOYER, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR GINNING COTTON; CROSS RIVER, WESTCHESTER NY 24 JUL 1822

WELLS, SAMUEL ADAMS; RIGGING VESSELS, CALLED CENTER REEVING; BOSTON MA 24 JUL 1822

WELLS, SAMUEL ADAMS; RIGGING, CALLED TRUSS LEVER AND SLING; BOSTON MA 24 JUL 1822

COZZENS, FREDERICK S.; DISTILLING TURPENTINE; NEW YORK NY 27 JUL 1822

POPE, JOSEPH; THRESHING MACHINE; HALLOWELL ME 30 JUL 1822

BALDWIN, ENOS; CAST IRON TRUSS SHEARS; NEW YORK NY 31 JUL 1822

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM H.; MACHINE FOR GRANULATING GUNPOWDER; BALTIMORE MD 3 AUG 1822

MELLUS, WILLIAM; COVERING THE HEADS OF NAILS AND BOLTS IN VESSELS; DORCHESTER MA 3 AUG 1822

PUGLIA, JAMES PH.; MODE OF MAKING BANK NOTES; PHILADELPHIA PA 13 AUG 1822

HASTINGS, JOHN; MAKING ISINGLASS OR ICTHYCOLLA; CAMBRIDGE MA 14 AUG 1822

JUDD, EBENIZER W.; MACHINE FOR SAWING MARBLE; MIDDLEBURGH VT 14 AUG 1822

LAPORTE, PETER; BRIDLE FOR STOPPING HORSES; RICHMOND VA 15 AUG 1822

ROBINSON, GEORGE WHITFIELD; MAKING FURNACE FOR GLASS BUTTONS; ATTLEBORO MA 19 AUG 1822

RICHARDS, SPENCER; FINISHING GLASS BUTTONS; ATTLEBORO MA 19 AUG 1822

ELLIOTT, JAMES; MODE OF PREPARING QUERCITRON BARK; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 AUG 1822

ELDER, WILLIAM; MODE OF FERMENTING APPLE CIDER; NEW
BRUNSWICK NJ 21 AUG 1822

FORCE, PETER; MACHIENS FOR PRINTING PAPER HANGINGS, CLOTH, BOOKS, ETC; WASHINGTON DC 22 AUG 1822

SKINNER, CHARLES W.; VENTILATING VESSELS; NORFOLK VA 23 AUG 1822

WILLIS, WILLIAM; CUTTING BOX; SC 24 AUG 1822 OR POSSIBLY LYNCHBURG, VA

BENDER, GEORGE; LOCKS FOR CANALS; NEW YORK NY 26 AUG 1822

CUMBERLAND, WILLIAM; BLEACHING UNROTTED FLAX AND HEMP; NEW YORK NY 27 AUG 1822

BALL, DANIEL; GRID IRONS; BALLSTON SPA NY 29 AUG 1822

NULL, ANTHONY; SADDLE TREES; PHILADELPHIA PA 29 AUG 1822

DAVIS, DAVID ST. LEGER; KILN FOR DRYING MALT BY STEAM; HIBERNIA TN 30 AUG 1822

MacDONALD, JAMES; MACHINE FOR DRESSING FLAX AND HEMP; NEW YORK NY 31 AUG 1822

BROWN, BERIA; WOOL PICKER; EXETER RI 2 SEP 1822

READ, NATHAN; MACHINE FOR HULLING COFFEE; BELFAST ME 10 SEP 1822

COLLINS, SAMUEL; FORGE HOLLOW FIRE; SPRINGFIELD MA 11 SEP 1822

MITCHELL, JAMES; MACHINE FOR BREAKING SUGAR; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 SEP 1822

BARKER, LUKE; PESSARIES; NEW YORK NY 12 SEP 1822

WOOLLEY, JOSEPH; PLOUGH; TROY NY 14 SEP 1822

GOODSALL, NAMAN; FLAX AND HEMP DRESSING MACHINE; PARIS NY 19 SEP 1822

BOLLES, LEMUEL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS AND TACKS; NEW YORK NY 19 SEP 1822
GRAY, GEORGE H.D.; FLOATING HORIZONTAL WHEELED CURRENT MILL; SOUTHAMPTON VA 25 SEP 1822

PETTEE, SENECA; SLEIGH SHOES; SALISBURY CT 1 OCT 1822

NICHOLAS, JONATHAN; ELASTIC OR SPRING CARRIAGE SEAT; PROVIDENCE RI 2 OCT 1822

DENNY, JOHN; MACHINE FOR FLOATING VESSELS; QUEEN ANNE CO MD 3 OCT 1822

MARK, JOHN HENRY; MAKING GLUE; PHILADELPHIA PA 3 OCT 1822

CLARK, SAMUEL; CHURN; MORRIS CO NJ 4 OCT 1822

FOLLET, FRANCIS; SELF BALANCING WINDOW SASHES; PETERSBURG VA 15 OCT 1822

WATSON, DAVID; WASHING MACHINE; FAYETTE ME 15 OCT 1822

WILLIAMSON, PEREGRINE; BEDSTEADS; BALTIMORE MD 17 OCT 1822

KALLENBACH, BALTAZAR IGNACE; STILLS; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 OCT 1822

WRIGHT, HORACE; MACHINERY FOR COOPERS’ WORK; ONONDAGA NY 23 OCT 1822

MINGLE, PHILIP S.; STOVES FOR BURNING LEHIGH COAL, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 24 OCT 1822

BEACH, JOSEPH; INSTRUMENT FOR SETTING SAWGS; MIDDLETOWN CT 28 OCT 1822

SPAFFORD, HORATIO GATES; MAKING IRON AND STEEL; ALBANY NY 30 OCT 1822

SPAFFORD, HORATIO GATES; ART OF MAKING CAST AND WROUGHT STEEL; ALBANY NY 30 OCT 1822

HOLCOLMB, ALBERT; FIRE ARMS; LITCHFIELD NY 31 OCT 1822

PLANTOU, JULIA; FOOT STOVES; PHILADELPHIA PA 4 NOV 1822

ANDREWS, ROBERT; KILN FOR DRYING GRAIN; FLEMING CO KY 7 NOV 1822
STEWART, JAMES; DETACHED SOUNDING BOARD FOR PIANOS; BOSTON MA 14 NOV 1822

CLUTE, PETER J.; PLOUGH; SCHENECTADY NY 16 NOV 1822

ROLPH, SOCIAL; ELEVATORS FOR RAISING WATER; ALBANY NY 16 NOV 1822

SWETLAND, URIAH; APPARATUS FOR DISTILLING; KINGSTON PA 18 NOV 1822

MESSER, ASA; FLUMES FOR MILLS; PROVIDENCE RI 19 NOV 1822

FENNY, B.; ROCKING SOFA CHAIR; READSBORO VT 22 NOV 1822

MANE, HONORE; MACHINE FOR MOULDING BRICKS; POINT COUPEE LA 23 NOV 1822 POINT COUPEE IS NOT IN ATLAS

LEMAN, EBENEZER, JR; CONSTRUCTION OF SLIDING DOOR LOCKS; BOSTON MA 28 NOV 1822

CUMBERLAND, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR CLEANING UNROTTED FLAX AND HEMP; NEW YORK NY 29 NOV 1822

THOMAS, JOHN ET AL; PLANKING VESSELS BY HOOKING OR JOGGING THE PLANKS; WASHINGTON DC 2 DEC 1822

JORDAN, DAVID C.; SAW SETTER; NEW YORK NY 2 DEC 1822

HOWE, TIMOTHY; THRESHING MACHINE; TURNER ME 3 DEC 1822

HEALD, EZEKIEL; MACHINE FOR SHEARING CLOTH; NORRIDGEEWORK ME 4 DEC 1822

WHEELER, LEE, ET AL; INCLINED HORSE AND WATER WHEEL; COXSACKIE NY 6 DEC 1822

POWELL, TIMOTHY ET AL; INCLINED HORSE AND WATER WHEEL; COXSACKIE NY 6 DEC 1822

SCHOONMAKER, JACOB J. ET AL; CAST IRON PLOUGH; ULSTER CO NY 7 DEC 1822

DOLSON, JACOB ET AL; CAST IRON PLOUGH; DUTCHESS CO NY 7 DEC 1822
BICKNELL, JOHN; MODE OF GRINDING CORN; BUCKFIELD ME 11 DEC 1822

COLDEN, CADWALLADER D.; MODE OF MAKING SALT; NEW YORK NY 14 DEC 1822

WILLIAMS, THOMAS; PLOUGH FOR COVERING CORN, ETC; PITTSYLVANIA VA 19 DEC 1822

SPAFFORD, HORATIO GATES; ART OF MAKING EDGE TOOLS; TROY NY 19 DEC 1822

GRANDY, RUFUS; SAW SETTER; NEW YORK NY 21 DEC 1822

TUCKER, JOSEPH C. ET AL; HYDROMETER; BOSTON MA 23 DEC 1822

DWELLE, ELISHA ET AL; HYDROMETER; BOSTON MA 23 DEC 1822

GARNET, WILLIAM; MAKING AND APPLICATION OF COMBUSTIBLE GAS; NEW YORK NY 27 DEC 1822

BUFFUM, ARNOLD; MAKING BOOTS AND SHOES WATER PROOF; SMITHFIELD RI 28 DEC 1822

CORNELIUS, CHRISTIAN; LAMPS FOR LIGHT HOUSES; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 DEC 1822

EARL, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR MAKING SHINGLES; BOSTON MA 28 DEC 1822

GUE, JOHN; MACHINERY OF WIND MILLS; WATERFORD NY 31 DEC 1822

EMMONS, URI; MODE OF MAKING CASKS; GREEN CO NY 8 JAN 1823

BOLTON, JOHN; MILLS FOR BREAKING CHAFF AND HULLING CLOVER SEED; WARREN NY 9 JAN 1823

MAZE, JOHN; VERTICAL WATER WHEEL; GREENBRIER CO VA 10 JAN 1823

BRIGGS, SAMUEL; MODE OF PRESSING BRICKS; SALEM MA 11 JAN 1823

CHILD, HOWLAND; MACHINE FOR CLEANING GRASS SEEDS; CANTON ME 11 JAN 1823
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inventor</th>
<th>Invention Description</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COOK, CHESTER</td>
<td>WORMS FOR STILLLS</td>
<td>PARIS NY</td>
<td>11 JAN 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLS, NATHAN ET AL</td>
<td>MACHINE FOR CLEANING CLOVER SEED</td>
<td>BATH NH</td>
<td>14 JAN 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, ISAAC ET AL</td>
<td>MACHINE FOR CLEANING CLOVER SEED</td>
<td>BATH NH</td>
<td>14 JAN 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEILHAUSEN, ELIAS</td>
<td>IMPROVMENT IN DISTILLING BY STEAM</td>
<td>HALIFAX TOWNSHIP PA</td>
<td>14 JAN 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacDONALD, JAMES</td>
<td>MACHINE FOR DRESSING FLAX AND HEMP</td>
<td>NEW YORK NY</td>
<td>18 JAN 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARNOLD, AZA</td>
<td>IMPROVEMENT IN THE DOUBLE SPEEDED, COTTON ROVING MACHINE</td>
<td>NORTH PROVIDENCE RI</td>
<td>21 JAN 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REYNOLDS, GIDEON</td>
<td>THRASHING MACHINE</td>
<td>NEW YORK NY</td>
<td>21 JAN 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLMES, NATHANIEL</td>
<td>MACHINE FOR SAWING AND SMOOTHING STONE</td>
<td>BARNSTABLE MA</td>
<td>18 JAN 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLLINEUX, JESSE</td>
<td>WIND MILL</td>
<td>NORTH HAMPSTEAD NY</td>
<td>24 JAN 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMPSON, SAMUEL</td>
<td>MODE OF PREPARING MEDICINE</td>
<td>BOSTON MA</td>
<td>28 JAN 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNAMARA, CHARLES</td>
<td>MODE OF FINISHING SCYTHES</td>
<td>NORTHBRIDGE MA</td>
<td>31 JAN 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRY, PETER</td>
<td>ELASTIC SPRING GIRTH AND SADDLE TREE</td>
<td>HARRISONBURG VA</td>
<td>1 FEB 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HINES, JOSEPH ET AL</td>
<td>MACHINE FOR DRESSING FLAX AND HEMP</td>
<td>COLUMBUS OH</td>
<td>3 FEB 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAIN, WILLIAM ET AL</td>
<td>MACHINE FOR DRESSING FLAX AND HEMP</td>
<td>COLUMBUS OH</td>
<td>3 FEB 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASKER, JOHN</td>
<td>STOVES</td>
<td>PHILADELPHIA PA</td>
<td>3 FEB 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLER, ELISHA</td>
<td>MACHINE FOR SPINNING COTTON YARN</td>
<td>ATTLEBORO MA</td>
<td>6 FEB 1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, ROBERT</td>
<td>SETTING UP SHROUDS OF VESSELS, OR CHAIN LANYARDS</td>
<td>DOVER NH</td>
<td>6 FEB 1823</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALLEN, ADOLPHUS; WATER WHEEL; TROY PA 8 FEB 1823

BUCK, DAVID S.; CLEANING SEEDS; HURLEY NY 10 FEB 1823

JACOBS, LEONARD; TANNING; MO 10 FEB 1823

PRINCE, WILLIAM A.; MAKING INGRAIN CARPETING; NEW YORK NY 12 FEB 1823

CARLL, JOHN; THRASHING GRAIN AND CLEANING FLAX; NEW YORK NY 12 FEB 1823

MOSBY, LITTLEBERRY H.; RAISING WATER BY SUCCESSIVE PUMPS; Powhatan Co VA 15 FEB 1823

BURNAP, LUCY; WEAVING STRAW FOR HATS AND BONNETS; Merrimack NH 16 FEB 1823

McDONALD, MALCOLM; DISTILLING; Fayette PA 19 FEB 1823

FARNAM, DUDLEY L.; ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; Albany NY 19 FEB 1823

GODLEY, JOSEPH; MACHINERY FOR NAVIGATING RIVERS; Alexandria NJ 22 FEB 1823

RHODES, RYLAND; PLOUGH; Albemarle Co VA 25 FEB 1823

SPOONER, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR SHELLING CORN; Petersham MA 27 FEB 1823

HULL, AMOS G.; TRUSS; New York NY 27 FEB 1823

PEASE, DANIEL, JR; MACHINE FOR CLEANING SMUT FROM WHEAT; Windfield NY 27 FEB 1823

HOPKINS, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR CLEANING COTTON, OR COTTON WHIPPER; Plainfield CT 6 MAR 1823

THAYER, AMOS, JR; STEAM ENGINE; New York NY 6 MAR 1823

DODGE, WILLIAM M.; ART OF PRINTING; New York NY 6 MAR 1823

SADLER, GEORGE T.; MACHINE FOR CLEANING COTTON; Lawrence Co Al 10 MAR 1823
AIKEN, HERRICK; COACH AND CHAISE HAMES; BRIGHTON MA 12 MAR 1823

AIKEN, HERRICK; KNIFE FOR SPLITTING LEATHER; BRIGHTON MA 12 MAR 1823

TOWNSEND, EDWARD S.; TOWING BOATS, ETC; PALMYRA, ONTARIO CO NY 13 MAR 1823

MILLER, JOHN; FIRE PROOF FURNACE FOR DISTILLERIES; NORTHAMPTON CO PA 13 MAR 1823

GOODSELL, NAMAN; MACHINE FOR THRASHING GRAIN AND CUTTING STRAW; CLINTON, ONEIDA CO NY 21 MAR 1823

HALL, WILLIAM; MAKING ISINGLASS OR ICTHYCOLLA; BOSTON MA 23 MAR 1823

BABCOCK, ISAAC; GRAIN CRADLE; RENSSELAER NY 24 MAR 1823

HUGININ, ROBERT; CANAL STEAM BOAT; ALBANY NY 24 MAR 1823

REED, NATHAN; SPIRAL SPRING DOOR LOCKS; BELFAST ME 31 MAR 1823

IVES, IRA; MODE OF MANUFACTURING HAIR COMBS; BRISTOL CT 5 APR 1823

HAWKINS, JOSEPH; GIVING TEMPERATURE TO ARTIFICIAL MINERAL WATERS; PHILADELPHIA PA 5 APR 1823

JONES, CALEB; MODE OF MAKING STOVE PIPE; BURLINGTON VT 5 APR 1823

KNAPP, WILLIAM; MODE OF EXTRACTING TANNIN FROM THE BARK OF TREES; MILFORD NY 5 APR 1823

FINCH, JOSEPH; PERCUSSION GUNS AND PISTOLS; NEW YORK NY 12 APR 1823

SHEFFIELD, WILLIAM E.; CORN SHELLER; NEW YORK NY 15 APR 1823

READING, PIERSON; THRASHING MACHINE; TRENTON NJ 15 APR 1823

MINER, AMOS; MODE OF MAKING TUBS, PAILS, KEELERS, ETC; CAMILLUS NY 25 APR 1823
MILLER, JOSEPH R.; THRASHING MACHINE; DRYDEN NY 30 APR 1823

CRITTENDEN, JUNIA ET AL; MACHINERY FOR PROPELLING BOATS; STEVENSON, RENSSELAER CO NY 1 MAY 1823

DELANO, AMOS W. ET AL; MACHINERY FOR PROPELLING BOATS; STEVENSON, RENSSELAER CO NY 1 MAY 1823

NORCROSS, LEONARD; MACHINE FOR DRESSING MILL STONES; LIVERMORE, OXFORD CO ME 6 MAY 1823

LACEY, JOHN; PISTON AND VALVE COCK; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 MAY 1823

PADDLEFORD, JOHN; FORCING PUMP; LEBANON, OXFORD CO NY 6 MAY 1823

FINNEY, JOSEPH D.; EASY CHAIR; KEENE NH 8 MAY 1823

EAMES, DANIEL W.; CONSTRUCTION OF MAIL STAGES; WATERTOWN NY 8 MAY 1823

WEAVER, JOHN; PLOUGH FOR LISTING AND PREPARING LAND; WASHINGTON DC 8 MAY 1823

WATERMAN, FLAVIUS III; MODE OF PROPELLING BOATS BY A STEP WHEEL; WASHINGTON DC 9 MAY 1823

EWBANK, THOMAS; MANUFACTURING TIN PLATED LEAD PIPE FOR STILLS; NEW YORK NY 9 MAY 1823

WILLIAMS, SIMON C.; BEE HIVE; SHENANDOAH CO VA 14 MAY 1823

BENSON, MATHEW; SCRAPING AND CLEANING CHIMNEYS; CINCINNATI OH 15 MAY 1823

BENSON, MATTHEW; FIRE FENDER; CINCINNATI OH 19 MAY 1823

RAMAGE, ADAM; LETTER PRESS FOR PROOFS; PHILADELPHIA PA 19 MAY 1823

TERRY, ELI; WOODEN WHEELED, THIRTY HOUR CLOCKS; PLYMOUTH CT 26 MAY 1823

KURTZ, CHRISTOPHER; SADDLE TREE; LANCASTER PA 28 MAY 1823
REED, BRIGGS R.; MACHINE FOR PRESSING BRICKS; DANVERS, ESSEX CO MA 29 MAY 1823

REED, BRIGGS R.; TREADLE MACHINE FOR PRESSING BRICKS; DANVERS, ESSEX CO MA 29 MAY 1823

JENCKES, JOHN C.; MACHINE FOR RAISING THE SICK INTO VARIOUS POSITIONS; PROVIDENCE RI 29 MAY 1823

EWBANK, THOMAS; MANUFACTURE OF TINNED SHEET LEAD; NEW YORK NY 30 MAY 1823

NIXON, GEORGE; PLOUGH; NEW YORK NY 3 JUN 1823

BURRALL, THOMAS D.; MACHINE FOR CLEANING CLOVER SEED; GENEVA NY 5 JUN 1823

CARVER, ELEAZER JR; MAKING SAWS AND GRATES FOR COTTON GINS; BRIDGEWATER MA 12 JUN 1823

CARVER, ELEAZER JR; COTTON GINS; BRIDGEWATER MA 13 JUN 1823

MARTIN, GRANVILLE; MAKING FOUR-TINED FORKS; WATERBURY CT 13 JUN 1823

COOPER, JAMES; WHEEL TO PREVENT ROPES OR CHAINS FROM SLIPPING; AUGUSTA CO VA 17 JUN 1823

ELFORD, JAMES M.; TELEGRAPH; CHARLESTON SC 18 JUN 1823

SEALY, RICHARD; MODE OF DESTROYING BED BUGS; NEW YORK NY 20 JUN 1823

SHARROCK, JOHN T.; MANUFACTURING COTTON; WINCHESTER VA 20 JUN 1823

WILLIAMS, ELIPHALET ET AL; FIRE ENGINE AND WATER PUMP; FALLEY CROSS ROADS MA 20 JUN 1823 FALLEY CROSS ROADS NOT IN ATLAS

COLLINS, J. ET AL; FIRE ENGINE AND WATER PUMP; FALLEY CROSS ROADS MA 20 JUN 1823 FALLEY CROSS ROADS NOT IN ATLAS

BLAIR, SHERMAN; SEATS FOR WAGONS, CHAIRS, ETC; NEW HAVEN CT 20 JUN 1823

HUBBARD, STEPHEN ET AL; CULTIVATOR; WILMINGTON VT 21 JUN 1823
GRAVES, JOSEPH ET AL; CULTIVATOR; WILMINGTON VT 21 JUN 1823

GILBERT, EPHRAIM; LOADING THE BORING FOR BLASTING ROCKS; ROCHESTER NY 22 JUL 1823

PHILLIPS, THOMAS; PORTABLE CONDENSING LAMP; NEW YORK NY 25 JUN 1823

CLARK, EDWARD; NAVIGATING AND FERRYING RIVERS; PHILADELPHIA PA 25 JUN 1823

BOWLIN, WILLIAM; SPRING TILT HAMMER; HARRISBURG VA 1 JUL 1823

CHURCH, OTHELLO; MODE OF FENCING GROUNDS; FRIENDSHIP, ALLEGHANY CO NY 3 JUL 1823

BUTS, LORIN; APPLYING MECHANICAL POWER; CANTERBURY CT 9 JUL 1823

MINER, AMOS; MACHINERY FOR MAKING WINDOW SASH; ELBRIDGE, ONANDAGA CO NY 9 JUL 1823

FENN, GAIUS; STOP COCK; NEW YORK NY 12 JUL 1823

TURNER, WILLIAM A.; MODE OF KEEPING TALLY; PLYMOUTH NC 12 JUL 1823

HITCHCOCK, DAVID; PLOUGH; NEW YORK NY 16 JUL 1823

THOMPSON, JAMES; ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; PITTSBURGH PA 16 JUL 1823

CALDWELL, TIMOTHY; MAKING FIRE PROOF BRICKS; PHILADELPHIA PA 21 JUL 1823

KIRK, WILLIAM; THRASHING MACHINE; BALTIMORE MD 22 JUL 1823

LAWRENCE, CHRISTIAN; MAKING HAY OR DUNG FORKS; CHATHAM NY 23 JUL 1823

WESTON, HENRY; PIN MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 23 JUL 1823

SWAN, JOHN B.; CONSTRUCTION OF FOUR WHEELED CARRIAGES; ALBANY NY 24 JUL 1823
WATSON, JOSEPH; HOES; NEW CANAAN CT 26 JUL 1823

JONES, DAVID H ET AL; CUTTERS AND POINTS FOR PLOUGHS; PALMYRA NY 29 JUL 1823

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM F. ET AL; CUTTERS AND POINTS FOR PLOUGHS; PALMYRA NY 29 JUL 1823

BLAIR, SHERMAN; ELASTIC SPRING CUSHIONS, BEDS, ETC; NEW HAVEN CT 1 AUG 1823

MENEFEE, JOHN; MACHINE FOR MAKING BRICKS; ST. LANDRY PARISH LA 7 AUG 1823

DINWIDDIE, JOSEPH ET AL; SPRING SADDLE TREE; CONCORD, CAMPBELL CO VA 8 AUG 1823

DINWIDDIE, WILLIAM ET AL; SPRING SADDLE TREE; CONCORD, CAMPBELL CO VA 8 AUG 1823

BAZIN, JOHN, JR; TEMPLES FOR CLOTH LOOMS; CANTON MA 8 AUG 1823

SAVAGE, JOHN Y.; CONVERTING A RECTILINEAL STEAM ENGINE INTO A ROTARY MOTION; RALEIGH NC 9 AUG 1823

LEAVITT, ISAAC; WASHING MACHINE; TURNER ME 12 AUG 1823

BROWN, JOHN; CIRCULAR SAWS; BOSTON MA 13 AUG 1823

BERRIEN, DANIEL; EXTINGUISHING FIRES IN CHIMNEYS; NEW YORK NY 21 AUG 1823

GILLET, LEWIS; BACKS FOR FORGES AND FURNACES; COPENHAGEN NY 21 AUG 1823

BARRETT, NATHANIEL; MACHINE FOR HULLING GRAIN; PARIS NY 21 AUG 1823

BEACH, WALDREN; IMPROVEMENT ON BERGEN'S SELF-SHARPENING PLOUGH; PHILADELPHIA PA 26 AUG 1823

HACKNEY, OBEDIAH; HACKNEY'S PLOUGH; OH 29 AUG 1823

BIGELOW, LEWIS; CONSTRUCTION OF THE STEAM CARRIAGE; PETERSHAM MA 29 AUG 1823
SMITH, ARCHIBALD; ROTARY MOTION OBTAINED FROM A RECTILINEAL ONE; RHINEBECK, DUTCHESS CO NY 30 AUG 1823

WILLCOX, RICHARD; RULING MACHINE FOR PAPER, ETC; NEW YORK NY 4 SEP 1823

SMITH, CHARLES; THRASHING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 6 SEP 1823

HOOK, ASA; MACHINE FOR EXTRACTING FLAX SEED; SEARSMONT, HANCOCK CO ME 9 SEP 1823

CLARK, JOSHUA; FORCING AND SUCTION PUMP; WESTMINSTER VT 11 SEP 1823

FOUGERAY, GEORGE J.; STOVE FOR BURNING STONE COAL; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 SEP 1823

DOUGLAS, ARCHIBALD; THRASHING GRAIN, ETC; MARCELLUS NY 18 SEP 1823

WILLCOX, RICHARD; MAKING PAPER FOR BANK BILLS TO PREVENT FORGERIES; NEW YORK NY 19 SEP 1823

JOHNSON, DAVID; MACHINE FOR BORING HOLES IN CHAIRS; RICHMOND OH 19 SEP 1823

NEEFUS, DAVID; FANNING MILLS; FLAT LANDS, LONG ISLAND NY 22 SEP 1823

GOUJON, LOUIS; COMMON STOVE; PHILADELPHIA PA 22 SEP 1823

GLENDENING, ANDREW; UNIVERSAL BOILER; BUTLER CO PA 25 SEP 1823

GLENDENING, ANDREW; MACHINE FOR CUTTING CORN STALKS; BUTLER CO PA 25 SEP 1823

GLENDENING, ANDREW; WASHING MACHINE; BUTLER CO PA 25 SEP 1823

BONNEL, SILVANUS; CIRCULAR SAWS; CHATHAM NJ 26 SEP 1823

DALLIBA, JAMES; MAKING CRUCIBLES; WATERVLIET NY 26 SEP 1823

LANGDON, JOHN C. ET AL; MACHINE FOR GRINDING GRAIN; TROY NY 26
SEP 1823

TRASH, J. ET AL; MACHINE FOR GRINDING GRAIN; TROY NY 26 SEP 1823

LANGDON, BARNABAS ET AL; MACHINE FOR GRINDING GRAIN; TROY NY 26 SEP 1823

VANSANTS, ABNER; EVAPORATING LIQUIDS IN MAKING SALT, POT AND PEARL ASH, ETC; JEFFERSON CO MO 29 SEP 1823

VANSANTS, ABNER; WATER POWER BY A SPIRAL WHEEL; JEFFERSON CO MO 29 SEP 1823

BRYANT, WILLIAM; SPINNING COTTON; MILL CREEK TN 30 SEP 1823

RICE, WANTON; CAST IRON GRIST MILL SPINDLE; ATHENS, BRADFORD CO PA 1 OCT 1823

ROE, D. ET AL; MODE OF PROCURING TANNIN BY THE PYROLIGNEOUS ACID; CINCINNATI OH 3 OCT 1823

KELLOGG, C.F., ET AL; MODE OF PROCURING TANNIN BY THE PYROLIGNEOUS ACID; CINCINNATI OH 3 OCT 1823

GAZLAY, J.W. ET AL; MODE OF PROCURING TANNIN BY THE PYROLIGNEOUS ACID; CINCINNATI OH 3 OCT 1823

NASH, JOHN; PLOUGH; TALLMADGE, PORTAGE CO OH 14 OCT 1823

CURTIS, PHILO CLINTON; CARDING AND SPINNING WOOL; PARIS, ONEIDA CO NY 15 OCT 1823

GALBRAITH, JOSHUA; TANNING; TRENTON NJ 15 OCT 1823

VANNINI, JOSEPH; CONSTRUCTION OF LOTTERY SCHEMES; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 OCT 1823

LEWIS, WILLIAM S.; THRASHING AND GRINDING MACHINE; PITTSYLVANIA VA 20 OCT 1823

WILLCOX, RICHARD; PNEUMO-HYDRAULIC ENGINE; NEW YORK NY 1 NOV 1823

CAMPBELL, ETHAN; MODE OF CUTTING OUT CLOTHES; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 NOV 1823
RENWICK, JAMES; INTERNAL NAVIGATION; NEW YORK NY 7 NOV 1823

LANNAY, PETER; MODE OF WARMING BEDS; BALTIMORE MD 11 NOV 1823

TAYLOR, JOEL; KETTLE FOR COLORING HATS; DANBURY CT 20 NOV 1823

LOSEY, ELEAZAR L.; MODE OF CONVERTING IRON INTO STEEL; NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 20 NOV 1823

TILLOTSON, ALFRED; MOCCASINS; NEW YORK NY 22 NOV 1823

LITZENBERGER, JOHN; MACHINE FOR SCOURING AND CLEANING GRAIN; PHILADELPHIA PA 24 NOV 1823

STEDWELL, JAMES, III; WHEEL MADE TO SUPERSEDE THE CRANK; CARMEL, PUTNAM CO NY 25 NOV 1823

HAYDEN, HORACE H.; TANNING BY THE PYROLIGNEOUS OIL AND ACID; BALTIMORE MD 26 NOV 1823

FAIRLAMB, JONAS P.; SAVING WATER IN CANAL LOCKS; WILMINGTON DE 27 NOV 1823

FRY, SAMUEL; SHEARS WITH CURVED EDGES; NEW YORK NY 27 NOV 1823

NORTHRUP, M.W. ET AL; FULLING WOOLEN CLOTH; NEWTON, SUSSEX CO NJ 4 DEC 1823

DILLON, R.R. ET AL; FULLING WOOLEN CLOTH; NEWTON, SUSSEX CO NJ 4 DEC 1823

COX, FREDERICK; MACHINE FOR BREAKING FLAX AND HEMP; SOMERVILLE, SOMERSET CO NJ 4 DEC 1823

OSBORN, JOHN; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; BLANDFORD MA 6 DEC 1823

McCONAUGHEY, WILLIAM; MAKING HARROW TEETH; NEWGARDEN PA 8 DEC 1823

ROTCH, BENJAMIN, JR; FIDS FOR SUPPORTING MASTS OF SHIPS; BRISTOL, ENGLAND XX 10 DEC 1823 ADDRESS: 6 UPPER BERKLEY PLACE
GIBSON, THOMAS; CONSTRUCTION OF HYDRANTS; PHILADELPHIA PA 13 DEC 1823

CONANT, JOHN; STOVE FOR COOKING; BRANDON VT 13 DEC 1823

NORTON, JOHN L.; STEAM RICE MILLS; CHARLESTON SC 16 DEC 1823

DICKINSON, ELI; COCKS FOR DRAWING LIQUIDS; AMHERST MA 17 DEC 1823

EWING, JAMES; CONSTRUCTION OF HYDRANTS; PHILADELPHIA PA 19 DEC 1823

SCHUYLER, P.J. ET AL; WATER WHEEL MADE OF IRON; STILLWATER NY 20 DEC 1823

HITCHCOCK, E. ET AL; WATER WHEEL MADE OF IRON; STILLWATER NY 20 DEC 1823

HITCHCOCK, D. ET AL; WATER WHEEL MADE OF IRON; STILLWATER NY 20 DEC 1823

BETTS, HEZEKIAH ET AL; STEAM GENERATOR OR BOILER; NORWALK CT 24 DEC 1823

McLEAN, J.A. ET AL; STEAM GENERATOR OR BOILER; NORWALK CT 24 DEC 1823

GOODWIN, NATHANIEL; RECTANGULAR PROTRACTOR; HARTFORD CT 24 DEC 1823

ANDREWS, MANASSEH; MACHINE FOR MANUFACTURING SHINGLES; LIVERMORE MA 29 DEC 1823 LIVERMORE LATER IN MAINE

EDDY, ISAAC; MACHINE FOR PULVERIZING DRUGS; BOSTON MA 31 DEC 1823

LOVEJOY, BENJAMIN; THRASHING MACHINE; AUGUSTA NY 31 DEC 1823

BOYDEN, ALEXANDER; GUNS; NEWARK NJ 10 JAN 1824

MARTIN, EBENEZER; MAKING BOOTS AND SHOES; SALEM NJ 12 JAN 1824

NOBLE, ANDREW; THRASHING MACHINE; ALFRED ME 12 JAN 1824
BABB, HENRY; LOGS FOR CONSTRUCTING BOOMS, OR CONSTRUCTING RAFTS; WESTBROOK ME 13 JAN 1824

HOPKINS, JESSE; VIBRATING ROLLING MACHINE FOR COTTON OR WOOL; STRASBURGH PA 14 JAN 1824

BRUNDRED, BENJAMIN; THROSTLE COTTON SPINNER; MAMARONECK NY 17 JAN 1824

DODGE, JAMES, JR; PRESERVING THE NOZZLE OF BELLOWS FROM BURNING; ST ALBANS VT 20 JAN 1824

TALCOTT, JOSHUA ET AL; COLUMBIAN STOVE; SMYRNA, CHENANGO CO NJ 26 JAN 1824

McCULLOCH, JONATHAN ET AL; COLUMBIAN STOVE; SMYRNA, CHENANGO CO NJ 26 JAN 1824

LLOYD, RICHARD L. ET AL; APPARATUS USED IN BREWING; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 JAN 1824

PARTENHEIMER, ADAM ET AL; APPARATUS USED IN BREWING; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 JAN 1824

BISBEE, ASA; EXTENDER; NORTH YARMOUTH ME 27 JAN 1824

LEWIS, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR DRESSING FLAX AND HEMP; LIGONIA ME 28 JAN 1824

CARPENTER, INCREASE ET AL; DISTILLING; NEW YORK NY 29 JAN 1824

ROE, J. ET AL; DISTILLING; NEW YORK NY 29 JAN 1824

PANCOST, WILLIAM C.; CAST IRON PLOUGH, WITH DOUBLE POINTED WING; ADDISON VT 29 JAN 1824

STARKE, HORATIO; COTTON SCRAPER; WILKINSON CO MS 3 FEB 1824

CRUTCHFIELD, ROBERT; BURNING BRICKS; BOTETOURT CO VA 7 FEB 1824

SWIFT, BERIAH; CLOTH SHEARING MACHINE; WASHINGTON NY 7 FEB 1824

FAR, JOSEPH; SPIRAL SPRING TRUSS FOR RUPTURES; MANLIUS NY 7
FEB 1824

LEWIS, SETH; MACHINE FOR MAKING BRICKS; LA 11 FEB 1824

HAYDEN, HORACE H.; PREVENTIVE OF CARIES OR DECAY IN TEETH; BALTIMORE MD 11 FEB 1824

FORRESTER, LOT; SCOURING GRAIN; RIDGEFIELD CT 13 FEB 1824

FOSTER, LEONARD; WINDLASS BEDSTEAD; BOSTON MA 16 FEB 1824

GILL, JOHN; FAMILY SPINNER AND BOBBIN WINDER; PLUM TOWNSHIP NY 19 FEB 1824

RICHARDS, ROBERT U.; MAKING ALL KINDS OF WARE; WINCHESTER CT 19 FEB 1824

DIBBLE, ORANGE H.; REMOVING EARTH, STONE, ETC; NIAGARA CO NY 20 FEB 1824

COSTILL, STACY; MAKING BRUSH BLOCKS; PHILADELPHIA PA 25 FEB 1824

AUSTIN, SOLOMON; IMPROVEMENT ON JETHRO WOOD’S PLOUGH; SEMPRONIUS NY 27 FEB 1824

BREWSTER, GILBERT; HOUSEHOLD SPINNING WHEEL FOR WOOL; NORWICH CT 27 FEB 1824

SCHAFFLE, CHARLES F.; SPINNING WHEEL; LEWISBURG PA 28 FEB 1824

BROWN, SAMUEL; POWER PRODUCED BY GAS ENGINE WITHOUT THE AID OF STEAM; LONDON, ENGLAND XX 2 MAR 1824

ROSSITER, JOSEPH P.; MAKING FINE AND COARSE SALT; SALINA, ONONDAGA CO NY 2 MAR 1824

WILLIAMS, JAMES R.; FRAME FOR FINISHING LADIES’ DRESSES; BALTIMORE MD 3 MAR 1824

WARREN, EDMUND; THRASHING AND WINNOWING MACHINE; AUGUSTA ME 6 MAR 1824

ROTCH, WILLIAM BARKER; FUR BLOWER; NEW BEDFORD MA 9 MAR 1824
LEE, JAMES; MACHINE FOR MOULDING AND MAKING BRICKS; OGDEN NY 11 MAR 1824

HOLLAND, LUTHER; HORIZONTAL FIRE ENGINE; BELCHERTOWN MA 11 MAR 1824

CONGDON, ELISHA; PROCESS OF MANUFACTURING COTTON; NORWICH CT 12 MAR 1824

BREWSTER, GILBERT; METHOD OF RECEIVING ROLLS OF WOOL FROM THE MACHINE; NORWICH CT 13 MAR 1824

WILSON, JAMES; IMPROVEMENT IN FRANKLIN AND COOKING STOVES; NEW YORK NY 13 MAR 1824

BREWSTER, GILBERT; SPINDLE FOR THE THROSTLE; NORWICH CT 13 MAR 1824

BREWSTER, GILBERT; SPINNING WOOL BY A CONTINUED ROTARY MOTION; NORWICH CT 13 MAR 1824

BERG AND IVERS; MAKING COPPER BOLTS FOR SHIP BUILDING; NEW YORK NY 15 MAR 1824

STILLWELL, WILLIAM J.; BEE HIVE; ROOT NY 18 MAR 1824

EDDY, ISAAC; PULVERIZING MACHINE FOR GRINDING PAINTS, DRUGS, ETC; BOSTON MA 19 MAR 1824

WELLS, JOHN J.; BOOKBINDERS’ CUTTING PRESSES; HARTFORD CT 23 MAR 1824

BUCKLEY, RALPH; BOILER FOR THE STEAM ENGINE; NEW YORK NY 25 MAR 1824

GORDON, DANIEL; FISHING; LOWER CHANCEFORD PA 27 MAR 1824

CONKLIN, NATHAN W.; SPRING SADDLE; JAMAICA NY 27 MAR 1824

WHITE, COTTON ET AL; TURNING LATHE; HADLEY MA 30 MAR 1824

HILL, ALBAN ET AL; TURNING LATHE; HADLEY MA 30 MAR 1824

WILDMAN, NIRUM; MACHINE FOR STEAMING AND HARDENING HATS; DANBURY CT 2 APR 1824
DEWEY, JEREMIAH; SPRING LANCET; CHELSEA VT 2 APR 1824

GALLAWAY, JEHU; PRESSING TOBACCO; BALTIMORE MD 2 APR 1824

BROOKS, GUY; WHEEL FOR SPINNING WOOL; ATHOL, WARREN CO NY 2 APR 1824

MALFESON, BERNARD J.; WHEEL CARRIAGES; BURLINGTON NJ 6 APR 1824

BULKLEY, RALPH; SAFETY STEAM ENGINE BOILER; NEW YORK NY 8 APR 1824

PECK, LEMUEL; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; BROOKFIELD CT 9 APR 1824

BEACH, WALDREN; SELF-SHARPENING PLOUGH; PHILADELPHIA PA 9 APR 1824

BOYDEN, SETH; MAKING PAD CAPS, BLINDS, ETC FOR HORSES; NEWARK NJ 10 APR 1824

STERNBERG, PETER; MAKING HORSE AND OXEN SHOES; DANUBE NY 10 APR 1824

GUERNSEY, SYLVANUS; REVOLVING PADDLES FOR WATER WHEEL; FENNER NY 12 APR 1824

DIXON, JOSEPH, JR; STEAM GENERATOR; PHILADELPHIA PA 13 APR 1824

STEVENS, MARTIN; MAKING FOUR TINED DUNG FORKS; NEW HAVEN CT 16 APR 1824

WAKALEE, PLATT; FLAX AND HEMP DRESSING MACHINE; AUGUSTA, ONEIDA CO NY 16 APR 1824

ALTASON, THOMAS; CAST IRON PLOUGH; NEWTON TWP, SUSSEX CO NJ 16 APR 1824

MOON, JOHN; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; FALLS TOWNSHIP, BUCKS CO PA 20 APR 1824

WILCOX, RICHARD; DOOR AND OTHER LOCKS; NEW YORK NY 20 APR 1824

JOHNSON, DANIEL; SUCTION PUMPS; BOSTON MA 21 APR 1824
KELLER, JNO. ET AL; HOLLOW INCLINED HORSE WHEEL; CINCINNATI OH
23 APR 1824

BURT, SAM. J. ET AL; HOLLOW INCLINED HORSE WHEEL; CINCINNATI
OH 23 APR 1824

JAMES, WILLIAM T.; CAST IRON SINK, OR BOX HEARTHS, FOR STOVES;
NEW YORK NY 23 APR 1824

SWAN, JONATHAN; CAST IRON CUTTER FOR PLOUGHS; CAYUGA CO NY
24 APR 1824

NICHOLS, HENRY M.; MACHINE FOR RAISING AND SUPPORTING
SCAFFOLDS; BURLINGTON VT 24 APR 1824

BULKLEY, RALPH; ELBOW WHEEL FOR PROPELLING BOATS; NEW YORK
NY 24 APR 1824

MORSE, SOLOMON; MACHINE FOR FILING SAW-MILL SAW; SEMPRONIUS
NY 26 APR 1824

POWERS, ROYAL N.; REACTING ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; CINCINNATI
OH 29 APR 1824

BULKLEY, RALPH; STEAM ENGINE; NEW YORK NY 30 APR 1824

BABCOCK, JOHN; GENERATING STEAM OF HIGH TEMPERATURE;
PORTSMOUTH RI 1 MAY 1824

SAWYER, JAMES; MACHINE FOR MAKING SHINGLES; TEMPLETON MA 4
MAY 1824

HOLLINS, WILLIAM; SAFETY ARK; BALTIMORE MD 4 MAY 1824

LAPORTE, PETER; MAKING MAIL BAGS; RICHMOND VA 5 MAY 1824

SHALER, FRANKLIN; MACHINE FOR PRESSING COTTON; GEORGETOWN
OH 5 MAY 1824

POMEROY, SAMUEL W.; PREVENTING ROT AND OTHER DISEASES IN
THE COTTON PLANT; BRIGHTON MA 6 MAY 1824

HASKINS, ISAAC H.; MACHINE FOR CLEANING CLOVER SEED;
COLUMBIA NY 6 MAY 1824
LAINHEART, HENRY, JR; STEAM ENGINE; NEW ORLEANS LA 6 MAY 1824

HEINER, H.; FIRE PROOF CEMENT; MIFFLIN TOWNSHIP PA 10 MAY 1824

KELLOG, ERASTUS; FLAX AND HEMP DRESSING MACHINE; PALMYRA NY 11 MAY 1824

WINANS, ROSS; CAST IRON PLOUGH; VERNON NY 11 MAY 1824

BRADFORD, JOHN; INCLINED HORSE WHEEL; LEXINGTON KY 14 MAY 1824

TUTTLE, DIANA H.; ACCELERATING WHEEL HEAD; WILLIAMSON NY 17 MAY 1824

NORCROSS, LEONARD; MACHINE FOR MAKING WROUGHT NAILS; LIVERMORE ME 18 MAY 1824

SCARBROUGH, WILLIAM; CROSSING OR COLLAPSING LEVER POWER; DARIEN GA 19 MAY 1824

SCARBROUGH, WILLIAM; MODE OF PLANKING VESSELS; DARIEN GA 19 MAY 1824

HART, WILLIAM J.; MACHINE FOR HULLING GRAIN; TALLMADGE OH 21 MAY 1824

WATKINS, ANDREW; CONSTRUCTION OF RUDDERS FOR VESSELS; SALEM MA 21 MAY 1824

STEELE, ROBERT J.; MACHINE FOR CUTTING STRAW; RICHMOND CO NC 24 MAY 1824

AVERILL, JOHN R.; CAST IRON STEAM BOILER; MANCHESTER NY 27 MAY 1824

O'CONNOR, JAMES; DOUBLE REACTING HYDRAULIC MACHINE; BEDFORD PA 29 MAY 1824

NEWBERN, AQUILA; HOE HARROW; BRISTOL PA 1 JUN 1824

HAWORTH, WILLIAM; COTTON SPINNING MACHINERY; PROVIDENCE TOWNSHIP PA 2 JUN 1824

HAWORTH, WILLIAM; CARRIAGE OF THE MULE FOR SPINNING COTTON; PROVIDENCE TOWNSHIP PA 2 JUN 1824
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM C.; HORIZONTAL DOUBLE ROTARY MACHINE FOR PROPELLING; JEFFERSON CO IN 5 JUN 1824

STEPHENS, JOHN; RAIL ROADS; HOBOKEN NJ 8 JUN 1824

STEPHENS, JOHN; RENDERING RAPIDS AND SHALLOW RIVERS NAVIGABLE; HOBOKEN NJ 8 JUN 1824

LEE, DAVID B.; MODE OF GENERATING STEAM; PHILADELPHIA PA 9 JUN 1824

McDONALD, MAJOR; MACHINE FOR CUTTING HAY AND STRAW; TOPSHAM ME 10 JUN 1824

CAHOON, W.; WASHING AND SCOURING MACHINE; WINDFIELD NY 15 JUN 1824

HUBBARD, HIRAM; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; PALMYRA NY 17 JUN 1824

MORGAN, THOMAS; SELF FEEDING NAIL MACHINE; PATERNON NJ 17 JUN 1824

CORNELIUS, CHRISTIAN; CARRIAGE HUB OR GIG BAND; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 JUN 1824

ROSE, HUGH M.; DOUBLE SIDE SADDLE; LEXINGTON KY 19 JUN 1824

PRENTISS, EBENEZER ET AL; ATMOSPHERIC ENGINE; BALTIMORE MD 22 JUN 1824

PRENTISS, JAMES ET AL; ATMOSPHERIC ENGINE; BALTIMORE MD 22 JUN 1824

DAVISON, WILLIAM C.; BREAKING AND SWINGLING FLAX AND HEMP; PITTSFORD NY 22 JUN 1824

PARSONS, LEMUEL H.; CARRIAGE SPRINGS; STOCKBRIDGE MA 23 JUN 1824

DEWEY, EBENEZER; REVOLVING WASHING MACHINE; BUTTERNUTS NY 24 JUN 1824

FOSTER, LEONARD; WINDLASS BEDSTEAD; BOSTON MA 25 JUN 1824
WHITING, CALVIN ET AL; CARDING MACHINE FOR FORMING THE ROOLS OF COTTON, ETC; DEDHAM MA 25 JUN 1824

LOWDER, SAMUEL ET AL; CARDING MACHINE FOR FORMING THE ROLLS OF COTTON, ETC; DEDHAM MA 25 JUN 1824

LOWDER, SAMUEL, JR ET AL; CARDING MACHINE FOR FORMING THE ROLLS OF COTTON, ETC; DEDHAM MA 25 JUN 1824

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; SLIDING JOINT FOR THE BACKS OF SETTEES, ETC; NEW YORK NY 25 JUN 1824

WHITING, CALVIN ET AL; CAM MOTION IN WEAVING LOOM; DEDHAM MA 25 JUN 1824

GOULDING, JOHN ET AL; CAM MOTION IN WEAVING LOOM; DEDHAM MA 25 JUN 1824

JANES, W. ET AL; CAM MOTION IN WEAVING LOOM; DEDHAM MA 25 JUN 1824

BROWN, JOHN; MAKING RAZORS; PROVIDENCE RI 28 JUN 1824

WADSWORTH, JOHN A.; HORSE SCYTHE; PORTSMOUTH RI 3 JUL 1824

MERRILL, C. ET AL; HORIZONTAL SPINNER; LOWVILLE, LEWIS CO NY 3 JUL 1824

BATCHELLOR, C.. ET AL; HORIZONTAL SPINNER; LOWVILLE, LEWIS CO NY 3 JUL 1824

KING, S., JR, ET AL; HORIZONTAL SPINNER; LOWVILLE, LEWIS CO NY 3 JUL 1824

GAMBLE, WILLIAM; UMBRELLA; WASHINGTON DC 3 JUL 1824

ALLEN, ADOLPHUS; WATERING CATTLE; TROY PA 10 JUL 1824

SYLVESTER, NATHANIEL; MODE OF PREVENTING FORGERIES ON BANKS; NEW YORK NY 12 JUL 1824

ROGERS, DAVID; CONSTRUCTION OF BALANCES; AUBURN NY 13 JUL 1824

HERBERT, OBADIAH R.; WINDLASS BEADSTEADS; MOUNT PLEASANT NJ 14 JUL 1824
WILLIAMS, THOMAS R.; RETREATING SPRING LANCET; NEWPORT RI 16 JUL 1824

JAQUES, GIDEON; MEDICINE FOR SCROFULA, RHEUMATISM, ETC; WILMINGTON DE 16 JUL 1824

BOLLES, WILLIAM; TRIGONOMETER; GRISWOLD CT 17 JUL 1824

SCHIEFFELIN, JOHN L.; CARBONATED SARSASPARILLA MEAD; NEW YORK NY 19 JUL 1824

REYNOLDS, GIDEON; MACHINE FOR THRASHING GRAIN AND BREAKING FLAX AND HEMP; NEW YORK NY 20 JUL 1824

HOXIE, CHRISTOPHER; AUGER FOR BORING POST HOLES; HUDSON NY 26 JUL 1824

CHASE, SAMUEL; CURING SMOKY CHIMNEYS; WILLIAMSPORT PA 26 JUL 1824

DAVISON, WILLIAM C. ET AL; DIVING SUIT; PITTSFIELD NY 26 JUL 1824

CLARK, DANIEL ET AL; DIVING SUIT; PITTSFIELD NY 26 JUL 1824

HOOPES, HENRY ET AL; REVOLVING HAY RAKE; WILMINGTON DE 26 JUL 1824

HOOPES, EZRA ET AL; REVOLVING HAY RAKE; WILMINGTON DE 26 JUL 1824

POMEROY, EBENEZER G.; CRIMPING BOOTS AND SHOES; LANCASTER OH 27 JUL 1824

DWIGHT, JOHN; LONGITUDINAL BAR FOR PIANO FORTE; BOSTON MA 29 JUL 1824

COOLEY, ANTHONY; ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; LE ROY NY 29 JUL 1824

CHASE, D. ET AL; CAST IRON PLOUGH; PALMYRA NY 4 AUG 1824

GREGG, ABRAHAM ET AL; CAST IRON PLOUGH; PALMYRA NY 4 AUG 1824

GREGG, J. ET AL; CAST IRON PLOUGH; PALMYRA NY 4 AUG 1824
PETTIS, PHINEAS; SMUT MACHINE, ETC; TALLMADGE OH 12 AUG 1824

PECK, LEMUEL; FANNING MILL; BROOKFIELD CT 13 AUG 1824

HUCKABY, BRITTAI; RUNNING GEAR FOR THE COTTON GIN AND CORN MILL; HUNTSVILLE AL 16 AUG 1824

KNOX, Z. ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING AND ROPING WOOL AND COTTON; LOWVILLE, LEWIS CO NY 16 AUG 1824

HOSKINS, WILLIS ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING AND ROPING WOOL AND COTTON; LOWVILLE, LEWIS CO NY 16 AUG 1824

HULL, AMOS G.; TRUSSES FOR RUPTURES; NEW YORK NY 19 AUG 1824

JOSLIN, BENJAMIN F.; PORTABLE TWO HORSE ENGINE; SCHENECTADY NY 21 AUG 1824

SAFFORD, NOAH; CUTTING STRAW, STOCKS, ETC; SPRINGFIELD VT 25 AUG 1824

OWINGS, JOHN; WAGONS OR CARTS FOR REMOVING EARTH; BALTIMORE MD 27 AUG 1824

TAYLOR, ISRAEL; DYING HATS; TRENTON NJ 27 AUG 1824

WILSON, JOHN; MILL FOR HULLING AND GRINDING GRAIN, ETC; MANLIUS NY 27 AUG 1824

WAMPLER, JOSEPH ET AL; TANNING; STEUBENVILLE OH 27 AUG 1824

MATTHEEWS, G. ET AL; TANNING; STEUBENVILLE OH 27 AUG 1824

ROGERS, O.G. ET AL; SUBSTITUTE FOR THE FLYER IN SPINNING; WHITESTOWN NY 28 AUG 1824

ROGERS, N. ET AL; SUBSTITUTE FOR THE FLYER IN SPINNING; WHITESTOWN NY 28 AUG 1824

MARTIN, ROBERT C.; MAKING LEATHER TRUNKS; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 AUG 1824

DANFORTH, GEORGE; COUNTER TWISTING SPEEDEER MACHINE FOR MAKING COTTON ROPING; NORTON MA 2 SEP 1824

WOOD, ELIAS; DOMESTIC MACHINE FOR SPINNING; LOWVILLE NY 3 SEP
1824

BURBANK, ISAAC; MANUFACTURING PAPER; WORCESTER MA 8 SEP 1824

CLOUD, JAMES; MANNER OF MAKING SAW PLATES; CHESTER PA 8 SEP 1824

GLENDENING, ANDREW; APPLE CUTTING MACHINE; LOUDOUN CO VA 9 SEP 1824

GLENDENING, ANDREW; FLY KILLING MACHINE; LOUDOUN CO VA 9 SEP 1824

GLENDENING, ANDREW; SAUSAGE STUFFING MACHINE; LOUDOUN CO VA 9 SEP 1824

GLENDENING, ANDREW; WASHING MACHINE; LOUDOUN CO VA 9 SEP 1824

FOWKES, SAMUEL; VERTICAL CYLINDRICAL FOOT MILL; CATSKILL NY 13 SEP 1824

BUCHANAN, JOSEPH; PRODUCING STEAM FOR STEAM ENGINES; LEXINGTON KY 13 SEP 1824

TUFTS, NATHAN, II; WHEEL BARROWS FOR BRICK; CHARLESTOWN MA 13 SEP 1824

RAYMOND, HUBERT V.; APPLYING STEAM BOILERS TO HATTERS GRATES; NEW YORK NY 16 SEP 1824

HENDERSON, DAVID; LITHOGRAPHY; JERSEY CITY NJ 17 SEP 1824

GILLET, NATHANIEL, JR; CAST IRON PLOUGH; TALLMADGE OH 24 SEP 1824

FISH, PRESERVED; TRUSSES FOR HANGING THE YARDS OF SHIPS; NEW YORK NY 24 SEP 1824

WALLACE, JAMES; CRANK WHEEL MOTION; COLUMBIA SC 25 SEP 1824

SPICER, A., JR ET AL; PLOUGH; PORTAGE CO OH 25 SEP 1824

TOWER, JONAS ET AL; PLOUGH; PORTAGE CO OH 25 SEP 1824
CONN, STEPHEN T.; MODE OF GENERATING AND APPLYING STEAM; WASHINGTON CO VA 27 SEP 1824

PATTERSON, ABRAM ET AL; ROPING AND SPINNING WOOL AND COTTON; DELAWARE CO NY 29 SEP 1824

BURDICK, FRANCIS ET AL; ROPING AND SPINNING WOOL AND COTTON; DELAWARE CO NY 29 SEP 1824

WADSWORTH, JOHN A. ET AL; DOUBLE STITCHED SELVAGE; PORTSMOUTH RI 5 OCT 1824

WADSWORTH, ELIZABETH, ET AL; DOUBLE STITCHED SELVAGE; PORTSMOUTH RI 5 OCT 1824

PRICE, FRANCIS; WOOL AND COTTON SPINNER; NEW YORK NY 5 OCT 1824

RICHARDSON, ROSS B.; SAWS FOR CUTTING VENEERS; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 OCT 1824

LEWIS, JOSEPH L.; CASTING ORNAMENTAL BORDERS FOR DOOR PLATES; NEW YORK NY 8 OCT 1824

SHAW, NEALE H.; PROPELLING THE INCLINED WHEEL; CHARLOTTE HALL, ST MARY CO MD 9 OCT 1824

SMITH, THOMAS B.; BEDSTEADS PUT TOGETHER BY RIGHT AND LEFT SCREWS; TROY NY 11 OCT 1824

BRUCE, JOHN; SCARFING AND ROLLING THE SCALPS FOR GUN BARRELS; SPRINGFIELD MA 15 OCT 1824

BRIGGS, NATHANIEL; FASTENINGS FOR WINDOW SHUTTERS OR BLINDS; NEW YORK NY 21 OCT 1824

HOLMES, ALMORAN; MACHINE FOR RAISING WEIGHTS; BOSTON MA 21 OCT 1824

STEPHENS, JOHN; CONSTRUCTION OF RAILROADS; HOBOKEN NJ 23 OCT 1824

GILMAN, REYNOLDS; MACHINE FOR BREAKING FLAX AND HEMP AND SHELLING CORN; NEW YORK NY 5 NOV 1824

BACHEDER, JAMES; MACHINE FOR SHARPENING CURRIERS' KNIVES;
LANCASTER NH 9 NOV 1824

HOPKINS, HENRY ET AL; SELF-SHARPENING HARROW; POMPEY NY 9 NOV 1824

PRATT, JACOB ET AL; SELF-SHARPENING HARROW; POMPEY NY 9 NOV 1824

SPERRY, SAMUEL; MODE OF LETTING WATER ON WATER WHEEL; NASHVILLE TN 9 NOV 1824

WHITNEY, LEWIS; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 13 NOV 1824

TOTTEN, LAFFERD; MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL; SCHOHARIE NY 13 NOV 1824

WHITING, SIDNEY; MAKING COTTON ROPING, SLACK, THREAD, ETAC.; FRANKLIN MA 17 NOV 1824

GILBERT, JOHN; ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; LE ROY NY 17 NOV 1824

DABNEY, WILLIAM; RAISING WATER BY WEIGHTS; RICHMOND VA 20 NOV 1824

PENNOCK, MOSES; REVOLVING HAY AND GRAIN HORSE RAKE; KENNETT SQUARE, CHESTER CO PA 23 NOV 1824

NORTH, DANIEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHAVING AND LISTING BARREL STAVES; CALDONIA NY 26 NOV 1824

NARAMOR, HORACE ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHAVING AND LISTING BARREL STAVES; CALEDONIA NY 26 NOV 1824

KELLSEY, FRANKLIN; MACHINE FOR DRESSING FLAX AND HEMP; MIDDLETOWN CT 26 NOV 1824

BARNUM, THOMAS S. ET AL; MACHINE FOR DRESSING FLAX AND HEMP; NEW YORK NY 27 NOV 1824

BARNUM, A. ET AL; MACHINE FOR DRESSING FLAX AND HEMP; NEW YORK NY 27 NOV 1824

CROOKER, BENJAMIN; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 2 DEC 1824
MARKHAM, DANIEL; MODE OF OBTAINING OIL FROM POPPY SEED; LENOX NY 2 DEC 1824

WOOD, WILLIAM, JR; MODE OF PRESERVING FLOUR FROM BECOMING SOUR; ST CLAIRSVILLE OH 4 DEC 1824

MOORE, GEORGE G.; DRYING FLOORS FOR STEAM KILNS; NEW YORK NY 4 DEC 1824

BROWN, JOEL; MODE OF CUTTING COMBS; SPRINGFIELD MA 8 DEC 1824

PRIDE, JOSEPH; CHEESE PRESS; POTSDAM NY 9 DEC 1824

ISWARD, MAXIMIN; STEAM AND GAS ENGINE; NEW YORK NY 11 DEC 1824

MANCHESTER, JOB; BOBBIN TUBE USED IN SPINNING COTTON; WARWICK RI 13 DEC 1824

LUDLOW, EZRA; CONSTRUCTION OF CELLARS, VAULTS, MAGAZINES, ETC; NEW YORK NY 14 DEC 1824

WEST, JOHN; WASHING MACHINE; MIDDLETOWN CT 14 DEC 1824

STAPLES, JOHN J. ET AL; MAKING MOCCASINS, SHOES, ETC IN MOULDS; NEW YORK NY 15 DEC 1824

CORNELL, WILLIAM H. ET AL; MAKING MOCCASINS, SHOES, ETC IN MOULDS; NEW YORK NY 15 DEC 1824

JOSLIN, BENJAMIN F.; MODE OF GENERATING AND CONDENSING STEAM; SCHENECTADY NY 16 DEC 1824

FLAGG, DAVID, JR; BRICKS MADE BY PRESSURE; GARDINER ME 17 DEC 1824

HOVEY, WILLIAM; CLOTH SHEARING MACHINE; WORCESTER MA 17 DEC 1824

GREENOUGH, BRACKET L.; MODE OF CUTTING FELLOES OF WHEELS; LEBANON NH 21 DEC 1824

LITTLE, ALANSON; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; COLUMBIA CT 23 DEC 1824

LANING, JOSEPH H.; GENERATING AND CHARGING LIQUIDS WITH GAS;
DAVIDSON CO TN 23 DEC 1824

WELLS, SAMUEL ADAMS; LEVER TRUSS AND SLING FOR THE YARDS OF VESSELS; BOSTON MA 23 DEC 1824

POOL, DANIEL; CUTTING AND ROLLING CRACKERS; PHILADELPHIA PA 24 DEC 1824

POOL, DANIEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL; PHILADELPHIA PA 24 DEC 1824

COPELAND, ARRONAH ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL; PHILADELPHIA PA 24 DEC 1824

HUNT, JAMES Y.; PLOUGH; TUNBRIDGE NY 24 DEC 1824

COOPER, PETER; MODE OF MANUFACTURING SALT; NEW YORK NY 24 DEC 1824

HUMPHERY, ROBERT; SHELLING, RIDDLING AND FANNING; WATERVILLE NY 24 DEC 1824

HUNT, HIRAM ET AL; HORIZONTAL MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL AND COTTON; LOWVILLE NY 24 DEC 1824

BRADISH, C., ET AL; HORIZONTAL MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL AND COTTON; LOWVILLE NY 24 DEC 1824

BOSTWICK, GERSHOM ET AL; THRASHING GRAIN AND CLEARING IT FROM SMUT; MARYLANDTOWN, OTSEGO CO NY 24 DEC 1824

SPENCER, H. ET AL; THRASHING GRAIN AND CLEARING IT FROM SMUT; MARYLANDTOWN, OTSEGO CO NY 24 DEC 1824

CORNELL, JAMES; MACHINE FOR TRANSPORTING WEIGHTS, ETC; BROOKFIELD VT 24 DEC 1824 ELSEWHERE, NY

VAN GAASBECK, T.B. ET AL; WATER AND TIDE WHEELS; KINGSTON, USTER CO NY 24 DEC 1824

SANDS, D. ET AL; WATER AND TIDE WHEELS; KINGSTON, USTER CO NY 24 DEC 1824

ELLINGTON, GARLAND; THE BAR, THE WING, ETC PLOUGH; MADISON CO AL 25 DEC 1824
READING, PIERSON; CORN SHELLER; TRENTON NJ 27 DEC 1824

DANA, A.; CASTING BALANCE BEAMS WITH NOTCHES; TROY NY 28 DEC 1824

PRAY, E. ET AL; MACHINE FOR SAWING CLAPBOARDS; LIVERMORE ME 28 DEC 1824

BENJAMIN, E. ET AL; MACHINE FOR SAWING CLAPBOARDS; LIVERMORE ME 28 DEC 1824

STONE, J.S. ET AL; MACHINE FOR SAWING CLAPBOARDS; LIVERMORE ME 28 DEC 1824

JACKSON, DANIEL; MACHINERY USED IN DISTILLING; PERU NY 28 DEC 1824

AVERILL, JOHN R.; CYLINDRICAL STAVE DRESSER AND CROSS CUTTING JOINTER; MANCHESTER NY 29 DEC 1824

GRIGGS, JOHN, JR; SPINNING WOOL; ASHFORD CT 30 DEC 1824

ALLIS, ELISHA; HARNESS FOR WEAVING WIRE; CAZENOVIA NY 30 DEC 1824

WHITING, SIDNEY; SPINNING; WRENTHAM MA 31 DEC 1824

ABBEEK, ROSEWELL; MACHINE FOR HULLING AND CLEANING COFFEE; NEW YORK NY 1 JAN 1825

READING, PIERSON; FLAX BREAKING MACHINE; TRENTON NJ 3 JAN 1825

CURREY, SAMUEL; FORCING PUMP; WILLIAMSON CO TN 3 JAN 1825

SUMMERS, WILLIAM M.; CAST IRON MILE MARKS; NEW YORK NY 13 JAN 1825

KOLB, AUGUSTUS; PAN AND FURNACE FOR EVAPORATING LIQUIDS; STEUBENVILLE OH 14 JAN 1825

DAGGETT, EZRA ET AL; PRESERVING ANIMAL SUBSTANCES; NEW YORK NY 19 JAN 1825

KENSETT, THOMAS ET AL; PRESERVING ANIMAL SUBSTANCES; NEW YORK NY 19 JAN 1825
CROSBY, GEORGE; MACHINE FOR RULING PAPER; AUGUSTA ME 21 JAN 1825

DARBY, CALVIN; CASTING BOXES FOR CARRIAGES, CARTS, ETC; WORCESTER MA 22 JAN 1825

ELLIOTT, CATHARINE; MAKING MOCCASINS; NEW YORK NY 26 JAN 1825

BAY, JOHN C.; PHARMACEUTIC COMPOSITION; MOUNT PLEASANT OH 26 JAN 1825

GERRARD, DANIEL; MANUFACTURE OF SALT; CLAY CO KY 28 JAN 1825

KELLSEY, FRANKLIN; MACHINE FOR MANUFACTURING CORDAGE; MIDDLETOWN CT 8 FEB 1825

PENNOCK, MOSES; REVOLVING HAY AND GRAIN HORSE RAKE; EAST MARLBOROUGH PA 8 FEB 1825

HYDE, JAMES; MACHINE FOR THRASHING AND CLEANING GRAIN; SOUTH PEMBROKE NY 8 FEB 1825

JOSLIN, BENJAMIN F.; CONDENSING STEAM AND COOLING THE LIQUOR; NEW YORK NY 9 FEB 1825

KINGSBURY, LEWIS; CHIMNEYS AND FIRE PLACES; LIVONIA NY 9 FEB 1825

SECOR, ELIJAH; SIGN FOR LOTTERY OFFICES AND OTHER PURPOSES; NEW YORK NY 9 FEB 1825

BLAUVELT, ABRAHAM; SPIRAL SPRING LATCH, BOLT AND LOCK; NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 9 FEB 1825

SUTTON, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR HULLING AND CLEANING CLOVER AND OTHER SEEDS; ROMULUS NY 10 FEB 1825

RICH, JOHN, JR; SIDE HILL PLOUGH; TROY NY 10 FEB 1825

WOOD, JAMES; SHOVELS AND SPADES; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 FEB 1825

HONEY, JOHN W.; SCREENING TABLES FOR SEPARATING SHOT; HERCULANEUM MO 10 FEB 1825

TROTT, ADOLPHUS G.; MODE OF DYING NANKEEN; NEW YORK NY 11
FEB 1825

ROWELL, THOMAS; POINTING, SPLITTING AND WAXING WOODEN PEGS FOR SHOES; HARTFORD VT 11 FEB 1825

PETTIS, PHINEAS; PLOUGH; PORTAGE OH 15 FEB 1825

AVERY, GEORGE D.; PLOUGH; GEORGETOWN DC 15 FEB 1825

WHITLAW, CHARLES; MEDICATED VAPOR BATH; NEW YORK NY 16 FEB 1825

FLETCHER, JABEZ B.; FLUME FOR WATER WHEELS; RICHMOND ME 16 FEB 1825

COLBY, JOHN; MANUFACTURING STOVE PIPE; SALISBURY MA 16 FEB 1825

ASHER, DAVID; PORTABLE COOKING APPARATUS; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 FEB 1825

HALE, EZEKIEL, JR ET AL; WOOL CARDING MACHINE; HAVERHILL MA 18 FEB 1825

HALE, S. ET AL; WOOL CARDING MACHINE; HAVERHILL MA 18 FEB 1825

HALE, JAMES ET AL; WOOL CARDING MACHINE; HAVERHILL MA 18 FEB 1825

WATCHMAN, J.; MUD MACHINE FOR DEEPENING HARBORS; BALTIMORE MD 18 FEB 1825

PRATT, J. ET AL; MUD MACHINE FOR DEEPENING HARBORS; BALTIMORE MD 18 FEB 1825 OR BRATT?

ROGERS, SOLOMON A.; SCALE BEAMS AND BALANCES; PHILADELPHIA PA 19 FEB 1825

COOPER, ISAAC; BEDSTREDS; BALTIMORE MD 22 FEB 1825

WHITIN, PAUL; MAKING HOES; NORTHBRIDGE MA 22 FEB 1825

ADAMS, CHARLES; WINDLASS BEDSTEAD; BOSTON MA 26 FEB 1825

WHEELER, REUBEN; LEVER WASHING MACHINE; VERGENNES VT 26 FEB 1825
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inventor</th>
<th>Invention Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BURDICK, FRANCIS</td>
<td>MACHINE FOR DRESSING FLAX</td>
<td>KORTRIGHT NY</td>
<td>FEB 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEED, SHADRACH H.</td>
<td>MAKING BRUSHES AND BROOMS OF GRASSES</td>
<td>NEW YORK NY</td>
<td>FEB 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOYT, WILLIAM</td>
<td>TRIANGULAR CAST STEEL BELLS</td>
<td>BROOKVILLE, FRANKLIN CO</td>
<td>3 MAR 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COHEN, JACOB J.</td>
<td>MODE OF DRAWING LOTTERIES</td>
<td>BALTIMORE MD</td>
<td>3 MAR 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIERCE, THOMAS</td>
<td>SHOVEL FOR REMOVING EARTH, ETC</td>
<td>HARTWICK NY</td>
<td>3 MAR 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOPER, WILLIAM</td>
<td>WHEEL FOR CARRIAGES</td>
<td>COLUMBIA SC</td>
<td>3 MAR 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIDER, NATHANIEL</td>
<td>WOOL CARDING MACHINE</td>
<td>STURBRIDGE MA</td>
<td>12 MAR 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORD, EDWIN ET AL</td>
<td>MODE OF PRESERVING FLOUR FOR EXPORTATION</td>
<td>FLEMING CO KY</td>
<td>12 MAR 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWNING, B. ET AL</td>
<td>MODE OF PRESERVING FLOUR FOR EXPORTATION</td>
<td>FLEMING CO KY</td>
<td>12 MAR 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT, LEMUEL W.</td>
<td>MACHINE FOR MAKING PINS</td>
<td>MANCHESTER, ENGLAND XX</td>
<td>12 MAR 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURNER, JOHN</td>
<td>CIRCULAR PROPELLING LEVERS FOR MACHINERY</td>
<td>MARCELLUS NY</td>
<td>13 MAR 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOUNTAIN, GARRET</td>
<td>INCREASING THE SPEED OF VESSELS BY THE USE OF CENTER BOARD</td>
<td>STATEN ISLAND NY</td>
<td>15 MAR 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETTEE, OTIS</td>
<td>CHANGING THE MOTION OF MACHINERY</td>
<td>NEWTON MA</td>
<td>15 MAR 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY, EDWARD</td>
<td>RAIL WAYS</td>
<td>BOSTON MA</td>
<td>15 MAR 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENNINGS, ISAIAH</td>
<td>IMPROVEMENT IN THE STEAM ENGINE</td>
<td>NEW YORK NY</td>
<td>15 MAR 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOWBER, WILLIAM</td>
<td>WATER PRESS FOR EXTRACTING TANNIN FROM BARK</td>
<td>PHILADELPHIA PA</td>
<td>15 MAR 1825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMSTOCK, DARIUS; MACHINE FOR EXCAVATING EARTH; LOCKPORT NY 15 MAR 1825

BAILEY, JEREMIAH; BED AND BEDSTEAD FOR THE SICK AND LAME; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 MAR 1825

EDWARDS, JOHN; ELEVATOR FOR POTS, KETTLES AND OTHER VESSELS; NEW YORK NY 19 MAR 1825

WILCOX, ROSWELL; LOOM FOR WEAVING; COLUMBUS OH 21 MAR 1825

BAILEY, JEREMIAH; MACHINE CALLED NE PLUS ULTRA; PHILADELPHIA PA 21 MAR 1825

DISBROW, LEVI; MACHINE FOR BORING FOR WATER; NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 24 MAR 1825

LEAVITT, JOSEPH C. ET AL; SEPARATING THE SEED FROM COTTON; SUFFIELD CT 24 MAR 1825

LEAVITT, THADEUS ET AL; SEPARATING THE SEED FROM COTTON; SUFFIELD CT 24 MAR 1825

BRENTNEY, HENRY; TANNING; LEBANON OH 24 MAR 1825

THOMPSON, EBENEZER; HORIZONTAL WATER WHEEL; MANCHESTER NY 24 MAR 1825

LANE, COMT. ET AL; SEPARATING THE SEED FROM COTTON; SUFFIELD CT 24 MAR 1825

EELLS, JOHN, JR; MACHINE FOR LASTING BOOTS; UNADILLA NY 25 MAR 1825

BAIRD, ABIRAM; MACHINE FOR CHURNING; SCHOHARIE NY 25 MAR 1825

avery, GEORGE D.; PLOUGH; GEORGETOWN DC 25 MAR 1825

HICKOX, HORACE; MACHINE FOR SCOURING AND FULLING CLOTH; RUTLAND NY 26 MAR 1825

CRANE, LUTHER; MANUFACTURING COTTON INTO YARN; WARE MA 26 MAR 1825

GRAY, GEORGE; DECK LIGHTS FOR SHIPS; LYNN MA 26 MAR 1825
WHEELER, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR DRESSING FLAX; WARREN NY 26 MAR 1825

WALKER, ENOCH; FANNING MILL; SPRINGFIELD PA 28 MAR 1825

HOVEY, JESSE R.; CONICAL SPIRAL SPRING TRUSS; SANGERFIELD NY 31 MAR 1825

THOMAS, JOHN; DOWELLING BIT, USED IN SHIP BUILDING; WASHINGTON DC 2 APR 1825

STODDARAD, N.A.; MAKING TRANSVERSE SPRINGS; PAWLET VT 2 APR 1825

MACAULEY, ISAAC; MAKING FURNITURE OIL CLOTH; PHILADELPHIA PA 4 APR 1825

SLATER, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL; MIDDLETOWN CT 4 APR 1825

BLOOD, CYRUS; FIRE PLACES AND CHIMNEYS; WASHINGTON CO MD 7 APR 1825

SMITH, FRANCIS H.; MUSICAL GLASSES, CALLED GRAND HARMONICON; NORTHAMPTON VA 7 APR 1825

GILES, JOSEPH; DESMOND’S MODE OF OBTAINING THE TANNING PRINCIPLE FROM BARK; GUILFORD VT 11 APR 1825

HAIGHT, HENRY, JR ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING BARK AND DYE WOODS; STAMFORD, FAIRFIELD CO CT 11 APR 1825

WHITE, H., ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING BARK AND DYE WOODS; STAMFORD, FAIRFIELD CO CT 11 APR 1825

MATTBY, BENJAMIN; HORSE POWER TO ALL KINDS OF MACHINERY; NEW YORK NY 11 APR 1825

HOUSTON, JOHN P. ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHAVING LEATHER; BEDFORD, WILLSBOROUGH CO NH 11 APR 1825

BATCHELDER, OTIS ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHAVING LEATHER; BEDFORD, WILLSBOROUGH CO NH 11 APR 1825

BIRD, GEORGE; POLISHING PAPER; WALPOLE MA 11 APR 1825
McINTOSH, WILLIAM W. ET AL; PENDULUM POWER REGULATED BY A FLY WHEEL; AURELIUS, WASHINGTON CO OH 13 APR 1825

BARNHEART, WILLIAM ET AL; PENDULUM POWER REGULATED BY A FLY WHEEL; AURELIUS, WASHINGTON CO OH 13 APR 1825

DOTTERER, HENRY; BELLOWS FOR FURNACES, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 APR 1825

EVANS, CADWALLADER ET AL; SELF SHARPENING PLOUGH; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 APR 1825

EVANS, OLIVER ET AL; SELF SHARPENING PLOUGH; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 APR 1825

THOMAS, JOHN; NAVAL ARCHITECTURE; WASHINGTON DC 14 APR 1825

STANSBURY, DANIEL; FURNACES FOR FOSSIL COAL; BELLEVILLE NJ 15 APR 1825

TANNER, ARCHIBALD; DOUBLE INCLINED PLANE FOR CANALS; WARREN PA 15 APR 1825

TAYLOR, STEPHEN W.; CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS FOR SCHOOL ROOMS ETC; LOWVILLE, LEWIS CO NY 16 APR 1825

MARTIN, JOHN W.; CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS FOR SCHOOL ROOMS ETC; MARTINSBURGH NY 16 APR 1825

BORTLE, JOHN P.; CHURN; CLAVERACK, COLUMBIA CO NY 19 APR 1825

PRATT, PHILO; SAWING IVORY COMB TEETH; NEW YORK NY 20 APR 1825

REED, JESSE; MACHINE FOR SLITTING IRON OR OTHER METALS; MARSHFIELD MA 21 APR 1825

REED, JESSE; CUTTING AND HEADING NAILS AND TACKS; MARSHFIELD MA 22 APR 1825

REED, JESSE; MACHINES FOR FEEDING NAILS AND TACKS; MARSHFIELD MA 22 APR 1825

GRANT, JOSEPH; WASHING MACHINE FOR SETTING UP HAT BODIES; PROVIDENCE RI 28 APR 1825
SUTTON, NOAH; SPLAING AND FLARING IRON AND OTHER METALS; BOWERY NY 28 APR 1825

NONE, JOSEPH B.; MAKING YELLOW NANKEEN OR BUFF COLORS; PHILADELPHIA PA 28 APR 1825

BERGH, CHRISTIAN; DRY DOCKS FOR REPAIRING VESSELS; NEW YORK NY 29 APR 1825

FOWKS, SAMUEL; SHELLING AND GRINDING CORN; CATSKILL NY 4 MAY 1825

PRICE, FRANCIS; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 4 MAY 1825

HART, WEBB; PACKING COTTON; PETERSBURG VA 5 MAY 1825

MILLER, HENRY; ASTRONOMICAL CLOCK; EAST HANOVER, LEBANON PA 5 MAY 1825

BABCOCK, JONATHAN, JR; WATER PUMPS; EDMISTON NY 6 MAY 1825

SEALY, RICHARD; BEER AND CIDER PUMPS; NEW YORK NY 6 MAY 1825

SARGENT, HENRY; TRANSPORTATION OF MERCHANDISE ON A SINGLE RAIL; BOSTON MA 6 MAY 1825

WHITMAN, STEPHEN W.; PLOUGH; HARPERSFIELD OH 7 MAY 1825

HUMPHREY, ASA; CHURN; GRAY ME 9 MAY 1825

DAVIS, MOSES; CONSTRUCTING AND DRAWING LOTTEREIS; CUMBERLAND CO ME 9 MAY 1825

SEELY, HOLLY; LEVER PURCHASE, RIVET AND BOLT CUTTER; UNADILLA NY 12 MAY 1825

WILKINSON, JOB; RAISING THE NAP OF CLOTH; NEW YORK NY 12 MAY 1825

avery, WILLIAM; MODE OF DISTILLING SPIRITS BY STEAM; POMFREY NY 13 MAY 1825 OR POMPEY?

WOOLSEY, RICHARD; FACTORY AND FAMILY SPINNING MACHINE; KORTRIGHT NY 13 MAY 1825
BAILEY, HENRY; CAST IRON MILL FOR GRINDING GRAIN; HARTFORD CT 14 MAY 1825

TOGNO, JOHN M.; CONSTRUCTION OF LOTTERY SCHEMES; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 MAY 1825

TERRY, ELI; WOODEN WHEELED 30 HOUR CLOCKS; PLYMOUTH CT 18 MAY 1825

COPE, EZRA ET AL; MOWING MACHINE; CHESTER CO PA 18 MAY 1825

HOOPES, T., JR ET AL; MOWING MACHINE; CHESTER CO PA 18 MAY 1825

WENTWORTH, THOMAS; UNION OF THE COOKING WITH THE FRANKLIN STOVE; OSWEGO NY 18 MAY 1825

REMINGTON, ABNER ET AL; MACHINE FOR THRASHING GRAIN AND BREAKING FLAX; GENEVA NY 19 MAY 1825

REMINGTON, NATHANIEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR THRASHING GRAIN AND BREAKING FLAX; GENEVA NY 19 MAY 1825

HALE, ELISHA; ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; POMFRET NY 20 MAY 1825

READING, PIERSON; THRASHING GRAIN AND SHELLING CORN; TRENTON NJ 20 MAY 1825

HOLDEN, RICHARD; THRASHING MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 MAY 1825

SEGER, WILLIAM; PROJECTING, CALCULATING AND DRAWING LOTTERIES; BERGEN NJ 25 MAY 1825

BULKLEY, CHAUNCEY; MACHINE FOR SHELLING CORN; MANCHESTER VT 25 MAY 1825

FORD, CHRISTOPHER; MODE OF COTTON PLANTING; PAINEVILLE VA 26 MAY 1825

BURDEN, HENRY; MANUFACTURE OF WROUGHT NAILS; TROY NY 26 MAY 1825

WHEELER, JOHN R. ET AL; IMPROVEMENT ON BROWN'S VERTICAL SPINNER; KINGSBURY NY 26 MAY 1825

WHEELER, JOSEPH B. ET AL; IMPROVEMENT ON BROWN'S VERTICAL
SPINNER; KINGSBURY NY 26 MAY 1825

CHERRY, GEORGE W.; A GEOGRAPHICAL GARDEN; DERBY CT 27 MAY 1825

WILKINSON, JOB; BORING AND MORTISING MACHINE; PENNFIELD NY 28 MAY 1825

GIBBS, ELI M.; B. FARR'S IMPROVEMENT ON HULL'S PATENT TRUSS; NORWICH NY 28 MAY 1825

LATHAM, O. ET AL; HORIZONTAL WATER WHEEL; ONEIDA CO NY 28 MAY 1825

BENNET, L. ET AL; HORIZONTAL WATER WHEEL; ONEIDA CO NY 28 MAY 1825

GREEN, J. ET AL; HORIZONTAL WATER WHEEL; ONEIDA CO NY 28 MAY 1825

WOODHOUSE, JOSEPH; CUTTING PAPER, BOOKS, ETC; OTSEGO NY 30 MAY 1825

BURDICK, FRANCIS; MACHINE FOR ROPING AND SPINNING WOOL AND COTTON; KORTRIGHT NY 30 MAY 1825

FREEMAN, PETER; MODE OF LESSENING FRICTION IN CANAL BOATS; MORRIS CO NJ 1 JUN 1825

SMITH, JOSEPH F.; LIGHTING BINNACLES OF SHIPS, STREET LAMPS, ETC; BALTIMORE MD 1 JUN 1825

BELL, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR MAKING THREAD OF WOOD; FAYETTE CO KY 1 JUN 1825

WARD, RICHARD; MAKING POST AND OTHER COACHES; SCHENECTADY NY 2 JUN 1825

DILLINGHAM, JOHN; DILLINGHAM'S IMPROVED DOOR LOCK; TURNER ME 2 JUN 1825

HOYT, WILLIAM; FIRE PLACES; BROOKVILLE IN 3 JUN 1825

TYRER, JAMES; MAKING PERCUSSION GUNS; PETERSBURG VA 3 JUN 1825
HOYT, WILLIAM; JACK FOR RAISING WAGONS, ETC; BROOKVILLE IN 3 JUN 1825

WHITING, RUGGLES; WATER TIGHT BULKHEAD FOR STEAM BOATS; LOUISVILLE KY 6 JUN 1825

JOYCE, EZRA; HATTERS' PLANKING KETTLE; BROOKLYN NY 6 JUN 1825

BOYD, J.C. ET AL; IMPROVEMENT ON S. BALLOU'S THRASHING MACHINE; RUSH TOWNSHIP PA 7 JUN 1825

KITCHEN, ANDREW ET AL; IMPROVEMENT ON S. BALLOU'S THRASHING MACHINE; RUSH TOWNSHIP PA 7 JUN 1825

SMITH, ROBERT; ALTERNATE PROPELLING LEVER; PORT GIBSON MS 9 JUN 1825

LEE, JAMES ET AL; IMPROVEMENT ON LEE'S MACHINE FOR BRICK MOULDING AND MAKING; OGDEN NY 11 JUN 1825

RING, JARVIS, ET AL; IMPROVEMENT ON LEE'S MACHINE FOR BRICK MOULDING AND MAKING; OGDEN NY 11 JUN 1825

RICKETT, SCOTT; MODE OF RAISING WATER; NEW YORK NY 11 JUN 1825

PARKE, LARMON Z.; MACHINE FOR MAKING WOODEN WARE; WINDHAM NY 14 JUN 1825

CURTIS, PHILO CLINTON; MACHINE FOR TEMPLING CLOTH; PARIS NY 16 JUN 1825

LOVATT, JOHN; STOVE OR GRATE FOR LEHEIGH AND OTHER COALS; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 JUN 1825

WILLIAMSON, PEREGRINE; MACHINE FOR ROASTING COFFEE; BALTIMORE MD 18 JUN 1825

KOWNSLAR, CONRAD; KILN FOR CHARING COAL; MILL CREEK, BERKLEY CO VA 20 JUN 1825

KNEELAND, TIMOTHY P.; IMPROVEMENT ON JAS LEE'S MACHINE FOR BRICK MOULDING & MAKING; OGDEN NY 21 JUN 1825

SHAW, JONATHAN; RECTIFYING SPIRITS BY STEAM; SOUTHPORT NY 21 JUN 1825
HAWLEY, WILLIAM C.; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 22 JUN 1825

LOWEREE, WILLIAM R.; FLOATING DRY DOCKS FOR REPAIRING VESSELS; NEW YORK NY 23 JUN 1825

DURDEN, JOSIAH; WATER POWER PRESS FOR COTTON, ETC; WASHINGTON CO AL 23 JUN 1825

BARLOW, BENJAMIN; MANUFACTURING SALT BY STEAM; GEDDES NY 25 JUN 1825

MOON, JOHN; MACHINE FOR SHELLING CORN; MORRISVILLE PA 27 JUN 1825

CLARK, EDWARD; INCLINED PLANE FOR DRAWING UP VESSELS; NEW YORK NY 27 JUN 1825

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM F.; PLOUGH, CALLED AUBURN PLOUGH; AUBURN NY 27 JUN 1825

FARNHAM, JOEL; MACHINE FOR GRATING OR GRINDING APPLES; TIOGA NY 28 JUN 1825

WITTSE, A.S. ET AL; SPINNING WOOL AND COTTON; TIOGA NY 28 JUN 1825

FARNHAM, JOEL ET AL; SPINNING WOOL AND COTTON; TIOGA NY 28 JUN 1825

CUNNINGHAM, HENRY; APPLYING ICE TO CONDUIT PIPES; JOHNSTOWN NY 29 JUN 1825

BUCK, EPHRAIM ET AL; MARINE ELEVATING DOCK APPARATUS; BOSTON MA 11 JUL 1825

CREHORE, HENRY; MARINE ELEVATING DOCK APPARATUS; BOSTON MA 11 JUL 1825

GERRY, ROBERT ET AL; MARINE ELEVATING DOCK APPARATUS; BOSTON MA 11 JUL 1825

BAYRD, ABEL ET AL; MARINE ELEVATING DOCK APPARATUS; BOSTON MA 11 JUL 1825

GORE, SILAS; STRAP AUGER; SHESHEQUIN PA 20 JUL 1825
MARSH, STEPHEN; MACHINE FOR NAPPING CLOTH; FAIRFAX VT 20 JUL 1825

SHOWERMAN, TIMOTHY; CIDER MILLS; COVINGTON NY 20 JUL 1825

MINOR, AMOS; PANS OR KEELERS FOR HOLDING MILK; CAMILLUS NY 20 JUL 1825

BARKER, WILLIAM; MAKING SALT FROM SEA WATER AND SALINE SPRINGS; SMITHFIELD RI 20 JUL 1825

HINES, JOSEPH ET AL; MACHINE FOR FLAX AND HEMP DRESSING; NEW YORK NY 11 AUG 1825

RAFINESQUE, CONSTAN'E SAMUEL; MAKING DIVITIALS AND PREVENTING FORGERY; LEXINGTON KY 23 AUG 1825

SKINNER, EZEKIEL; PREPONDERATING SCALE; CAMILLUS NY 23 AUG 1825

ABBOT, SAMUEL ET AL; MODE OF MANUFACTURING WINDOW AND BED CURTAINS; CHESTER MA 23 AUG 1825

PRENTIS, JOSEPH ET AL; MODE OF MANUFACTURING WINDOW AND BED CURTAINS; CHESTER MA 23 AUG 1825

MOORE, JOHN; METHOD OF PRESSING BRICKS; GARDINER ME 24 AUG 1825

EDDY, JOSIAH J.; BELLOWS FOR FORGES, ETC; PROVIDENCE RI 9 SEP 1825

LANE, SAMUEL; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; HALLOWELL ME 9 SEP 1825

TERRY, ELI; WOODEN WHEELED 30 HOUR CLOCKS; PLYMOUTH CT 9 SEP 1825

PRATT, PHILO; MACHINE FOR CUTTING TEETH IN IVORY COMBS; NEW YORK NY 9 SEP 1825

HOLLOWAY, GEORGE; CALASH TOP CARRIAGE; BALTIMORE MD 9 SEP 1825

WICKES, JONAS; DELINEATOR FOR GIVING FACSIMILES; NEW YORK NY 9 SEP 1825
BAKEWELL, JOHN P.; GLASS FURNITURE KNOBS; PITTSBURGH PA 9 SEP 1825

SCHOLFIELD, JOSEPH; LOOM; STONINGTON CT 9 SEP 1825

NOTT, ELIPHALET; AMERICAN LOTTERY, A SYSTEM OF ARITHMETICAL CHANCES; UNION COLLEGE NY 9 SEP 1825

GODFREY, EZRA; PLASTER, CALLED THE THREE-FOLD CEMENT; NEW YORK NY 9 SEP 1825

CLARKE, EDWARD; PROPELLING CARRIAGES BY STEAM; NEW YORK NY 9 SEP 1825

WILLIAMSON, PEREGRINE; PLANE IRONS; BALTIMORE MD 9 SEP 1825

PERRY, SANFORD S.; MAKING MILK PANS OF STONE WARE; TROY NY 9 SEP 1825

BARTON, JOHN, JR; ROLLER APPLIED TO SPRINGS OF PLEASURE WAGONS; PROVIDENCE RI 9 SEP 1825

GENET, EDMOND CHARLES; STEAM BOAT GUARD OR FENDER; NEW YORK NY 9 SEP 1825

GUITEAU, CALVIN; MAKING SALT; GEDDES NY 9 SEP 1825

HOYT, WILLIAM; THRASHING MACHINE; BROOKVILLE, FRANKLIN CO IN 9 SEP 1825

SMALL, WILLIAM; THRASHING GRAIN; AUGUSTA ME 9 SEP 1825

MEREDITH, JOSEPH; BENDING TIRE OR HOOP FOR WAGON WHEELS; LEBANON PA 9 SEP 1825

CONANT, RUFUS; MACHINE FOR MAKING WINDOW SHADES, ETC; LYNN NH 9 SEP 1825

BAKER, WILLIAM; MODE OF WARMING ROOMS; SPRINGFIELD NY 9 SEP 1825

PITTEE, SIMON; PRESSING STRAW BONNETS; FOXBORO MA 14 SEP 1825

KRAUSER, JOSEPH; WROUGHT NAILS, SPIKES, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 23 SEP 1825
TWITEHELL, MARK; BRICK PRESS; GRAY ME 24 SEP 1825

BROWN, JOHN ET AL; SECURING LIGHTNING RODS TO HOUSES; PROVIDENCE RI 24 SEP 1825

ROBINSON, GEORGE WHITF'LD ETAL; SECURING LIGHTNING RODS TO HOUSES; PROVIDENCE RI 24 SEP 1825

GRIFFITH, PHILO N.; BOILER AND KETTLE FOR HEATING WATER; ORANGE NY 26 SEP 1825

REIP, HENRY; BAKE OVEN; BALTIMORE MD 27 SEP 1825

MORRIS, EPHRAIM; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND CHIPPING DYE WOODS; BLOOMFIELD NJ 27 SEP 1825

SMITH, RICHARD W.; FIRE BRICK AND FIRE CLAY; BALTIMORE MD 27 SEP 1825

WADSWORTH, JOHN A.; POWER WHEEL STEAM ENGINE; PORTSMOUTH RI 27 SEP 1825

NEWTON, CHARLES; APPARATUS FOR KEEPING TEETH FREE FROM SALIVA WHILE STOPPING; NEW YORK NY 27 SEP 1825

TELLER, HENRY R.; MACHINE FOR PROPELLING BOATS; SCHENECTADY NY 28 SEP 1825

LAYSARD, LEWIS; MACHINE FOR PACKING COTTON; HALIFAX NC 28 SEP 1825

WHISTON, ABRAHAM; METHOD OF DISTILLING SPIRITS; STAUNTON VA 28 SEP 1825

BUFFUM, ARNOLD; MODE OF PREPARING FUR FOR HATTERS; TROY MA 28 SEP 1825 TROY NOT IN ATLAS

BOOTH, BENJAMIN W.; MODE OF SETTING UP STANDING RIGGING OF VESSELS; WASHINGTON DC 28 SEP 1825 INVENTOR IN U.S. NAVY

COOPER, CHARLES ET AL; MACHINE FOR BENDING TIRE OF CARRIAGE WHEELS; LEBANON PA 28 SEP 1825

TUSTIN, ABRAHAM; MACHINE FOR BENDING TIRE OF CARRIAGE WHEELS; LEBANON PA 28 SEP 1825
WATERHOUSE, EZEKIEL; DOUBLE DASH CHURN FOR MAKING BUTTER; GARDINER ME 29 SEP 1825

RAYMOND, GARRET V.; FURNACE FOR HEATING HATTERS’ IRONS ETC; RICHMOND VA 29 SEP 1825

BLOOD, ASA; FORGE AND FURNACE WATER BACK AND TEWEL; CONHOCTON NY 29 SEP 1825

STOCKTON, LUCIUS W.; LEADING BAR (OR TONGUE) OF FOUR HORSE CARRIAGES; UNIONTOWN PA 29 SEP 1825

WHITEHOUSE, TURNER; MORTISE AND COMMON DOOR LOCK; BOSTON MA 29 SEP 1825

STEWART, ADAM; COMPOUND ROTARY SAW; BOSTON MA 29 SEP 1825

LANE, SAMUEL; BRICK AND TILE PRESSER; HALLOWELL ME 30 SEP 1825

MARTELLY, LEWIS; MODE OF EXTRACTING STRENGTH OF ROASTED COFFEE; NEW YORK NY 30 SEP 1825

BODMANN, L.C. ET AL; RECTIFYING SPIRITS; BALTIMORE MD 30 SEP 1825

BODMANN, PH. ET AL; RECTIFYING SPIRITS; BALTIMORE MD 30 SEP 1825

avery, william et al; steam engine; Pompey NY 30 SEP 1825

scoville, hiram et al; steam engine; Pompey NY 30 SEP 1825

Prettyman, thomas g.; saddles; Alexandria DC 30 SEP 1825

White, lacy; saddles; New York NY 30 SEP 1825

NORCROSS, THOMAS ET AL; MODE OF COMPRESSING AND SMOOTH UNBURNED BRICKS; HALLOWELL ME 1 OCT 1825

Pollard, George et al; MODE OF COMPRESSING AND SMOOTHING UNBURNED BRICKS; HALLOWELL ME 1 OCT 1825

Planton, anthony; MODE OF PREVENTING DECAY OF SHIPS; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 OCT 1825
DAVIS, GIDEON; PLOUGH; GEORGETOWN DC 1 OCT 1825

BRIGGS, JOSEPH; MACHINE FOR BREAKING AND DRESSING FLAX; SCHOHARIE NY 5 OCT 1825

GORDON, JACOB N.; MACHINE FOR PRESSING COTTON; PLYMOUTH NC 8 OCT 1825

DOOLITTLE, SILVESTER; MACHINE FOR RAISING CANAL BOATS TO BE REPAIRED; ROCHESTER NY 25 OCT 1825

LYMAN, BENJAMIN; CAST IRON HUBS FOR WHEELS; MANCHESTER CT 29 OCT 1825

DUFF, JOHN; KILNS FOR BRICKS AND TILES; WASHINGTON DC 31 OCT 1825

GENET, EDMOND CHARLES; HYDROSTATIC AND AEROSTATIC MACHINERY; ALBANY NY 31 OCT 1825

BAILEY, AMON; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; POULTNEY VT 1 NOV 1825

BARKER, GIDEON; CHIRO VELOCIPEDE; PROVIDENCE RI 1 NOV 1825

MAYO, ROBERT; REVERBERATING GRATE; RICHMOND VA 1 NOV 1825

ROWLEY, JIRCH; HORSE WHEEL BARROW; PITTSFORD NY 1 NOV 1825

TORREY, HARLOW J.; GROOVING AND HEADING MARBLE; NEW YORK NY 1 NOV 1825

TORREY, HARLOW J.; MARBLE SMOOTHER AND POLISHER; NEW YORK NY 1 NOV 1825

BERRY, CYRUS; PENDULUM LEVER; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 1 NOV 1825

WHITING, EBENEZER; SAW MILLS; ITHACA NY 1 NOV 1825

McCLINTIC, JOHN; DOUBLE DRAW KEY BEDSTEAD; CHAMBERSBURG PA 2 NOV 1825

TEN EYK, JAMES; MACHINE FOR REAPING AND CUTTING; BRIDGEWATER NJ 2 NOV 1825

LIPPITT, ABRAHAM; HORIZONTAL WATER WHEEL; WINDSOR OH 2 NOV
1825

WILLARD, ELIJAH; DRAWING WATER FROM WELLS; EGREMONT MA 2 NOV 1825

BATCHELDOR, JAMES; CURRIER'S KNIFE; LANCASTER NH 3 NOV 1825

CLOWES, ISAAC; PRESSING OIL; HAMPTON VA 3 NOV 1825

DENNIS, ROBERT; CONVERTING RECTILINEAR INTO CIRCULAR MOTION; RAHWAY NJ 3 NOV 1825

WHITMAN, STEPHEN W.; CAST IRON SHOES FOR HORSES OR OXEN; MADISON OH 4 NOV 1825

DAVIS, LUTHER; REACTING OR LEVER WHEEL; NORTHAMPTON MA 4 NOV 1825

KNOWLES, HAZARD; SPRINGS FOR CARRIAGES; COLCHESTER CT 4 NOV 1825

COOPER, SAMUEL; DOUBLE TENON DRAW KEY BEDSTEAD; CHAMBERSBURG PA 5 NOV 1825

HOWARD, R. ET AL; THRASHING MACHINE; KENNEBEC ME 5 NOV 1825

FLAGG, J.B. ET AL; THRASHING MACHINE; KENNEBEC ME 5 NOV 1825

PEYTON, JOHN; FAN AND SCREEN IN CLEANING GRAIN FOR GRINDING; ORANGE CO VA 7 NOV 1825

WOODRUFF, OLIVER; CONSTRUCTING FURNACES FOR BURNING ANTHRACITE COAL; NEW YORK NY 7 NOV 1825

HALL, BENJAMIN A., ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING STRAW; MIDDLETOWN CT 7 NOV 1825

HALL, CHAUNCEY ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING STRAW; MIDDLETOWN CT 7 NOV 1825

STOCKMAN, CHRISTIAN; TRUSSS FOR RUPTURES; ALBANY NY 7 NOV 1825

BEACH, WILLIAM; TEETH FOR CULTIVATOR OR HOE HARROW; PHILADELPHIA PA 8 NOV 1825
BURT, MORRIS; MODE OF COLORING AND DYING HATS; WARWICK NY 8 NOV 1825

HOWARD, JOSEPH ET AL; METHOD OF DRAWING LOTTERIES; PROVIDENCE RI 8 NOV 1825

CLARK, MOSES J.; WASHING MACHINE; AUBURN NY 8 NOV 1825

HAYWARD, ALBIGENCE ET AL; METHOD OF DRAWING LOTTERIES; PROVIDENCE RI 8 NOV 1825

AVERILL, JOHN R. ET AL; ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; ROCHESTER NY 12 NOV 1825

HOARD, FRS. ET AL; ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; ROCHESTER NY 12 NOV 1825

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL ET AL; TANNING; ORANGE CO NJ 12 NOV 1825

WILLIAMS, AMOS; TANNING; ORANGE CO NJ 12 NOV 1825

NEALL, DANIEL; PRINTING PRESS; PHILADELPHIA PA 15 NOV 1825

CULVER, JONATHAN; SAWING SHINGLES WITH A GANG OF SAWS; NORFOLK NY 15 NOV 1825

WINTER, JOHN; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER AND SAWING TIMBER; BRUTUS TOWNSHIP NY 15 NOV 1825

CONGER, J. ET AL; MAKING METAL EYES FOR WEAVERS' HARNESS; LOCKE NY 15 NOV 1825

WOODBURY, L. ET AL; MAKING METAL EYES FOR WEAVERS' HARNESS; LOCKE NY 15 NOV 1825

BEACH, TIMOTHY; ELEMENTARY CIRCULATING STEAM ENGINE; DEER CREEK OH 16 NOV 1825

GILLELT, WILLIAM S.; ALARM OR REVERSED SAFETY VALVE; LOWER THREE RUNS SC 16 NOV 1825

TURNER, ELISHA; MACHINE FOR RAISING BOATS FROM CANALS; ROCHESTER NY 18 NOV 1825

BARNET, WILLIAM G.; MAKING COACH LACE; NEWARK NJ 18 NOV 1825
JUDSON, LEVI C.; PUNCH, RIVET, AND SCREW CUTTER; WATERVILLE NY 18 NOV 1825

PRATT, PHILO; VISE USED IN CUTTING COMBS; MERIDEN CT 22 NOV 1825

WADSWORTH, JOHN A.; COMPOUND EVAPORATOR FOR STEAM ENGINERY; PORTSMOUTH RI 23 NOV 1825

RYON, ISAAC; SAW MILL; BRIDGEWATER MA 24 NOV 1825

DOUGLASS, JOHN C.; APPARATUS FOR DISTILLING; TROY NY 26 NOV 1825

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; FURNACES FOR BURNING ANTHRACITE COAL; NEW YORK NY 26 NOV 1825

BETTS, MAHLON; GENERATING STEAM BY THE USE OF ANTHRACITE; WILMINGTON DE 26 NOV 1825

CONN, STEPHEN T.; MODE OF GENERATING AND APPLYING STEAM; NEW YORK NY 29 NOV 1825

ROSS, WILLIAM; BRAND, FOR FLOUR BARRELS, ETC; NEW ORLEANS LA 2 DEC 1825

IVES, JOSEPH; MILLS FOR GRINDING GRAIN, DRUGS, ETC; NEW YORK NY 2 DEC 1825

BUCK, JAMES; MACHINE FOR WORKING BUTTER AND CUTTING CURDS; CHATHAM CT 5 DEC 1825 CHATHAM NOT IN ATLAS

HARRIS, STEPHEN; REVOLVING OVEN FOR BAKING, ETC; NORFOLK VA 5 DEC 1825

WILKINSON, DAVID; PRESS FOR PACKING COTTON; NORTH PROVIDENCE RI 8 DEC 1825

HOXIE, CHRISTOPHER; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; HUDSON NY 8 DEC 1825

BOSTWICK, SHELBERN; WASHING MACHINE; THOMPSON OH 8 DEC 1825

CASWELL, LEBBEUS; PRESS FOR CHEESE, PUMACE, ETC; HARRISON ME 9 DEC 1825
CHURCHILL, BELA; GRINDING APPLES AND OTHER FRUIT; BUCKFIELD ME 9 DEC 1825

FRASER, DANIEL; MODE OF PREVENTING DOORS AND SASHES FROM BEING TOO TIGHT; NEW YORK NY 12 DEC 1825

LYNCH, JAMES; MAKING WOODEN SQUARE SCREWS; PULASKI TN 12 DEC 1825

NAGLE, PATRICK G.; MAKING BOOTS AND SHOES WATER TIGHT; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 DEC 1825

BLAGGE, JOHN; TRUSSES FOR RUPTURES; PORTLAND ME 15 DEC 1825

BABCOCK, ALPHEUS; METAL FRAMES FOR PIANO FORTES; BOSTON MA 17 DEC 1825

PARKER, EPHRAIM; MILL FOR SAWING SHINGLES; CHESHIRE CO NH 17 DEC 1825

McCLINTIC, JOHN ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING PAPER; CHAMBERSBURG PA 18 DEC 1825

FABER, GEORGE, ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING PAPER; CHAMBERSBURG PA 18 DEC 1825

SHINIE, ALEXANDER; MACHINE FOR CLEANING RICE, ETC; CHARLESTON SC 21 DEC 1825

CLARKE, LEVI H. ET AL; FRESH WATER DRY DOCKS; NEW YORK NY 22 DEC 1825

WISS, LEWIS M. ET AL; FRESH WATER DRY DOCKS; NEW YORK NY 22 DEC 1825

RIPLEY, EZRA; MORTISING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 22 DEC 1825

WITT, JEREMIAH; CAST IRON BOXES FOR THE HUBS OF WHEELS; CHAMBERSBURG PA 28 DEC 1825

CHINN, ACHILLES; ROTTING FLAX AND HEMP BY STEAM; HARRISON CO KY 28 DEC 1825

DANA, FRANCIS W.; METHOD OF DRAWING LOTTERIES; BOSTON MA 28 DEC 1825
BLANCHARD, THOMAS; REGULATING THE SPEED OF CARRIAGES; SPRINGFIELD MA 28 DEC 1825

MUSSELMAN, MICHAEL; APPLICATION OF STEAM TO MACHINERY; PHELPS NY 29 DEC 1825

NORCROSS, THOMAS; PRESSING UNBURNT BRICKS, ETC; HALLOWELL ME 31 DEC 1825

MACOMBER, LABAN L.; MODE OF PLANKING WOOL HATS; BATH ME 31 DEC 1825

TURNER, ELISHA; MACHINE FOR RAISING BOATS; ROCHESTER NY 31 DEC 1825

RODMAN, LEWIS C. ET AL; REFRIGERATORS FOR DISTILLERIES; BALTIMORE MD 6 JAN 1826

RODMAN, PHILIP ET AL; REFRIGERATORS FOR DISTILLERIES; BALTIMORE MD 6 JAN 1826

SMALL, WILLIAM; GRAIN THRESHING MACHINE; AUGUSTA ME 10 JAN 1826

MITCHELL, JOHN; BEVEL GROOVED DOVE-TAILED JOINTS FOR BEDSTEADS; HARRISBURG PA 11 JAN 1826

GUILFORD, SIMEON; WATER CEMENT; LEBANON PA 11 JAN 1826

DEANE, OLIVER; WASHING MACHINE; WALPOLE MA 11 JAN 1826

SLIFER, EZRA; MODE OF RETARDING CARRIAGES WHEN DESCENDING HILLS; BOONSBORO MD 16 JAN 1826

KENDALL, WILLIAM, JR; EXTENDING MOTION AND MULTIPLYING POWER; WATERVILLE ME 16 JAN 1826

BILLINGS, J.S. ET AL; HORIZONTAL SPINNERS OF WOOL AND COTTON; MOREAU NY 16 JAN 1826

BILLINGS, B.J. ET AL; HORIZONTAL SPINNERS OF WOOL AND COTTON; MOREAU NY 16 JAN 1826

KENDALL, WILLIAM, JR; MACHINE FOR SAWING BOARDS; WATERVILLE ME 16 JAN 1826
HEERMANCE, JACOB A.; GRAIN THRESHING AND FLAX BREAKING AND DRESSING MACHINE; RED HOOK NY 16 JAN 1826

BOUIS, JOHN; MANNER OF PREPARING FOOD; BALTIMORE (78 BALT. ST.) MD 19 JAN 1826

WHITNEY, WARHAM; MACHINE FOR MASHING IN DISTILLERIES; ROCHESTER NY 19 JAN 1826

SMITH, ELISHA; TINCTURE FOR CURING CORNS; NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 20 JAN 1826

CURTIS, THEODORE ET AL; BUSHING SHEAVES WITH SOFT METAL; WASHINGTON DC 23 JAN 1826

CURTIS, DANIEL ET AL; BUSHING SHEAVES WITH SOFT METAL; WASHINGTON DC 23 JAN 1826

BROOKINGS, JOHN M.; MACHINE FOR MIXING MORTAR AND MOULDING AND PRESSING BRICKS; WISCASSET ME 23 JAN 1826

FOSTER, WILLARD; MACHINE FOR SAWING SHINGLES; OSWEGO NY 25 JAN 1826

FOSTER, WILLARD; WASHING MACHINE; OSWEGO NY 25 JAN 1826

MASON, DAVID H.; ORNAMENTING ROOLS AND STAMPS FOR BOOKBINDERS; PHILADELPHIA PA 26 JAN 1826

Dexter, Jeremiah; Drawing Water from Wells; Salisbury CT 27 Jan 1826

McCormick, Stephen; Plough; Fauquier Co VA 28 Jan 1826

Smith, Junius; Washing by Steam; London, England XX 28 Jan 1826

Stillman, Orsemus M.; Temples Used for Weaving; Brookfield NY 30 Jan 1826

Little, David; Cooking Stove; Hagerstown MD 1 Feb 1826

Reed, Jesse; Cleaning Sea Island Cotton from Seed; Marshfield, Plymouth MA 3 Feb 1826

Russell, Sylvanus; Pumps; Olean, Cataragus Co NY 4 Feb 1826
JOHNSON, ISRAEL, JR; SAW MILL; VILLENOVIA NY 8 FEB 1826

MILLER, AMASA; CONSTRUCTION OF WAYS FOR DRAWING UP VESSELS; NEW LONDON CT 8 FEB 1826

BRAINARD, JEREMIAH; DIGGING CANALS AND REMOVING THE EARTH; ROME, ONEIDA CO NY 10 FEB 1826

SCHLATER, ADAM; SHAPE AND FORMATION OF HICKORY BROOMS AND BRUSHES; OXFORD PA 15 FEB 1826

SMITH, FRANCIS H.; MACHINE FOR PLANTING AND CULTIVATING COTTON; RICHMOND VA 15 FEB 1826

WHITNEY, NATHAN; MACHINE FOR PRESSING HAY, CIDER, OIL, ETC; AUGUSTA ME 15 FEB 1826

LONG, GEORGE W.; STEAM PUMP; OLD POINT COMFORT VA 16 FEB 1826 INVENTOR IN U.S. ARTILLERY

WILSON, JOSEPH; MACHINE FOR PRESSING HOPS, HAY, ETC; OTSEGO NY 17 FEB 1826

POTTER, JOSEPH; MACHINE FOR THRESHING GRAIN AND HULLING CLOVER; READING, BERKS CO PA 18 FEB 1826

BREASTED, PETER; BISECTED BEDSTEAD; GREEN CO NY 21 FEB 1826

HOLBROOK, BENJAMIN; TUBE PICKER, USED IN WEAVING; PROVIDENCE RI 21 FEB 1826

HURLBUT, DANIEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR THRASHING GRAIN AND BREAKING FLAX AND HEMP; HERKIMER CO NY 21 FEB 1826

ETHEREDGE, N. ET AL; MACHINE FOR THRASHING GRAIN AND BREAKING FLAX AND HEMP; HERKIMER CO NY 21 FEB 1826

McCOMBS, J. ET AL; MACHINE FOR THRASHING GRAIN AND BREAKING FLAX AND HEMP; HERKIMER CO NY 21 FEB 1826

FLAGG, DAVID, JR; FAMILY MILL; GARDINER ME 23 FEB 1826

FOLEY, JAMES G.; STEAM STILL; HARRISBURG PA 23 FEB 1826

GUSTIN, JOHN S.; POWER LOOM FOR WEAVING WIRE; NEW YORK NY 23
FEB 1826

THOMAS, JOHN; SHIP RAIL WAY DOCK; NEW YORK NY 24 FEB 1826

JACOBS, LEONARD; TANNING; RICHMOND VA 1 MAR 1826

TREADWELL, DANIEL; POWER PRINTING PRESS; BOSTON MA 2 MAR 1826

WING, CALVIN; PERPETUAL LEVER VICE; GARDINER ME 2 MAR 1826

WHEELER, JOHN R. ET AL; SPINNING WOOL AND COTTON, CALLED FANCY SPINNER; GALWAY NY 3 MAR 1826

WHEELER, JOSEPH B. ET AL; SPINNING WOOL AND COTTON, CALLED FANCY SPINNER; GALWAY NY 3 MAR 1826

TERRY, ELI; WOODEN WHEEL 30 HOUR CLOCKS (REISSUED); PLYMOUTH CT 4 MAR 1826

TERRY, ELI; WOODEN WHEELED THIRTY HOUR CLOCK (ADDITIONAL PATENT); PLYMOUTH CT 4 MAR 1826 TWO PATENTS, SAME SUBJECT, SAME DAY

DELANO, JESSE; FIRE PROOF WROUGHT IRON CHESTS; NEW YORK NY 7 MAR 1826

FERRIS, ELIJAH; MARBLE RUBBING AND SCOURING MACHINE; WEST CHESTER NY 7 MAR 1826

THURSTON, EDWARD; WASHING MACHINE; BURLINGTON VT 8 MAR 1826

NORTON, JOHN L.; MACHINE FOR HULLING AND CLEANING RICE; NEW YORK NY 10 MAR 1826

DEMING, GEORGE; STEAM ENGINE FOR BOATS; NIAGARA NY 10 MAR 1826

LYE, HENRY; MACHINE FOR SEWING LEATHER; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 MAR 1826

DAY, WILLIAM; MACHINERY FOR DIPPING CANDLES; GARDINER ME 11 MAR 1826

SEVERSON, STEPHEN; MODE OF MEASURING AND CUTTING OUT GARMENTS; BALTIMORE MD 15 MAR 1826
WHITNEY, AHIEZER H.; RAISING STUMPS AND STONES; BOWDOINHAM ME 15 MAR 1826

ROBINSON, GEORGE WHITFIELD; SPINNING MACHINE; PROVIDENCE RI 16 MAR 1826

BROWN, JOHN ET AL; FIRE PROOF WINDOW SHUTTERS AND DOORS; PROVIDENCE RI 16 MAR 1826

ROBINSON, GEORGE WHITF'LD ETAL; FIRE PROOF WINDOW SHUTTERS AND DOORS; PROVIDENCE RI 16 MAR 1826

PALMER, FREEMAN; KNIFE FOR CURRYING LEATHER; LITTLETON NH 17 MAR 1826

RODGERS, DANIEL; PADDLE OR CULVERT GATES FOR LOCKS IN CANALS; LITTLE FALLS, HERKIMER CO NY 17 MAR 1826

SAWYER, JOSEPH ET AL; CONCAVE AND CONVEX MILL STONE; ROYALSTOWN MA 18 MAR 1826

CLARK, EDSON ET AL; CONCAVE AND CONVEX MILL STONE; ROYALSTOWN MA 18 MAR 1826

FARR, BELA; SPIRAL DOUBLE CONE SPRING TRUSS; NORWICH, CHENANGO NY 21 MAR 1826

COOPER, JAMES; MACHINERY TO SUPERSEDE USE OF COG WHEELS; STAUNTON VA 22 MAR 1826

NOTT, ELIPHALET; EVOLUTION AND MANAGEMENT OF HEAT; SCHENECTADY NY 23 MAR 1826

BROWN, JOHN ET AL; MAKING RACK BOLTS FOR DOORS; PROVIDENCE RI 24 MAR 1826

ROBINSON, GEORGE WHITF'LD ETAL; MAKING RACK BOLTS FOR DOORS; PROVIDENCE RI 24 MAR 1826

BARKER, WILLIAM; GAUGE SIGHT FOR STEAM BOILERS; KINGSTON PA 24 MAR 1826

BROWN, JOHN MILLS; STEERING WHEEL FOR VESSELS; BOSTON MA 24 MAR 1826
BERRY, ALEX ET AL; COMBINED PENDULUM AND BALANCE LEVER; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 25 MAR 1826

BERRY, CYRUS ET AL; COMBINED PENDULUM AND BALANCE LEVER; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 25 MAR 1826

BARKER, WILLIAM; SLITTING TIMBER MACHINE; KINGSTON PA 25 MAR 1826

GARRETTSON, ISAAC; WIND AND WATER COMBINED WITH STEAM; BELLEFONTAINE OH 25 MAR 1826

PARKER, JAMES; SPIRAL MOULDING BRICK PRESS; GARDINER ME 28 MAR 1826

PARKER, JAMES; MORTAR TUB MILL; GARDINER ME 28 MAR 1826

CRAFT, CHAUNCEY; PROPELLING BOATS, WAGONS, ETC; WOODBURY CT 29 MAR 1826

PLACE, ALONSO; DRY DOCKS; NEW YORK NY 1 APR 1826

MOREY, SAMUEL; GAS OR VAPOUR ENGINE; ORFORD NH 1 APR 1826 OR ORFORD, NH?

BRIMHALL, JOEL ET AL; HEATING CALENDER ROLLERS FOR GLAZING; WEST BOYLSTON MA 1 APR 1826

KEYES, THOMAS JR ET AL; HEATING CALENDER ROLLERS FOR GLAZING; WEST BOYLSTON MA 1 APR 1826

BADGER, EDWIN H.; BEDSTEAD FASTENINGS; PETERSBURG VA 3 APR 1826

FRASK, JOHN; NAILING BOOTS AND SHOES; HATFIELD MA 5 APR 1826

ALLEN, TIMOTHY; SLITTING AND ROLLING IRON MILLS; PLYMOUTH MA 5 APR 1826

ROSS, GREENBURY; ART OF TAILORING; CARLISLE KY 5 APR 1826

GODDARD, OLIVER; MACHINERY FOR SAWING SHINGLES; BRIDGETON ME 6 APR 1826

GLEASON, DAVID ET AL; JOINTING AND MATCHING BOARDS; BETHANY NY 8 APR 1826
FRISBEE, HIRAM ET AL; JOINTING AND MATCHING BOARDS; BETHANY NY 8 APR 1826

TOWN, SALEM ET AL; POWER WHEEL FOR PUMPING VESSELS; NORTH GRANVILLE NY 8 APR 1826

OLIPHANT, ROBERT W. ET AL; POWER WHEEL FOR PUMPING VESSELS; NORTH GRANVILLE NY 8 APR 1826

GLENN, GIDEON; COTTON PRESS; LOUISBURG NC 12 APR 1826

SCHIRER, JOHN; CROOKING GUN STOCKS; CHARLESTON SC 12 APR 1826

GREEN, THOMAS; LEVER POWER MORTISING MACHINE; MANLIUS NY 12 APR 1826

BURBANK, GARDNER; VIBRATING CYLINDRICAL MOULD FOR MAKING PAPER; WORCESTER MA 12 APR 1826

SHEPHERD, JOHN; DOUBLE NOSED CAST IRON HILL SIDE PLOUGH; DE RENYTER, MADISON CO NY 12 APR 1826

MUDGE, RICHARD V.; WASHING MACHINE; DURHAM NY 12 APR 1826

BROWN, EZRA; IMPROVEMENT ON CHANDLER & BROWN'S WIRE HARNESS FOR WEAVING; CAZENOVIA NY 12 APR 1826

PHILLIP, JOHN G.; ROCKING WASHING MACHINE; KINDERHOOK NY 12 APR 1826

BROOKS, THEODORE; PUMP; RUTLAND NY 13 APR 1826

BEACH, WALDREN; TOOTH OF CULTIVATOR OR HARROW; PHILADELPHIA PA 13 APR 1826

BAKER, HORACE; LOOM FOR WEAVING CARPETING; NORTH SALEM NY 14 APR 1826

HARWOOD, SAMUEL III; DISTILLING SPIRITS FROM CIDER AND GRAIN; BRAINTREE NY 15 APR 1826

WARREN, ADMIRAL; HORSE MILL; SAUGERTIES NY 15 APR 1826

WATERHOUSE, BENJAMIN; MODE OF RAISING VESSELS FOR REPAIRING;
NEW YORK NY 15 APR 1826

WARREN, ADMIRAL; BORING AND TENONING MACHINE (COMBINED LATHE); SAUGERTIES NY 17 APR 1826

STOCKMAN, MOODY; IMPROVEMENT ON BICKNELL'S GRIST MILL; HAMPTON NH 18 APR 1826

FAIRBANKS, THADEUS; CAST IRON PLOUGH; ST JOHNSBURG VT 19 APR 1826

WILCOX, BOSWELL; CONICAL WATER WHEEL; FRANKLIN CO NY 19 APR 1826

WILCOX, BOSWELL; LOOM; FRANKLIN CO OH 21 APR 1826

BOOTH, EBENEZER ET AL; VERTICAL SAW FOR MAKING FRET WORK FOR THE BACKS OF CHAIRS; SOUTHbury CT 22 APR 1826

BOOTH, CHARLES ET AL; SAW FOR MAKING FRET WORK FOR THE BACKS OF CHAIRS; SOUTHbury CT 22 APR 1826

BARTON, GARDNER, JR; SPLICING COTTON AND WOOLLEN ROLLS; SHAFTSBURY VT 22 APR 1826

CURTIS, MARCUS; VARNISH FOR FURNITURE, LEATHER, HEWN STONE, ETC; TROY NY 22 APR 1826

WORTHAM, CHARLES; MACHINERY FOR SCREW GEAR; WARREN CO NC 24 APR 1826

WATERHOUSE, EZEKIEL; MACHINERY FOR PICKING OAKUM; GARDINER ME 24 APR 1826

HIGGINS, AARON; PUMP USED IN TAN VATS; FLORENCE OH 24 APR 1826

LEE, LEMUEL ET AL; CLEANING GRAIN FROM SMUT; PENN YAN NY 25 APR 1826

MASTON, CORNELIUS; CLEANING GRAIN FROM SMUT; PENN YAN NY 25 APR 1826

HIDDEN, ENOCH; ELEVATING SCREW BOX AND CAP OF CARRONADES; NEW YORK NY 26 APR 1826

CLARK, STEPHEN G. ET AL; MACHINERY FOR STEERING VESSELS;
CHARLESTOWN MA 26 APR 1826

STIMSON, GEORGE ET AL; MACHINERY FOR STEERING VESSELS; CHARLESTOWN MA 26 APR 1826

PINKUS, H. ET AL; RAILROADS, CALLED FOREST RAILROADS; LONDON, ENGLAND XX 27 APR 1826

WILLIAMS, THOMAS R. ET AL; RAILROADS, CALLED FOREST RAILROADS; LONDON, ENGLAND XX 27 APR 1826

COCK, WILLIAM; PLOUGH; LUZERNE, FAYETTE CO PA 28 APR 1826

PHILLIPS, BENJAMIN; STEAM BOATS FOR SHALLOW WATER; NEW YORK NY 28 APR 1826

WILLERD, JULIUS; MACHINE FOR PRESSING BRICKS; BALTIMORE MD 2 MAY 1826

HUNT, BEMSLE ET AL; IMPROVEMENT ON CALVIN MERRILL'S HORIZONTAL SPINNER; KNOX NY 2 MAY 1826

WHEELOCK, SETH ET AL; IMPROVEMENT ON CALVIN MERRILL'S HORIZONTAL SPINNER; KNOX NY 2 MAY 1826

MATTHEWS, JAMES; VERTICAL SPINNING JENNY; SCHENECTADY NY 2 MAY 1826

ANNIN, WILLIAM B.; MAKING THE INNER BODY OF ARTIFICIAL GLOBES; BOSTON MA 4 MAY 1826

HOLLIDAY, ELIAS; MANNER OF USING THE INCLINED HORSE WHEEL; SCHOHARIE NY 5 MAY 1826

WATSON, DAVID; MACHINE FOR MOULDING BRICKS; FAYETTE ME 6 MAY 1826

Baldwin, Ethan; RAILWAY WITH A LIFT OF 16 FEET; HARRISBURG PA 6 MAY 1826

BAKEWELL, SAMUEL R.; COVERING OR PLATING BRICK KILNS; WELLSBURG VA 10 MAY 1826

VENEAR, EMANUEL; COMBINED LEVER BOTTOM COTTON PRESS; HALIFAX NC 10 MAY 1826

Page 286 of 379
FORRESTER, LOT; MACHINE FOR EXCAVATING CANALS; RIDGEFIELD CT 10 MAY 1826

SHAW, JOHN; THRESHING MACHINE; KENNEBEC CO ME 10 MAY 1826

BENEDICT, JERE.; RELIEVING WATER WHEELS FROM BACK WATER; FABIUS NY 10 MAY 1826

HERWICK, CHARLES; BOYS' DRESSES; NEW YORK NY 16 MAY 1826

GRATTAM, EDWARD; FORMING LOTTERY SCHEMES; PROVIDENCE RI 16 MAY 1826

GETHER, JOHN; SPONGES FOR ARTILLERY; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 MAY 1826

BARTHOLOMEW, ERASTUS; MACHINE FOR MAKING CORDAGE; BOSTON MA 17 MAY 1826

BARTHOLOMEW, ERASTUS; MACHINE FOR MAKING CHAIN CABLES; BOSTON MA 17 MAY 1826

KENDALL, WILLIAM, JR; CIRCULAR SAW; KENNEBECK ME 18 MAY 1826

MERCER, ASA; CONSTRUCTING WATER WHEELS AND FLUMES; PROVIDENCE RI 18 MAY 1826

COLLIER, JAMES C.; MACHINE FOR SAWING FELLOES; CATSKILL NY 20 MAY 1826 BY PHOEBE COLLIER, HIS WIDOW

WEST, WILLIAM; ORNAMENTING WALLS, CEILINGS, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 20 MAY 1826

HOEG, WILLIAM H.; PRESS FOR CIDER, OIL, ETC; ASTABULA CO OH 20 MAY 1826

WATT, J. ET AL; FAMILY SPINNING MACHINE; JEFFERSON CO OH 20 MAY 1826

PRIEST, F.A., ET AL; FAMILY SPINNING MACHINE; JEFFERSON CO OH 20 MAY 1826

FREEBORN, GUY ET AL; FAMILY SPINNING MACHINE; JEFFERSON CO OH 20 MAY 1826

POST, GARRETT; FURNACES OR STOVES FOR HEATING IRON HOOPS;
AUBURN NY 22 MAY 1826

KNAP, LISCOMB; PUMPING WATER FOR PROPELLING MACHINERY; BRIGHTON NY 22 MAY 1826

KNAP, LISCOMB; PUMPING WATER FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES; BRIGHTON NY 22 MAY 1826

OSBORN, NOAH; MODE OF LOADING CARTS AND WAGONS; FAIRFIELD CT 23 MAY 1826

TYLER, RUFUS ET AL; PRESSING LEGHORN, STRAW AND OTHER HATS; PHILADELPHIA PA 23 MAY 1826

COSTON, BENTON P. ET AL; PRESSING LEGHORN, STRAW AND OTHER HATS; PHILADELPHIA PA 23 MAY 1826

FAIRLAMB, SAMUEL ET AL; STEAM PACKED ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; NEW YORK NY 25 MAY 1826

BRUCE, DAVID, JR ET AL; STEAM PACKED ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; NEW YORK NY 25 MAY 1826

BALLEW, SETH; THRESHING MACHINE; LIVERMORE ME 25 MAY 1826

COLLINS, WILLIAM H.; CONSTRUCTION OF SADDLES; CINCINNATI OH 27 MAY 1826

DOLL, WILLIAM H.; INCLINED RAILWAY FOR REMOVING EARTH FROM CANALS; HARRISBURG PA 29 MAY 1826

COOPER, JAMES ET AL; MACHINE FOR FINISHING AND IRONING HATS; PHILADELPHIA PA 31 MAY 1826

BARNETT, THOMAS; MACHINE FOR FINISHING AND IRONING HATS; PHILADELPHIA PA 31 MAY 1826

READING, PIERSON; MACHINE FOR REMOVING EARTH; TRENTON NJ 1 JUN 1826

COBURN, WILLIAM; CONSTRUCTION OF WIND MILLS; GARDINER ME 1 JUN 1826

WILLIAMS, CHARLES; LEVER PRESS FOR PACKING COTTON; PETERSBURG VA 3 JUN 1826
READING, PIERSON; THRESHING MACHINE; TRENTON NJ 3 JUN 1826

BROWN, JOHN ET AL; RAILWAYS FOR TEAMS TO PASS ON; PROVIDENCE RI 6 JUN 1826

ROBINSON, GEORGE WHIT'LD ETAL; RAILWAYS FOR TEAMS TO PASS ON; PROVIDENCE RI 6 JUN 1826

JANES, WALTER; SPRINGS TO THE SEAT OF A WAGON; ASHFORD, WINDHAM CO CT 6 JUN 1826

TUTHILL, ABRAHAM GUILIEMUS D.; CHIMNEYS; UTICA NY 8 JUN 1826

HUNT, JOHN; LATHE FOR TURNING BROOMSTICKS; SHUTESBURY MA 8 JUN 1826

TREADWELL, EPHRAIM; BISCUIT AND SUGAR BREAD MAKING; NEW YORK NY 9 JUN 1826

THAYER, ELIJAH; MACHINE FOR MAKING BOOTS AND SHOES; LEICESTER MA 9 JUN 1826

FISH, EZRA; MACHINE FOR MOULDING TILE, BRICK, ETC; FAYETTE ME 9 JUN 1826

THOMPSON, ELIJAH; COTTON CARDING MACHINE; LOWELL MA 9 JUN 1826

HARRIS, FRAMCIS ET AL; GRIST MILLS; ALBANY NY 9 JUN 1826

WILSON, JNO. ET AL; GRIST MILLS; ALBANY NY 9 JUN 1826

CARMICHAEL, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR ROPING AND SPINNING COTTON AND WOOL; SANDY LAKE NY 10 JUN 1826 IS IT SAND LAKE?

WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM, JR; ROLLING OR TWISTING COTTON, FLAX AND WOOL; PATERSON NJ 14 JUN 1826

WILLIAMS, THOMAS R.; INSTRUMENT USED FOR OPERATING ON THE CATARACT; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 JUN 1826

BERGEN, CORNELIUS; LOOM; NEW YORK NY 14 JUN 1826

DODSON, JEREMIAH; IMPROVEMENT IN PAUL PILSBURY'S CORN SHELLING MACHINE; GUILFORD NC 15 JUN 1826
CORRILL, JOHN ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL, TOW AND COTTON; HARPERSFIELD OH 15 JUN 1826

ROGERS, WILLIAM P. ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL, TOW AND COTTON; HARPERSFIELD OH 15 JUN 1826

WILLARD, ELIJAH; MODE OF EMPTYING THE WELL BUCKET; EGREMONT MA 15 JUN 1826

JONES, SETH C.; MACHINE FOR DRAWING CANAL BOATS OUT OF WATER FOR REPAIR; ROCHESTER NY 16 JUN 1826

KELLOGG, SILVESTER ET AL; PERCUSSION LOCK, FOR THE RIFLE, ETC; ROCHESTER NY 16 JUN 1826

MENBERY, JOSEPH ET AL; PERCUSSION LOCK, FOR THE RIFLE, ETC; ROCHESTER NY 16 JUN 1826

JAMES, WALTER; MACHINE FOR BENDING TIRE FOR WHEELS; ASHFORD, WINDHAM CO CT 19 JUN 1826

McKENZIE, D. ET AL; APPLYING ONE HEAD OF WATER TO ANY NUMBER OF WATER WHEELS; CALEDONIA NY 19 JUN 1826

BARRBOR, M.L. ET AL; APPLYING ONE HEAD OF WATER TO ANY NUMBER OF WATER WHEELS; CALEDONIA NY 19 JUN 1826

DEAN, S. ET AL; APPLYING ONE HEAD OF WATER TO ANY NUMBER OF WATER WHEELS; CALEDONIA NY 19 JUN 1826

McNAUGHTON, J. ET AL; APPLYING ONE HEAD OF WATER TO ANY NUMBER OF WATER WHEELS; CALEDONIA NY 19 JUN 1826

BULL, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR WEIGHING CANAL BOATS; NEW YORK NY 20 JUN 1826

NOTT, ELIPHALET; EVOLUTION AND MANAGEMENT OF HEAT; SCHENECTADY NY 21 JUN 1826

BROWNSON, ABRAHAM; MACHINE FOR SHAVING AND SMOOTHERING WOOD; LOCKPORT NY 21 JUN 1826

ISNARD, MAXIMIN; BUOYANT DOCK; NEW YORK NY 22 JUN 1826

HUNT, WALTER ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING FLAX AND HEMP; MARTINSBURGH NY 22 JUN 1826
HOSKINS, WILLIS ET AL; MACHINE FOR SPINNING FLAX AND HEMP; MARTINSBURGH NY 22 JUN 1826

MAYO, EPHRAIM; MACHINE FOR PRESSING UNBURNED BRICK; HALLOWELL ME 24 JUN 1826

ROSS, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR PLANTING AND WORKING INDIAN CORN; MIDDLE BAXTON TWNSP PA 24 JUN 1826

JOSSELYN, CHRISTOPHER; MACHINE FOR CUTTING PLUGS FOR WAISTS AND DECKS FOR SHIPS; NEW YORK NY 28 JUN 1826

RYON, ISAAC; GRIST MILLS; BRIDGEWATER MA 29 JUN 1826

RUGGLES, BARNABAS; SAWING WOOD, SLITTING BOARDS, FOR FELLOES, ETC; POULTNEY VT 29 JUN 1826

McCURDY, JOHN; FRANKLIN DUPLEX STEAM GENERATOR; LONDON, ENGLAND XX 1 JUL 1826

TERRY, ELI; WOODEN WHEELED 30 HOUR CLOCKS (REISSUED); PLYMOUTH CT 5 JUL 1826

CHURCH, Seth ET AL; WASHING MACHINE; UTICA NY 6 JUL 1826

CLARK, HIRAM ET AL; WASHING MACHINE; UTICA NY 6 JUL 1826

THORP, JOHN; IMPROVEMENT ON HIS BRAIDING MACHINE; PROVIDENCE RI 10 JUL 1826

STARR, NATHAN B.; SCALE FOR DRAUGHTING GARMENTS; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 JUL 1826

GUILFORD, SIMEON; PRESERVING THE TIMBER OF WOODEN LOCKS IN CANALS; LEBANON PA 10 JUL 1826

COFFIN, EBENEZER S.; STEERING WHEELS FOR VESSELS; BOSTON MA 10 JUL 1826

KINSBURY, RHODES ET AL; APPARATUS FOR STEERING VESSELS; BATH ME 10 JUL 1826

ROWSE, E. ET AL; APPARATUS FOR STEERING VESSELS; BATH ME 10 JUL 1826
TAM, LEMUEL; CLEAVE HARROW FOR CLEARING GROUND; SUSSEX CO DE 11 JUL 1826

CONN, STEPHEN T.; MODE OF MANUFACTURING SALT BY STEAM; GEORGETOWN DC 12 JUL 1826

BARNARD, CYRUS; MACHINE FOR REMOVING EARTH; NEW LYNN TOWNSHIP PA 14 JUL 1826

IVES, JOHN B.; CARTRIDGES FOR BLASTING ROCKS; LEBANON PA 17 JUL 1826

KEY, THOMAS; MODE OF LETTING THE WATER ON WATER WHEELS; HENRY CO GA 18 JUL 1826

CONN, STEPHEN T.; IMPROVEMENT ON STEAM GENERATOR PATENTED NOV 18, 1825; GEORGETOWN DC 20 JUL 1826

NICHOLS, REUBEN; STEAM SAW MILL; NEW ORLEANS LA 21 JUL 1826

HATHAWAY, JOSEPH; SPINNING WOOL AND COTTON; POULTNEY NY 24 JUL 1826

SHOLES, CHARLES; EVAPORATING LIQUIDS; PHELPS NY 26 JUL 1826

WEBSTER, JARVIS; GRINDING MACHINE, FOR SHELLED CORNCOBS, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 31 JUL 1826

NORTHROP, JEDEDIAH; GRIST MILLS; WOODBRIDGE CT 31 JUL 1826

BARRON, JAMES; DOCK, CARRYING AND LIFTING TRUNK DOCK; NORFOLK VA 2 AUG 1826 CAPTAIN, U.S. NAVY

FOSS, COTTON; APPLICATION OF STEAM TO THE BLAST OF FURNACES; MADISON TOWNSHIP OH 2 AUG 1826

BOSTWICK, HENRY; REPRESENTING GENEALOGY, CHRONOLOGY, ETC BY LINES; NEW YORK NY 2 AUG 1826

CROWELL, ELISHA; METHOD OF MOVING TRIP HAMMER; GARDINER ME 4 AUG 1826

BRANCH, HARDEN; MODE OF TURNING ANY NUMBER OF AUGERS; NEW YORK NY 7 AUG 1826

SMITH, JOHN A.; ELEVATING LIQUORS TO UPPER ROOMS; NEW LONDON
CT 7 AUG 1826

LEHMAN, SAMUEL; IMPROVED FIRE LADDER; PHILADELPHIA PA 9 AUG 1826

HOLDRIDGE, ZEBULON S. ET AL; PLOUGH; BERNE NY 9 AUG 1826

LAWSON, HENRY S. ET AL; PLOUGH; BERNE NY 9 AUG 1826

BAIN, WILLIAM ET AL; MACHINE FOR FLAX AND HEMP DRESSING; NEW YORK NY 12 AUG 1826

LANING, JOSEPH H.; PLAN FOR WORKING STEAM TWICE OVER; NASHVILLE TN 12 AUG 1826

HINES, JOSEPH ET AL; MACHINE FOR FLAX AND HEMP DRESSING; NEW YORK NY 12 AUG 1826

HASTINGS, JOSEPH; MAKING LAMP BLACK; CAMBRIDGE MA 15 AUG 1826

CLARKSON, JOSEPH; MODE OF LAYING AND TWISTING COTTON SEINE TWINE; BALTIMORE MD 16 AUG 1826

VAN RIPER, THOMAS; TRUSSEL BOBBIN OR SPOOL FOR FACTORIES; PATERSON NJ 16 AUG 1826

EVE, JOSEPH; STEAM ENGinery; LONDON, ENGLAND XX 16 AUG 1826

BURTON, WILLIAM, JR; STEAM WASHER FOR CLEANSING CLOTHES; ANSVILLE NY 16 AUG 1826

SCHREINER, JOSEPH H.; AUGER; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 AUG 1826

FLOYD, JOHN; FLOATING DRY DOCK; KITTERY ME 17 AUG 1826

PARKHURST, ZIBA; COMPOSITION APPLIED TO WOOL BEFORE CARDING; GRAFTON MA 19 AUG 1826

WILSE, BENJAMIN; SUSPENDERS; UTICA NY 19 AUG 1826

SCHREINER, JOSEPH K.; MODE OF SETTING SAWS; PHILADELPHIA PA 19 AUG 1826

WHEELER, JOHN R. ET AL; SPINNING AND ROPING COTTON AND WOOL; GALWAY NY 28 AUG 1826
WHEELER, JOSEPH B. ET AL; SPINNING AND ROPING COTTON AND WOOL; GALWAY NY 28 AUG 1826

CANTELO, W.J. ET AL; DRESS CALLED THE JUBILEE STOCK; NEW YORK NY 30 AUG 1826

KERRISON, R.M. ET AL; DRESS CALLED THE JUBILEE STOCK; NEW YORK NY 30 AUG 1826

PADLEY, MOSES; WIND MILLS; ONTARIO NY 31 AUG 1826

LANPHIER, WILLIAM; HYDRAULICS (RELIEVING VALVE); ALEXANDRIA DC 2 SEP 1826

CHIDESTER, SAMUEL; LOOM; WINDHAM NY 2 SEP 1826

ROBESON, ANDREW; SINGEING OR DRESSING CLOTH; NEW BEDFORD MA 8 SEP 1826

NICHOL, GEORGE; SCREW BOOT TREE; MADISON C.H. VA 8 SEP 1826

DOUGLAS, ARCHIBALD; MACHINE FOR THRESHING AND CLEANING GRAIN; MARCELLUS NY 8 SEP 1826

PERRY, SANFORD S.; BURNING STONE WARE WITHOUT USE OF SALT; TROY NY 12 SEP 1826

COOPER, EDWARD; IRON KEYED BANDS; RICHMOND VA 14 SEP 1826

PHELPS, DAVID; PRINTING PRESS; BOSTON MA 15 SEP 1826

PRICE, JEREMIAH; PORTABLE ENDLESS RAILWAY; NEW YORK NY 15 SEP 1826

OVERMAN, BENJAMIN; SAWING CIRCULAR TIMBER; GREENSBORO NC 15 SEP 1826

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; WHEELS FOR PROPPELLING STEAM BOATS; BALTIMORE MD 15 SEP 1826

SHALK, GEORGE ET AL; FIRE ENGINE FOR THROWING WATER; LEBANON PA 23 SEP 1826

TINTOFF, WILLIAM ET AL; FIRE ENGINE FOR THROWING WATER; LEBANON PA 23 SEP 1826
ARNOLD, JAMES H.; WOOL CARDING MACHINE; BELMONT OH 25 SEP 1826

COLLINS, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR RAISING EARTH, MUD, ETC; NEW YORK NY 26 SEP 1826

COLLINGS, DANIEL ET AL; ANTHRACITE COAL APPLIED TO GENERATING STEAM; WILKES-BARRE PA 12 OCT 1826

GALLUP, JAMES D. ET AL; ANTHRACITE COAL APPLIED TO GENERATING STEAM; WILKES-BARRE PA 12 OCT 1826

TYLER, HENRY; BELLS; UTICA NY 20 OCT 1826

MENDENHALL, MOSES; GRIST MILL; GREENSBORO NC 20 OCT 1826

WILLARD, ELIJAH; MODE OF DRAWING WATER FROM WELLS; EGREMONT MA 23 OCT 1826

READ, DANIEL H.; MANUFACTURE OF BRIDLES; NEW YORK NY 24 OCT 1826

HALLARK, HENRY; MODE OF CONSTRUCTING CELLARS AND VAULTS; NEW YORK NY 24 OCT 1826

RUSSELL, ELIJAH; MACHINE FOR SHELLING CORN; GREENSBORO NC 24 OCT 1826

FOSS, COTTON; BARK MILL; MADISON OH 25 OCT 1826

WHITCOMB, HENRY; METHOD OF DISCHARGING CANNON; ADAMS NY 25 OCT 1826

JOHNSON, SOLOMON R.; HORSE SAW MILL; NEW YORK NY 25 OCT 1826

HUBBARD, JEREMIAH; MACHINE FOR CUTTING FUR FROM SKIN; JAMESTOWN NC 4 NOV 1826

WHITNEY, HENRY ET AL; GLASS KNOBS FOR DOORS, ETC; CAMBRIDGE MA 4 NOV 1826

ROBINSON, E. ET AL; GLASS KNOBS FOR DOORS, ETC; CAMBRIDGE MA 4 NOV 1826

FAIRLAMB, SAMUEL; PRINTING PRESS; NEW YORK NY 4 NOV 1826
THOMAS, JOHN; BILGE LEVERS TO SUPPORT SHIPS; NEW YORK NY 6 NOV 1826

BARNES, ISAAC B.; COMMON FOOT GIN FOR GINNING COTTON; BEAUFORT SC 6 NOV 1826

HUBBARD, JEREMIAH; DOMESTIC LOOM; JAMESTOWN NC 6 NOV 1826

THOMAS, JOHN; SUBMARINE RAILWAY; NEW YORK NY 6 NOV 1826

BIGELOW, ELISHA; STEAM ENGINE; BALTIMORE MD 6 NOV 1826

BELL, WILLIAM; FASTENING TOGETHER POSTS OF BEDSTEADS; LEXINGTON KY 7 NOV 1826

PINNEY, OVID ET AL; FANNING MILL; CALEDONIA NY 7 NOV 1826

OLMSTEAD, JAMES ET AL; FANNING MILL; CALEDONIA NY 7 NOV 1826

JOHNSON, EBENEZER; MACHINE FOR BORING AND REAMINGN OUT THE HUBS OF WHEELS; LEXINGTON HEIGHTS NY 7 NOV 1826

HERSEY, SYLVANUS C.; MACHINE FOR THRESHING AND WINNOWING GRAIN; ROCHESTER NY 7 NOV 1826

ROLPH, SOCIAL; FURNACES, FIRE PLACES, AND STOVES; WALES NY 8 NOV 1826

READ, ELIJAH H.; ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; LANCASTER KY 10 NOV 1826

BROOKS, SAMUEL; CONSTRUCTING AND GRINDING THE CURRYING KNIFE; NEW YORK NY 13 NOV 1826

RAYMOND, BENJAMIN, JR; WATER WHEEL FOR PROPELLING BOATS; BEVERLY MA 13 NOV 1826

BERKEMEGER, FERDINAND ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING CABBAGE; GREENWICH PA 14 NOV 1826

DENGLER, J. ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING CABBAGE; GREENWICH PA 14 NOV 1826

BUSHNELL, HOWLETT; MACHINE FOR HUSKING CORN; NORWICH CT 14 NOV 1826
WATERHOUSE, EZEKIEL; DOUBLE BOX FOR PRESSING HAY; GARDINER ME 14 NOV 1826

CONINE, WILLIAM C.; METHOD OF DRAWING LOTTERIES; BALTIMORE MD 14 NOV 1826

PHELPS, DANIEL; STEAM GENERATOR; BATH, STEUBEN CO NY 14 NOV 1826

WOODHULL, JOSEPH; MACHINE FOR SPINNING AND REELING WOOL; CHESTER NY 14 NOV 1826

WILLIS, WILLIAM; TWO CYLINDER ATMOSPHERIC STEAM ENGINE; CHARLESTON SC 14 NOV 1826

WARNER, ALFRED; MACHINE FOR RAISING BOATS AND VESSELS; ROCHESTER NY 16 NOV 1826

HERRING, JOSEPH; DYING THE HAIR ON SEAL SKINS; NEW YORK NY 16 NOV 1826

BEMIS, JAMES; IMPROVEMENT ON BICKNELL'S GRIST MILL; WORCESTER MA 17 NOV 1826

CALDWELL, SHELDON; SET AUGER FOR BORING HUBS OF WHEELS; WINDHAM CT 20 NOV 1826

CHURCH, WILLIAM; FURNACES FOR BURNING ANTHRACITE COAL; BOSTON MA 20 NOV 1826

BOATWRIGHT, JAMES ET AL; PRESS FOR PACKING COTTON; RICHLAND SC 21 NOV 1826

NATHANS, JAMES ET AL; PRESS FOR PACKING COTTON; RICHLAND SC 21 NOV 1826

TOTTEN, LAFFORD; MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL, ETC; SCHOHARIE NY 22 NOV 1826

WILKES, GEORGE; SADDLE TREE; FREDONIA IN 22 NOV 1826

SLEEPER, WILLIAM; UMBRELLA AND PARASOL; PHILADELPHIA PA 22 NOV 1826

RUGGLES, FORDYCE; FIRE ARMS; HARDWICK MA 24 NOV 1826
BEACH, BURROUGHS; WASHING MACHINE; NEW MILFORD CT 24 NOV 1826

MOTT, S.C. ET AL; GRATE AND BLOWER FOR LEHEIGH COAL; NEW YORK NY 26 NOV 1826

HOLMES, WILLIAM ET AL; GRATE AND BLOWER FOR LEHEIGH COAL; NEW YORK NY 26 NOV 1826

BERRY, W.G. ET AL; LOCOMOTIVE STEAM SAW MILL; CINCINNATI OH 26 NOV 1826

OSBORN, J.T. ET AL; LOCOMOTIVE STEAM SAW MILL; CINCINNATI OH 26 NOV 1826

GODFREY, WILLIAM H.; SCREW USED IN PROPELLING MACHINERY; ROCHESTER NY 27 NOV 1826

BOWER, JOHN; MODE OF MAKING CLAY PIPES; EAST BETHLEHEM PA 1 DEC 1826

KNOX, PETER; MODE OF PROPELLING THE COTTON GIN; AUGUSTA GA 7 DEC 1826

WHITMER, DAVID; DAIRY COOLER, FOR MILK, CREAM, ETC; PARADISE PA 7 DEC 1826

GALE, WILLIAM; MANUFACTURE OF SILVER SPOONS AND FORKS; NEW YORK NY 7 DEC 1826

BOYDEN, SETH; MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL AND COTTON; FOXBORO MA 7 DEC 1826

READ, PHILIP PITTS; TRIP HAMMER; MERCER ME 7 DEC 1826

DUNHAM, DAVID G.; WASHING MACHINE; NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 7 DEC 1826

WINSLOW, JOHN; SELF-FEEDING BRICK PRESS; PORTLAND ME 8 DEC 1826

WOLCOTT, NORMAN ET AL; DISTILLING ALL KINDS OF LIQUOR; BLOOMFIELD NY 8 DEC 1826

WOLCOTT, ANSON ET AL; DISTILLING ALL KINDS OF LIQUOR; BLOOMFIELD NY 8 DEC 1826
AVERY, WILLIAM; CIRCULAR REACTING SAW; CAZENOVIA NY 8 DEC 1826

ALLEN, JOHN P.; MILL FOR SAWING VENEERS; MANCHESTER MA 8 DEC 1826

KEARSING, WILLIAM F.; PADDLE WHEEL FOR PROPELLING BOATS; NEW YORK NY 8 DEC 1826

HYDE, JAMES; THRESHING MACHINE; PEMBROKE NY 9 DEC 1826

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; PREVENTING ACCIDENT FROM STEAM IN PROPELLING BOATS; BALTIMORE MD 12 DEC 1826

GOULDING, JOHN; MANUFACTURING WOOL AND OTHER FIBROUS SUBSTANCES; DEDHAM MA 15 DEC 1826

CASWELL, LEBBEUS; PRESS FOR PRESSING CHEESE, CIDER, ETC; HARRISON ME 18 DEC 1826

PENDLETON, EDMUND; TOBACCO KILN FOR DRYING; LOUISA CO VA 18 DEC 1826

CLARK, HEZEKIAH S.; MACHINE FOR BREAKING HIDES; RANDOLPH CO NC 22 DEC 1826

RIVES, JOHN C.; MODE OF DRAWING LOTTERIES; WASHINGTON DC 22 DEC 1826

ALLEN, HERMAN; MACHINE FOR PLANING BOARDS; RANDOLPH CO NC 22 DEC 1826

PORTER, JAMES MADISON ET AL; SLATE DRESSER; EASTON PA 22 DEC 1826

MATTES, PHILIP S. ET AL; SLATE DRESSER; EASTON PA 22 DEC 1826

LOBDELL, JOHN; MACHINE FOR PLANTING COTTON SEED, CORN, ETC; WARREN CO MS 26 DEC 1826

PAYNE, GEORGE J.; HEATING AND BOILING WATER AND OTHER FLUIDS; LOCKPORT NY 27 DEC 1826

McCLELLAND, JAMES H.; MACHINE FOR PRESSING AND PACKING COTTON; FAIRFIELD DISTRICT SC 28 DEC 1826
SMITH, DANIEL N.; REVOLVING TIMBER PLANE; WARWICK MA 28 DEC 1826
WARD, RICHARD; MARINE RAILWAY; NEW YORK NY 28 DEC 1826
LYON, GARRETSON; MAKING THE HUBS OF WHEELS FOR CARRIAGES; NEW YORK NY 28 DEC 1826
WILLBUR, ISAAC; DRAWING WATER FROM WELLS FOR CATTLE; MADISON NY 28 DEC 1826
DAVIS, SAMUEL; BEDSTREASDS; CATSKILL NY 29 DEC 1826
BOOTT, JOHN W. ET AL; FIRE PLACES, FORGES, AND FURNACES; BOSTON MA 29 DEC 1826
LYMAN, WILLIAM ET AL; FIRE PLACES, FORGES, AND FURNACES; BOSTON MA 29 DEC 1826
HARKINS, WILLIAM; MAKING HATS BY APPLICATION OF STEAM; WHEELING, OHIO CO VA 29 DEC 1826
NOTT, ELIPHALET; EVOLUTION AND MANAGEMENT OF HEAT; SCHENECTADY NY 29 DEC 1826
JACOB, JUSTIN; LEVER ENGINE FOR PENDULUM ENGINE; MONTREAL, CANADA XX 29 DEC 1826
BORBRIDGE, THOMAS ET AL; REVOLVING COAL SIFTER; KINGSTON TOWNSHIP PA 30 DEC 1826
MARTIN, ANSON ET AL; REVOLVING COAL SIFTER; KINGSTON TOWNSHIP PA 30 DEC 1826
MOORE, CAMM; CORN AND APPLE GRATER; GARDINER NC 30 DEC 1826
LUKENS, ISAIAH; LITHONTRIPTOR; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 DEC 1826
FLAGG, DAVID ET AL; PRESS FOR PRESSING HAY AND COTTON; GARDINER ME 30 DEC 1826
PECK, CHARLES ET AL; PRESS FOR PRESSING HAY AND COTTON; GARDINER ME 30 DEC 1826
VALENTINE, ABRAHAM S.; MODE OF ROLLING IRON; BELLEFONTE PA 3
JAN 1827

POTES, HENLY; WATER GATE FOR PENTSTOCKS AND FLUMES; CHRISTIANSBURG VA 9 JAN 1827

BULKLEY, CHAUNCEY; MAKING HOES BY ROLLING CAST STEEL; COLCHESTER CT 10 JAN 1827

WEST, CHARLES E.; MAKING IRONS FOR PLANES AND JOINERS; COLCHESTER CT 10 JAN 1827

GUILFORD, SIMEON; WATER PROOF MORTAR OR CEMENT; WASHINGTON DC 16 JAN 1827

BENCINE, ANTHONY; GRIST MILL; CASWELL CO NC 16 JAN 1827

RUSSELL, HERMON; PLOUGH FOR PLANTING COTTON; LITCHFIELD ME 16 JAN 1827

JONES, SAMUEL I.; CHARING WOOD FOR GAS FOR ENGINES; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 JAN 1827

POITIAUX, MICHAEL B.; MODE OF HEATING OVENS, ROOMS, ETC; RICHMOND VA 17 JAN 1827

METCALF, SILAS; BEARDED CHISEL MORTISING MACHINE; WILMINGTON VT 17 JAN 1827

PUTNAM, JOSEPH; PIPES, TUBES, GUTTERS, ETC, MADE OF CLAY; SALEM MA 17 JAN 1827

CAPEN, EDMUND; CONSTRUCTION OF STILLS; BOSTON MA 17 JAN 1827

BENBOW, WILLIAM; GRIST MILL; GUILFORD NC 19 JAN 1827

SILLIMAN, LEVI; MODE OF GENERATING STEAM; ALBANY NY 19 JAN 1827

POWLES, DANIEL; BEDSTEAD JOINTS AND SACKING BOTTOM; BALTIMORE MD 26 JAN 1827

POWLES, DANIEL; STIRRUP IRONS; BALTIMORE MD 26 JAN 1827

CURTIS, BENJAMIN R.; PRESS FOR TOBACCO, COTTON, ETC; RICHMOND VA 29 JAN 1827
BACON, ROBERT; MODE OF PLANKING HATS; BOSTON MA 31 JAN 1827

CLARK, ELIJAH B.; JOINTING AND TONGUEING BOARDS; DAMASCUS PA 31 JAN 1827

FESSENDEN, THOMAS G.; LAMP APPARATUS, FOR BOILING LIQUIDS, ETC; BOSTON MA 31 JAN 1827

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; MACHINERY USED IN NAVIGATION; BALTIMORE MD 31 JAN 1827

SMYLIE, EDMUND; PEDESTAL FEET FOR ANDIRONS; NEW YORK NY 1 FEB 1827

ROBINSON, JAMES ET AL; PUMPS; BATH ME 1 FEB 1827

SHAW, LUKE ET AL; PUMPS; BATH ME 1 FEB 1827

CROMWELL, SIMON; GUN LOCK; EDGECOMB ME 3 FEB 1827

NEWMAN, THOMAS; GRIST MILL; GUILFORD CO NC 6 FEB 1827

BENBOW, THOMAS; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; GUILFORD CO NC 6 FEB 1827

JONES, THOMAS P.; WIND MILL; NEW CASTLE DE 6 FEB 1827

BARKER, JOHN; BOILERS FOR USING ANTHRACITE COAL; BALTIMORE MD 7 FEB 1827

NEWMAN, THOMAS; MACHINE FOR SHELLING CORN; GUILFORD CO NC 6 FEB 1827

CROSSMAN, ALFRED B.; MACHINERY FOR PRESSING BRICK; HUNTINGTON NY 9 FEB 1827

DALEY, JACOB; CHAIR; BALTIMORE MD 9 FEB 1827

HILL, SOLOMON; BURNING LIME AND BRICK, AND BOILING KETTLES; NEW MILFORD CT 12 FEB 1827

PACKARD, ORIGEN; HORIZONTAL CAST IRON PAINT MILL; WILMINGTON VT 12 FEB 1827

PACKARD, ORIGEN; MODE OF SHUTTING THE WATER GATE IN MILLS; WILMINGTON VT 12 FEB 1827
PHILIP, JOHN G.; ROCKING CHURN; KINDERHOOK NY 15 FEB 1827

THOMAS, WILLIAM C.; MODE OF PACKING COTTON; RICHMOND CO NC 15 FEB 1827

TYSON, ISAAC; METHOD OF MAKING COPPERAS; BALTIMORE MD 15 FEB 1827

JEANS, ABEL; KILN FOR BURNING LIME; MILLCREEK HUNDRED DE 15 FEB 1827

SITTON, JOHN; WHEELWRIGHTS' ASSISTANT; PENDLETON SC 15 FEB 1827

McCONAUGHEY, WILLIAM; APPARATUS FOR CONSTRUCTING HARRROW TEETH; NEWGARDEN TOWNSHIP PA 16 FEB 1827

HILL, BENJAMIN K.; MACHINE FOR GRINDING CLAY FOR BRICK; RICHMOND CO GA 17 FEB 1827

PENNOCK, MOSES ET AL; HORSE RAKE FOR HAY AND GRAIN; EAST MARLBOROUGH PA 17 FEB 1827

PENNOCK, SAMUEL ET AL; HORSE RAKE FOR HAY AND GRAIN; EAST MARLBOROUGH PA 17 FEB 1827

STORM, SAMUEL; MODE OF PREVENTING MOTHS AND WORMS FROM DESTROYING HIDES; NEW YORK NY 17 FEB 1827

STONE, CHESTER; WASHING MACHINE; MIDDLEBURY CT 17 FEB 1827

WHITE, PHILEMON; MACHINE FOR PRESSING COTTON; CHATHAM CO NC 19 FEB 1827

BROWN, JOHN ET AL; CONSTRUCTING LOCKS FOR DOORS; PROVIDENCE RI 20 FEB 1827

ROBINSON, GEORGE WHITFIELD; CONSTRUCTING LOCKS FOR DOORS; PROVIDENCE RI 20 FEB 1827

RHODES, RYLAND; PLOUGH; CHARLOTTESVILLE VA 20 FEB 1827

HART, WILLIAM A.; PERCUSSION GUN LOCK; FREDONIA NY 20 FEB 1827

BYINGTON, BENAJAH; MODE OF MAKING SALT; SALINA NY 21 FEB 1827
BAKEWELL, THOMAS W.; MODE OF CONSTRUCTING SHIPS AND VESSELS; CINCINNATI OH 21 FEB 1827

SMYLIE, EDWARD; PEDESTAL FEET FOR ANDIRONS; NEW YORK NY 22 FEB 1827 OR EDMUND?

COLLINS, SQUIRE; BOGGING MACHINE; HILLSDALE NY 22 FEB 1827

BAILEY, URIAH; INLAYING GOLD IN TORTOISE SHELLS; WEST NEWBURY MA 22 FEB 1827

VAN HORNE, ABM. L.; MANUFACTURE OF SUSPENDERS; PHILADELPHIA PA 22 FEB 1827

JUDSON, ALFRED; PUMP FOR STEAM BOILER; SWEDEN NY 23 FEB 1827

JOHNSON, CHESTER; SOFAS, OR PORTABLE BEDSTEADS; ALBANY NY 24 FEB 1827

WIGGINS, CUTHBERT; BEE HIVE; FAYETTE CO PA 27 FEB 1827

WILSON, JAMES G.; SQUARE FOR CUTTING GARMENTS; NEW YORK NY 28 FEB 1827

OVERMAN, BENJAMIN; GRIST MILL; GREENSBORO NC 28 FEB 1827

WHITE, IRA ET AL; MODE OF PRESSING PAPER; NEWBURGH VT 28 FEB 1827

GALE, LEONARD ET AL; MODE OF PRESSING PAPER; NEWBURGH VT 28 FEB 1827

FULLER, ELISHA; PROPELLING VESSELS BY WATER PRESSURE; NORTH PROVIDENCE RI 2 MAR 1827

HOYT, LEWIS ET AL; BLOWING AND STRIKING FOR BLACKSMITHS; PUTTENEY NY 3 MAR 1827

PIERCE, EBENEZER ET AL; BLOWING AND STRIKING FOR BLACKSMITHS; PULTENEY NY 3 MAR 1827

MYERLE, DAVID; COMBINED JACKS AND BREASTWORK ROPE LAYER; PHILADELPHIA PA 3 MAR 1827

DAVIS, S. ET AL; MAKING WATCH SEALS; PROVIDENCE RI 3 MAR 1827
BABBIT, H.P. ET AL; MAKING WATCH SEALS; PROVIDENCE RI 3 MAR 1827

GRINNELL, B.P. ET AL; MAKING WATCH SEALS; PROVIDENCE RI 3 MAR 1827

PAINE, H.E. ET AL; MILL FOR GRINDING APPLES FOR CIDER; LEROY, GEAUGA COUNTY OH 5 MAR 1827

RUSSELL, S.H. ET AL; MILL FOR GRINDING APPLES FOR CIDER; LEROY, GEAUGA COUNTY OH 5 MAR 1827

AMES, OLIVER; MAKING SHOVELS; EASTON, BRISTOL CO MA 5 MAR 1827

SWEET, J.W. ET AL; MACHINE FOR TURNING TENONS FOR RAKE TEETH; BERKSHIRE MA 5 MAR 1827

STEDMAN, WILLIAM ET AL; MACHINE FOR TURNING TENONS FOR RAKE TEETH; BERKSHIRE MA 5 MAR 1827

SHUTE, THOMAS; WATER WHEEL FOR SAW MILLS; TN 6 MAR 1827

WOODMANSEE, WILLIAM; BRIDGES; KINGSTON NY 6 MAR 1827

COLLINS, JAMES; MACHINE FOR SHEARING CLOTH; ANSON ME 6 MAR 1827

RAINEY, JAMES; SPRING HAMMER FOR BLACKSMITHS; ORANGE CO NC 7 MAR 1827

HALL, JOHN H.; MACHINE FOR CUTTING METALLIC AND OTHER HARD SURFACES; HARPERS FERRY VA 7 MAR 1827

MATTHEY, LOUIS; COMPOSITION FOR MAKING ARTIFICIAL MARBLE, GRANITE, ETC; BROOKLYN NY 7 MAR 1827

BIGELOW, ELIJAH A.; MODE OF ENGRAFTING TEETH; BRANDON VT 8 MAR 1827

NEER, CHARLES; SPUR OR BEVEL GEARING FOR MILLS; WATERFORD NY 9 MAR 1827

REILEY, JAMES ET AL; CRANK AND WHEEL DAMPERS FOR CHIMNEYS; WAYNESBURG PA 10 MAR 1827
FLANAGAN, JOHN ET AL; CRANK AND WHEEL DAMPERS FOR CHIMNEYS; WAYNESBURG PA 10 MAR 1827

GRIFFITHS, JOHN; CASTING THE FEET OF BRASS ANDIRONS; NEW YORK NY 15 MAR 1827

SEELY, JOSEPH C.; MODE OF MAKING HATTERS' CARDS OR JACKS; DUTCHESS CO NY 15 MAR 1827

REYNOLDS, JONATHAN; HORIZONTAL WIND MILL; AMERICA, DUTCHESS CO NY 15 MAR 1827

CHAMBERLIN, CALVIN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING STRAW, SHELLING CORN, ETC; AMERICA, DUTCHESS CO NY 15 MAR 1827

WARING, GEORGE E.; LONGITUDINAL CORN SHELLER; POUND RIDGE NY 16 MAR 1827

BEACH, CYRUS W.; WHEELWRIGHTS' ASSISTANT; SCHOHARIE NY 16 MAR 1827

WOLCOTT, ANSON ET AL; EXTRACTING ALCOHOL FROM COMMON SPIRITS BY STEAM; BLOOMFIELD NY 19 MAR 1827

WOOLCOTT, NORMAN ET AL; EXTRACTING ALCOHOL FROM COMMON SPIRITS BY STEAM; BLOOMFIELD NY 19 MAR 1827

JENKS, ALFRED ET AL; SPRING TEMPLE FOR WEAVERS; HOLMESBURG, PHILADELPHIA PA 19 MAR 1827

CLEWELL, JESSE ET AL; SPRING TEMPLE FOR WEAVERS; HOLMESBURG, PHILADELPHIA PA 19 MAR 1827

MORSE, JOHN G.; GRIST MILL, CRUSHER, AND SHELLER; RANDOLPH CO NC 20 MAR 1827

RISING, DAVID; BRICK MAKING MACHINE; ATCHESTER VT 21 MAR 1827

BROWNELL, THOMAS; PUMPING WATER OUT OF SHIPS BY WIND; NEW YORK NY 23 MAR 1827

BAGLEY, SAMUEL L.; CHURN; HILLSDALE NY 24 MAR 1827

ANDREWS, SAMUEL; STEEL YARD LEVER POWER; BRIDGETON ME 24 MAR 1827
CRYER, NOBLE G.; TWIN PLOUGH; WENTWORTH NC 24 MAR 1827

WESTERFIELD, DAVID; DOMESTIC COOKING STOVES; NEW YORK NY 24 MAR 1827

PAGE, JOSEPH R.; DOMESTIC COOKING STOVES; PHILADELPHIA PA 24 MAR 1827

GREEN, BENJAMIN; GRINDING AND POLISHING HARD AND SOFT SUBSTANCES; HARTFORD VT 27 MAR 1827

BREWSTER, GILBERT; PREPARING COTTON ROVEN FOR SPINNING; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 28 MAR 1827

BAILEY, JEREMIAH; HORSE HAY RAKE; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 MAR 1827

BRUNEL, MARK ISAMBARD; MODE OF OBTAINING POWER FROM CERTAIN FLUIDS; LONDON, ENGLAND XX 30 MAR 1827

HAWES, PAUL; MANUFACTURING SHINGLES; LOCKPORT NY 30 MAR 1827

McCLINTIC, JOHN; MACHINE FOR TRIMMING THE EDGES OF PAPER; CHAMBERSBURG PA 31 MAR 1827

ALLEN, JOHN, JR ET AL; MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO; RICHMOND VA 3 APR 1827

GEOGHEGAN, CHARLES ET AL; MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO; RICHMOND VA 3 APR 1827

DAVIS, JOSEPH S.; MAKING WATCH KEYS; PROVIDENCE RI 3 APR 1827

BAILEY, JEREMIAH; CUTTING WOOD FOR THE SIDES OF TUBS, BUCKETS, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 7 APR 1827

BAILEY, JEREMIAH; IMPROVEMENT IN THE ART OF CARPENTERING; PHILADELPHIA PA 7 APR 1827

WICKS, CONSTANT H.; MACHINE FOR GRINDING APPLES FOR CIDER; PARIS NY 9 APR 1827

CAMBELL, ROBERT; MACHINE FOR MAKING HOMINY; MARTINSBURG VA 9 APR 1827
GRANT, JOSEPH; MACHINE FOR SETTING UP HAT BODIES; PROVIDENCE RI 10 APR 1827

STEVENSON, ROBERT L.; WATER WHEEL FOR STEAM BOATS; HOBOKEN NJ 10 APR 1827

SPERRY, DAVID; BORING AND TENONING SPOKES FOR WHEELS; COLCHESTER CT 18 APR 1827

REMTINGTON, NATHANIEL; SPINNING MACHINE; GENEVA NY 21 APR 1827

STANTON, WILLIAM; PROPELLING MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS; CENTER TOWNSHIP IN 23 APR 1827

FLEMING, GEORGE; APPLICATION OF STEAM POWER IN RAISING WATER; GOOCHLAND C.H. VA 24 APR 1827

PATRICK, WILLIAM; IMPROVMENT IN THE TURNING LATHE; LEVERETT MA 24 APR 1827

McDONALD, JAMES; MACHINE FOR MOULDING AND PRESSING BRICKS; NEW YORK NY 24 APR 1827

EDMUNDSON, THOMAS; PRESERVING EGGS, BUTTER AND LARD; PIPE CREEK, FREDERICK CO MD 26 APR 1827 PIPE CREEK NOT IN ATLAS

GOULDING, JOHN; MANUFACTURE OF WOOL, ETC; DEDHAM MA 27 APR 1827

ROWEL, JOHN R. ET AL; MAKING CLAY TUBES; FREDERICKTOWN PA 10 MAY 1827

WISE, HENRY ET AL; MAKING CLAY TUBES; FREDERICKTOWN PA 10 MAY 1827

DAVIS, GIDEON ET AL; SCRAPER OR TEAM SHOVEL; LOCKPORT NY 12 MAY 1827

PRICE, JEREMIAH ET AL; SCRAPER OR TEAM SHOVEL; LOCKPORT NY 12 MAY 1827

VAN DORN, JACOB; SAFETY GATE FOR CANALS; GLEN, MONTGOMERY CO NY 14 MAY 1827

WEBB, JOSEPH; MARINE RAIL WAYS; NEW YORK NY 14 MAY 1827
DODGE, DAVID; MODE OF EXTRACTING OIL FROM FLAXSEED BY STEAM; HAMILTON MA 14 MAY 1827

HOLCOMB, ALLEN; MILL FOR GRINDING PAINT; BUTTERNUTS NY 14 MAY 1827

LESTER, EBENEZER AVERY; CONSTRUCTION OF STEAM BOILER; BOSTON MA 14 MAY 1827

TOWSON, JOSEPH; STOCKS; BALTIMORE MD 14 MAY 1827

POOLE, JOHN; STEAM ENGINE BOILERS; SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND XX 14 MAY 1827

DALEY, JACOB; PORTABLE BEDSTEAD; BALTIMORE MD 14 MAY 1827

STANCLIFF, BENJAMIN; VALVE COCK FOR HYDRANTS; PHILADELPHIA PA 15 MAY 1827

JERNIGAN, RICHARD; COTTON PRESS; WAYNESBOROUGH NC 15 MAY 1827

LOUD, THOMAS, JR; HORIZONTAL PIANO FORTES; PHILADELPHIA PA 15 MAY 1827

WARD, MINAS; EMPLOYMENT OF HEATED AIR TO STEAM POWER; BALTIMORE MD 15 MAY 1827

WILKINSON, GARNER; BUILDING WOODEN BRIDGES WITH DRAWS; WHITE CREEK NY 15 MAY 1827

BAKEWELL, JOHN P.; MAKING THE RIBS OR ARCHES OF BRIDGES; PITTSBURGH PA 15 MAY 1827

TYLER, JOHN; CLEANING MACHINE FOR WHEAT, RYE, ETC; CLAREMONT NH 18 MAY 1827

PRICE, JEREMIAH; CARTS FOR REMOVING EARTH; LOCKPORT NY 18 MAY 1827

SWEENY, ROBERT; CAST IRON PLOUGH; WARREN CO OH 18 MAY 1827

WALES, HIRAM; AIR FUNNEL STOVES; RANDOLPH MA 18 MAY 1827

HOWE, JOHN; MACHINE FOR PRESSING BRICK; ALNA ME 18 MAY 1827
ROSENKRANS, LEVI; IMPROVEMENT IN THE CHURN; URBANNA NY 19 MAY 1827

FULLER, ROBERT ET AL; COAL GRATE BLOWER; NEW YORK NY 22 MAY 1827

THOMAS, THOMAS ET AL; COAL GRATE BLOWER; NEW YORK NY 22 MAY 1827

LEONARD, WILLIAM B.; DELIVERING THE YARN UNIFORMLY IN THE POWER LOOM; FISHKILL NY 23 MAY 1827

LEONARD, WILLIAM B.; TAKING UP THE CLOTH UNIFORMLY IN THE POWER LOOM; FISHKILL NY 23 MAY 1827

GAUNTTL, SAMUEL K.; MACHINE FOR CRUSHING CORN WITH THE COB; GREENVILLE TN 25 MAY 1827

HEMPSTEAD, STEPHEN, JR; WATER PROOF STIFFENING FOR HATS; ST CHARLES CO MO 25 MAY 1827 REISSUED OCT 26, 1827

PENNOCK, MOSES; VIBRATING THRESHING MACHINE; KENNETT SQUARE, CHESTER CO PA 26 MAY 1827

McCULLOCH, ROBERT ET AL; MODE OF LETTING THE WATER ON WATER WHEEL; ALBEMARLE CO VA 26 MAY 1827

McCULLOCH, THOMAS T. ET AL; MODE OF LETTING THE WATER ON WATER WHEEL; ALBEMARLE CO VA 26 MAY 1827

NOTT, ELIPHALET; EVOLUTION AND MANAGEMENT OF HEAT; SCHENECTADY NY 30 MAY 1827

DELAP, ABRAHAM ET AL; MILLS FOR GRINDING GRAIN; GUILFORD NC 31 MAY 1827

COE, AVERY ET AL; MILLS FOR GRINDING GRAIN; GUILFORD NC 31 MAY 1827

CAMPBELL, JOHN; MACHINE FOR HULLING AND CLEANING RICE; WINSBOROUGH SC 31 MAY 1827

DOOLITTLE, ISAAC; SUPPLYING BOILERS FOR STEAM ENGINES; BENNINGTON VT 1 JUN 1827

JESSUP, WILLIAM ET AL; RIDING WHEEL CARRIAGES; GUILFORD CO NC
1 JUN 1827

JESSUP, JOSIAH ET AL; RIDING WHEEL CARRIAGES; GUILFORD CO NC 1 JUN 1827

ROBINSON, GEORGE WHITFIELD; CAST IRON FOOT STOVES; NEW YORK NY 2 JUN 1827 OR FOOT STONES?

NORTON, LEWIS MILLS; APPLYING NETS TO PINE APPLE CHEESES; LITCHFIELD CT 4 JUN 1827

THOMAS, ROBERT S.; GRIST MILL, FOR GRINDING WITH THE PERIPHERY OF THE STONE; ROCKINGHAM NC 4 JUN 1827

BENCINE, ANTHONY; SAW MILL; MILTON, CASWELL CO NC 4 JUN 1827

WILSON, THOMAS D.; PRESS FOR COTTON OR HAY; CORYDON IN 6 JUN 1827

WHITNEY, NATHAN; MACHINE FOR CHURNING BUTTER AND PUMPING; AUGUSTA ME 7 JUN 1827

WILSON, THOMAS D.; INCLINED REVOLVING WATER WHEEL; CORYDON IN 7 JUN 1827

WALTERS, JACOB F.; CULINARY VESSELS FOR ANTHRACITE COAL; PHILADELPHIA PA 8 JUN 1827

AMMON, JACOB; MODE OF LETTING THE WATER ON WATER WHEELS; ROCKINGHAM CO VA 8 JUN 1827

DIXON, JESSE; BELLOWS; PITTSBORO, CHATHAM CO NC 11 JUN 1827

LAWING, SAMUEL ET AL; IMPROVEMENT IN MENDENHALL'S GRIST MILL; STATESVILLE NC 11 JUN 1827

MONTEITH, JAMES ET AL; IMPROVEMENT IN MENDENHALL'S GRIST MILL; STATESVILLE NC 11 JUN 1827

CHURCH, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR SPINNING COTTON AND WOOL; BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND XX 11 JUN 1827

STREETER, THOMAS ET AL; MACHINE FOR GRINDING APPLES FOR CIDER, OR FOR MIXING MORTAR; CHILI NY 12 JUN 1827

WIBERT, JAMES S. ET AL; MACHINE FOR GRINDING APPLES FOR CIDER,
OR FOR MIXING MORTAR; CHILI NY 12 JUN 1827

FAILING, JOHN R.; MACHINE FOR BORING EARTH; CANAJOHARIE NY 13 JUN 1827

FORWOOD, WILLIAM W.; GRIST MILL; HARFORD CO MD 15 JUN 1827

MOORE, SIDNEY ET AL; SUGAR LOAF MILL; MOUNT TIRZAH NC 15 JUN 1827

MOORE, PORTIUS ET AL; SUGAR LOAF MILL; MOUNT TIRZAH NC 15 JUN 1827

McGREGOR, MALCOLM; STILL; NEW YORK NY 15 JUN 1827

MAYNARD, JOHN; STEAM; OVID NY 15 JUN 1827

HILLS, LUTHER; CORK CUTTER; BOSTON MA 18 JUN 1827

PINISTRI, SALVADORE; MAKING SCAGIOLA SHINING; NEW YORK NY 18 JUN 1827

MOREHOUSE, SAMUEL; BOOT CRIMPING MACHINE; EASTPORT ME 19 JUN 1827

CHESTERMAN, EDWIN; SUSPENDERS; NEW YORK NY 19 JUN 1827

HEDGE, LEMUEL; ENGINE FOR DIVIDING SCALES, GAUGES, ETC; WINDSOR VT 20 JUN 1827

REED, CHARLES B.; MACHINE FOR HEWING AND HAMMERING STONE; W BRIDGEWATER, PLYMOUTH CO MA 27 JUN 1827

TURNER, WILLIAM A.; GRIST MILL; PLYMOUTH, WASHINGTON CO NC 27 JUN 1827

CONILLARD, SAMUEL, JR; MACHINE FOR DICING, POLISHING AND ROLLING MOROCCO LEATHER; BOSTON MA 27 JUN 1827

BEACH, WILLIAM; PLOUGH; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 JUN 1827

SWIFT, NATHAN; SAWING SHINGLES; LEBANON CT 27 JUN 1827

BEARD, DAVID; WASHING MACHINE; BUFFALO NY 27 JUN 1827

ALLEN, ADOLPHUS; HORSE HARNESS OR HORSE YOKE; TROY NY 29
JUN 1827

LAPHAN, BENJAMIN; MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL; QUEENSBURY, WARREN CO NY 29 JUN 1827

SHOLZE, JOHANN GOTTLEIB; PREVENTING FRICTION ON SIEVE WHEEL SPINDLES; PICKAWAY TOWNSHIP OH 6 JUL 1827

HARRIS, FRANCIS; MANUFACTURING STEAM AND ROTARY WHEEL ENGINES; ALBANY NY 10 JUL 1827

DAVIS, MARVELL C.; PERCUSSION GUN LOCKS; MAYVILLE, CHATAUGA CO NY 10 JUL 1827

LEROY, SIMON; MORTISING MACHINE; MEXICO, UNION SQ., OTSWEGO NY 10 JUL 1827

GOULDING, JOHN; MODE OF MANUFACTURING WOOL; DEDHAM, NORFOLK CO MA 10 JUL 1827

BELL, ROBERT P.; TAKING CANAL BOATS FROM ONE LEVEL CANAL TO ANOTHER; NEW YORK NY 13 JUL 1827

CLINTON, CHARLES; CEMENTS FOR ROOFS OR WALLS OF BUILDINGS; NEW YORK NY 13 JUL 1827

SMITH, JUDSON; SCREW AUGER; DERBY, NEW HAVEN CO CT 13 JUL 1827

WILSON, HENRY; MACHINE FOR ROPING AND SPINNING WOOL AND COTTON; POMFRET, CHATAUGUE CO NY 13 JUL 1827

CONILLARD, SAMUEL, JR; HAND PRINTING PRESS; BOSTON MA 14 JUL 1827

BRUNDRED, BENJAMIN; SPINDLE; OLDHAM, BERGEN CO NJ 14 JUL 1827

JONES, WALTER; MACHINE FOR BENDING TIRES FOR WHEELS; ASHFORD, WINDHAM CO CT 14 JUL 1827

PHELPS, OLIVER; CONVEYING EARTH OR OTHER SUBSTANCES FROM BOTTOM OF CANALS; LANSING, TOMPKINS CO NY 16 JUL 1827

COOPER, JOHN M.; ROTATIVE PISTON; GUILDHALL, ESSEX CO VT 16 JUL 1827
ADAMS, WASHINGTON; GRIST MILL; GUILFORD CO NC 18 JUL 1827

BELNAP, IRA; FERMENTING AND DISTILLING SPIRITS; MILLERSBURG, DAUPHIN CO PA 20 JUL 1827

MANN, EZEKIEL ET AL; PORTABLE CRANE FOR RAISING BRICK, ETC; ROCHESTER, MONROE CO NY 21 JUL 1827

HILL, GEORGE ET AL; PORTABLE CRANE FOR RAISING BRICK, ETC; ROCHESTER, MONROE CO NY 21 JUL 1827

OLMSTEAD, DENISON; MANUFACTURE OF GAS LIGHTS FROM COTTON SEED; NEW HAVEN CT 21 JUL 1827

COE, AVERY ET AL; GRIST MILL; GUILFORD CO NC 21 JUL 1827

COE, JOHN ET AL; GRIST MILL; GUILFORD CO NC 21 JUL 1827

TAYLOR, NATHAN; BUSH FOR A MILL STONE; URBANA, STEUBEN CO NY 23 JUL 1827

GRAVES, ROBERT; MODE OF MAKING CORDAGE BY MACHINERY; BROOKLYN NY 25 JUL 1827

GRAVES, ROBERT; MODE OF PASSING BOATS UP AND DOWN ELEVATORS IN CANALS; BROOKLYN NY 26 JUL 1827

MORGAN, RICHARD P.; CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAY CARRIAGES; STOCKBRIDGE MA 27 JUL 1827

AMSDEN, AMORY; MODE OF MAKING COOPERS' STAVES; BLOOMFIELD, ONTARIO CO NY 27 JUL 1827

JONES, WILLIAM W.; SPINNING MACHINE; THORNVILLE, PERRY CO OH 27 JUL 1827

DURHAM, LABAN ET AL; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; HALIFAX VA 27 JUL 1827

PLEASANTS, JOHN S. ET AL; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; HALIFAX VA 27 JUL 1827

DURHAM, LABAN ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING WHEAT; HALIFAX CO VA 28 JUL 1827

PLEASANTS, JOHN S. ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING WHEAT; HALIFAX
CO VA 28 JUL 1827

CARMICHAEL, WILLIAM; CAST IRON HORSE HOE FOR WEEDING, ETC; SAND LAKE, RENSSALAER CO NY 28 JUL 1827

MILLER, HENRY; UP-AND-DOWN REVOLVING WHEEL FOR RAISING WATER; ALLENTON, NORTHAMPTON PA 28 JUL 1827

HUNT, WALTER; COACH ALARM; NEW YORK NY 30 JUL 1827

BRIGGS, ELISHA; MANUFACTORY OF HOLLOW WOODEN WARE; PERRY, GENNESSEE CO NY 30 JUL 1827

BROWN, SIMEON; MODE OF MOVING BRICK, STONE, ETC; NEW YORK NY 31 JUL 1827

SCHREINER, JOSEPH H.; CHIMNEY SMOKE AND SAFETY VALVE; PHILADELPHIA PA 31 JUL 1827

CHEATHAM, ISHAM; HARROW AND PLOUGH HOE; PROVIDENCE INN, CHEST. CO VA 31 JUL 1827

THORNTON, WILLIAM; METHOD OF COOLING FLUIDS; WASHINGTON DC 31 JUL 1827

LAMB, JOSHUA; MACHINE FOR CUTTING CARD TEETH; LEICESTER MA 1 AUG 1827

SPEDDEN, ROBERT; TIDE MILL; TALBOT CO MD 1 AUG 1827

BOURNE, HERMON; IMPROVEMENT IN DRESSING, DRILLING AND CUTTING STONE; SALEM, ESSEX CO MA 3 AUG 1827

RICE, LEWIS; SACK SHOULDERER; CLARKSBORO, GLOUCESTER CO NJ 3 AUG 1827

BURDETT, BENJAMIN C.; ECONOMICAL VITUALLER; NEW YORK NY 4 AUG 1827

SIMPSON, JOHN K.; MODE OF TIGHTENING BED SACKINGS; BOSTON MA 10 AUG 1827

REED, JESSE; SEA ISLAND COTTON CLEANER; MARSHFIELD, PLYMOUTH CO MA 10 AUG 1827

WARREN, EDMUND; THRESHING AND WINNOWING, AND FLAX
BREAKING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 11 AUG 1827

WING, WARREN P.; STEAM ENGINE; GREENWICH VILL, HAMPSHIRE MA 17 AUG 1827

PRATT, ABIJAH; MACHINE FOR REMOVING STUMPS AND OTHER HEAVY FIXED BODIES; JACKSON, WASHINGTON CO NY 17 AUG 1827

DOFLER, GEORGE; RIGHT AND LEFT PLOUGH; FREDERICKTOWN MD 20 AUG 1827

CORNEILL, WILLIAM; METHOD OF DETERMINING THE PROOF OF SPIRITS; BROOKLYN NY 20 AUG 1827

BARKER, PETER; MACHINE FOR BREAKING AND THRESHING FLAX; WORTHINGTON, FRANKLIN CO OH 20 AUG 1827

MAYHEW, TRUMAN F.; GEARING OF CONES FOR BOWING HATS; BOSTON MA 22 AUG 1827

PENNIMAN, JOHN R.; UNITED SOFA AND BEDSTEADS; BOSTON MA 22 AUG 1827

DENISTON, JAMES; WATER WHEEL FOR SAW AND GRIST MILLS; LANIER TWP, PREBLE CO OH 22 AUG 1827

GOULDING, JOHN; MODE OF MANUFACTURING WOOL; DEDHAM MA 24 AUG 1827

KNOWLES, HAZARD; PLANE STOCKS OF CAST IRON; COLCHESTER, NEW LONDON CO CT 24 AUG 1827

GOULDING, JOHN; MODE OF SCOURING AND WASHING CLOTHES; DEDHAM MA 24 AUG 1827

GOULDING, JOHN; COMPOSITION FOR EXTRACTING ANIMAL OIL FROM WOOL; DEDHAM MA 24 AUG 1827

GOULDING, JOHN; MODE OF THROWING THE SHUTTLE IN WEAVING; DEDHAM MA 25 AUG 1827

BENHAM, JOHN N.; MAKING AQUEDUCTS BY MEANS OF WATER PROOF LIME CEMENT; BRIDGEWATER, ONEIDA CO NY 29 AUG 1827

CASS, MOSES; WASHING MACHINE, CALLED ACCELERATING WASHER; CAROLINE, TOMPKINS CO NY 29 AUG 1827
AIKIN, JOHN M.; ART OF DISTILLING; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 AUG 1827

BAKER, HORACE; LOOM FOR WEAVING FIGURED GOODS; N. SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO NY 30 AUG 1827

THORPE, THOMAS; CONSTRUCTION OF BOATS; WASHINGTON DC 31 AUG 1827

COREY, DAVID; HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR; YORK PA 31 AUG 1827

CASS, MOSES ET AL; TWO EDGED SAW; CAROLINE, TOMPKINS CO NY 31 AUG 1827

BULL, AARON ET AL; TWO EDGED SAW; CAROLINE, TOMPKINS CO NY 31 AUG 1827

FLINT, DANIEL; PITCH SYRINGE; NOBLEBORO ME 31 AUG 1827 OR POSSIBLY IN LINCOLN CO, NY?

FISK, EZRA ET AL; MACHINE FOR MOULDING BRICK AND TILE; FAYETTE ME 8 SEP 1827

HINKLEY, BENJAMIN ET AL; MACHINE FOR MOULDING BRICK AND TILE; FAYETTE ME 8 SEP 1827

TILLON, JOHN; CARDING MACHINE; NEWTOWN, FAIRFIELD CO CT 8 SEP 1827

McDONALD, JOHN; MACHINE FOR SEPARATING THE HAIR FROM FUR; NEW YORK NY 11 SEP 1827

LOWRY, JAMES B.; MAGAZINE PERCUSSION GUN LOCK; MAYVILLE, CHAUTAGUA CO NY 11 SEP 1827

SKINNER, ELIJAH; OPEN SCREW WATER WHEEL; SANDWICH NH 11 SEP 1827

SHELDEN, DANIEL; CHURN; PULTNEY, STEUB. CO NY 13 SEP 1827

TORREY, WILLIAM; CAST IRON MILL FOR GRINDING BARK; WESTBROOK ME 13 SEP 1827

COGSWELL, ORMOND; MODE OF TANNING LEATHER; CINCINNATI OH 18 SEP 1827
GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; PROPELLING WATER PADDLE WHEEL; BALTIMORE MD 18 SEP 1827

WILSON, JOSEPH; PRONG HOE; MARLBOROUGH NH 20 SEP 1827

WALKER, ENOCH; FANNING MILL; SPRINGFIELD FOUR CORNERS PA 20 SEP 1827

HOARD, GEORGE A.; IMPROVEMENT ON P. HAWE'S SHINGLES MACHINE; ANTWERP NY 20 SEP 1827

DANA, GEORGE W.; MACHINE FOR CUTTING SHINGLES; LOWVILLE, LEWIS CO NY 20 SEP 1827

KELLSEY, FRANKLIN; WASHING MACHINE; MIDDLETOWN CT 25 SEP 1827

ARMOUR, JAMES U.; VEGETABLE COMPOSITION FOR PREVENTING SCURVY; FREDERICKTOWN MD 28 SEP 1827

GRAHAM, ANSON B.; IMPROVEMENT IN JOHNSON'S SAW MILL; LEE MA 28 SEP 1827

BOGGS, JOHN; SPRING SAW SET FOR SETTING SAW TEETH; PHILADELPHIA PA 4 OCT 1827

FITCH, EDWARD G.; POWER-GAINED LEVER; BLAKELY AL 5 OCT 1827

CONILLARD, SAMUEL; PRINTING PRESS; BOSTON MA 5 OCT 1827

PIKE, EBENEZER B.; THRESHING MACHINE; LITCHFIELD ME 5 OCT 1827

ROBINSON, JOHN; MAKING PRESSING GLASS KNOBS AT ONE OPERATION; PITTSBURGH PA 6 OCT 1827

ROUP, JACOB; HYDRAULICS; KANAWA CO VA 6 OCT 1827

WOOD, JESSE ET AL; FLEXIBLE RACK FOR MARINE RAILWAYS; NEW YORK NY 6 OCT 1827

SABBATAM, PAUL A. ET AL; FLEXIBLE RACK FOR MARINE RAILWAYS; NEW YORK NY 6 OCT 1827

TRASK, EDWARD; CAST IRON SLEIGH SHOE; SANGERFIELD NY 6 OCT 1827

McCLINTIC, JOHN; MACHINE FOR MORTISING AND TENONING LUMBER;
CHAMBERSBURG PA 8 OCT 1827

WRIGHT, THOMAS ET AL.; MACHINE FOR MAKING PLASTERING LATHS; CINCINNATI OH 9 OCT 1827

HOWELL, ABRAHAM P.; MACHINE FOR MAKING PLASTERING LATHS; CINCINNATI OH 9 OCT 1827

BLAISDEL, SAMUEL; IMPROVEMENT ON DEARBORN'S PATENT BALANCE; LANCASTER OH 10 OCT 1827

MINER, CHARLES; HYDROSTATIC STEAM CRADLE FOR RAISING SHIPS; LYME CT 12 OCT 1827

DUMMER, PHINEAS C.; MODE OF PRESSING GLASS WITH A CORE; JERSEY CITY NJ 16 OCT 1827

DUMMER, G. ET AL; GLASS FORMED BY A COMBINATION OF MOULDS; JERSEY CITY NJ 16 OCT 1827

DUMMER, PHINEAS C. ET AL; GLASS FORMED BY A COMBINATION OF MOULDS; JERSEY CITY NJ 16 OCT 1827

MAXWELL, JAMES; GLASS FORMED BY A COMBINATION OF MOULDS; JERSEY CITY NJ 16 OCT 1827

AMBLER, JOHN, JR; LEVER PERCUSSION CUN LOCK; SOUTH NEW BERLIN NY 16 OCT 1827

COSTILL, STACY; VERTICAL BUCKET IN PROPELLING BOATS; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 OCT 1827

HUTCHINSON, BENJAMIN; BOBBIN TUBE FOR SPINNING COTTON; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 OCT 1827

PIERCE, EBENEZER ET AL; TRIP HAMMER PROPELLED BY THE FOOT; PULTENEY NY 19 OCT 1827

HATHAWAY, JOSEPH; TRIP HAMMER PROPELLED BY THE FOOT; PULTENEY NY 19 OCT 1827

CROWNINSHIELD, JOHN; MODE OF HEAVING DOWN VESSELS; SALEM MA 19 OCT 1827

BROYLES, CAIN; PROPELLING MACHINERY BY WEIGHT; TELLICO TN 19 OCT 1827
STURDEVANT, JOHN ET AL; MECHANICAL TYPEcaster; BOSTON MA 23 OCT 1827

STARR, EDWIN; MECHANICAL TYPE caster; BOSTON MA 23 OCT 1827

RAWLINGS, GEORGE; CUTTING CORKS; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 OCT 1827

MASON, DAVID H. ET AL; MAKING ROLLERS FOR CALICO PRINTING BY ETCHING; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 OCT 1827

BALDWIN, M.W. ET AL; MAKING ROLLERS FOR CALICO PRINTING BY ETCHING; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 OCT 1827

COCKE, WILLIAM J.; DISTILLING; SURRY CO VA 30 OCT 1827

BROWN, ALEXANDER; APPLICATION OF ESCAPE HEAT FROM STEAM ENGINES TO MAKE SALT; SALINA NY 30 OCT 1827

REIHM, JOSIAH; PLANING MACHINE; SAVAGE FACTORY MD 1 NOV 1827

DYAR, HARRISON G.; CONSTRUCTION OF CLOCKS; NEW YORK NY 6 NOV 1827

LYMAN, BENJAMIN; CAST IRON OR OTHER METAL HUBS FOR WHEELS; MANCHESTER CT 6 NOV 1827

WILDER, ELIJAH; MACHINE FOR CLEANING AND POLISHING RICE AND COFFEE; JERSEY CITY NJ 6 NOV 1827

BEACH, CHARLES C.K.; CANT TWIST BLADES FOR CUTTING FUR FROM SKINS; PORTLAND ME 10 NOV 1827

WILLIS, RICHARD; KENT BUGLE; WEST POINT NY 10 NOV 1827

SYMS, JOHN; WATER PROOF MOCCASIN; NEW YORK NY 10 NOV 1827

SHUTTUCK, JOSEPH; PERCUSSION GUN LOCK; JEFFERSON CO OH 10 NOV 1827

WHEELER, OLIVER; MACHINE FOR MAKING SHINGLES; ROCHESTER NY 10 NOV 1827

HILDEBRAND, MICHAEL; MODE OF LETTING WATER ON WATER WHEEL; McMinn CO TN 10 NOV 1827
SEYMOUR, BRADFORD; MODE OF RETAINING AND DISCHARGING WATER; WESTMORELAND NY 10 NOV 1827

TREMBLY, BENJAMIN; IMITATING ALL KINDS OF MARBLE; NEW YORK NY 13 NOV 1827

BAILEY, URIAH; ORNAMENTAL HAIR COMBS; WEST NEWBURY MA 15 NOV 1827

MINER, CHARLES; HYDRDOSTATIC STEAM CRADLE; LYME CT 16 NOV 1827

BISHOP, NATHANIEL; ROLLING BACKS OF TORTOISE SHELL COMBS; DANBURY CT 17 NOV 1827

LESLIE, DAVID; FRAME CHAIN; NEW YORK NY 19 NOV 1827

KIZER, DAVID; MAKING LEATHER WATERPROOF; NEW YORK NY 19 NOV 1827

KENDALL, WILLIAM, JR; RECIPROCAL SAW MILL; WATerville ME 23 NOV 1827

RICE, BANJAMIN; MACHINE FOR WASHING CLOTHS AND SHELLING CORN; DENMARK, LEWIS CO NY 23 NOV 1827

EMBREE, DAVIS; APPLICATION OF ESCAPE STEAM; NEW RICHMOND OH 3 DEC 1827

SHEPARDSON, WILLIAM ET AL; MACHINE FOR TURNING RAKE AND HOE HANDLES; HAMILTON NY 3 DEC 1827

SPERRY, JOSEPH C. ET AL; MACHINE FOR TURNING RAKE AND HOE HANDLES; HAMILTON NY 3 DEC 1827

SHUTE, JAMES G.; VEST SPRING AND STIFFENER; BOSTON MA 5 DEC 1827

BROOKS, THEODORE ET AL; FOUR WHEEL CARRIAGES; RUTLAND NY 6 DEC 1827

EAMES, DANIEL W.; FOUR WHEEL CARRIAGES; RUTLAND NY 6 DEC 1827

BALLARD, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR PUNCHING COPPER; BOSTON MA 6 DEC 1827
Nourse, Samuel; Windlass Jack for Holding Boots or Shoes While Pegging; Danvers MA 8 Dec 1827

Schoonhaven, Henry; Machine for Breaking Flax; Pulteney NY 11 Dec 1827

Robison, James; Grist Mill; Buckskin Township OH 11 Dec 1827

Overman, Benjamin; Saw Mill; Greensboro NC 11 Dec 1827

Carver, Isaac, Jr; Mode of Slinging the Yards of Vessels; Prospect ME 11 Dec 1827

McAllister, Archibald et al; Warming and Heating Rooms; Salem NY 15 Dec 1827

Iggett, John et al; Warming and Heating Rooms; Salem NY 15 Dec 1827

Foster, Ambrose; Common Hand Rake for Hay; Auburn NY 19 Dec 1827

Petre, Michael; Machine for Cutting Fur; Womelsdorf, Berks Co PA 20 Dec 1827

Lusk, James; Distilling; Butter Co OH 22 Dec 1827

Watson, Cornelius; Inclined and Vertical Tread Wheel; Addison Township OH 22 Dec 1827

Bryan, Elijah; Submarine Propeller, or Machine to Propel Vessels at Sea; New York NY 22 Dec 1827

Newton, S.; Common Spectacles and Single Eye Glasses; Washington DC 22 Dec 1827

Pugh, Eli; Bar Shear Plough; Chatham Co NC 24 Dec 1827

Sperry, Anson; Machine for Turning Rake Handles; Rotterdam NY 26 Dec 1827

Sparrow, Jonathan; Sliding Plane Turner; Portland ME 26 Dec 1827

Greenleaf, Abel et al; Chisel of Mortising Machine; Mexico NY 28 Dec 1827
AMIDONS, HOLLIS ET AL; CHISEL OF MORTISING MACHINE; MEXICO NY 28 DEC 1827

DEWEEES, JOHN C.; SPINNING COTTON BAGGING FROM COTTON; MASON CO KY 28 DEC 1827

SEYMOUR, FRANCIS; CAST IRON SHEAVES FOR SHIPS’ BLOCKS; PLYMOUTH MA 29 DEC 1827

MURPHY, BIRD; COTTON PLANTER PLOUGH; UNION DISTRICT SC 31 DEC 1827

KENDALL, WILLIAM; RECIPROCATING SAW MILL; WATERVILLE ME 31 DEC 1827

ROGERS, DANIEL; GATES FOR CANAL LOCKS; LITTLE FALLS, HERKIMER CO NY 4 JAN 1828

McCREARY, JAMES; HYDROSTATIC AND HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR; NOBLESTOWN PA 5 JAN 1828

BAKER, SAMUEL H.; FLUID AGITATOR CHURN; WELLS TOWNSHIP PA 10 JAN 1828

McKAY, ROBERT ET AL; MODE OF MAKING ARTIFICIAL STONE; NEW YORK NY 16 JAN 1828

McKENZIE, DONALD ET AL; MODE OF MAKING ARTIFICIAL STONE; NEW YORK NY 16 JAN 1828

WOODHULL, JOSEPH ET AL; MODE OF MAKING ARTIFICIAL STONE; NEW YORK NY 16 JAN 1828

WENZEL, JOHN C.; FLAX AND HEMP DRESSING MACHINE; LOUISVILLE KY 17 JAN 1828

THROCKMORTON, REID R.; TUBULAR STEAM GENERATOR; NEW YORK NY 17 JAN 1828

WARD, MINAS ET AL; MODE OF GENERATING GASSES FROM ANTHRACITE COAL; BALTIMORE MD 19 JAN 1828

HALL, RICHARD WILMOT; MODE OF GENERATING GASSES FROM ANTHRACITE COAL; BALTIMORE MD 19 JAN 1828
MOORE, JEFFERSON; COMMON TURNING LATHE; LEVERETT MA 19 JAN 1828

DUNCAN, SAMUEL; VIBRATING MACHINE FOR NAPPING CLOTH; NORTHAMPTON NY 21 JAN 1828

COMSTOCK, J.L.; MAKING LEATHER AND CLOTH WATERPROOF; HARTFORD CT 21 JAN 1828

CAMPBELL, HARVEY W.; FLOATING EXCAVATOR; LOCKPORT NY 22 JAN 1828

WELLS, SAMUEL ADAMS; MODE OF SUSPENDING THE YARDS OF VESSELS; BOSTON MA 23 JAN 1828

ADAMS, WILLIAM ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING BARRELS, HOGSHEADS, ETC; OGDEN NY 24 JAN 1828

ADAMS, MARCUS ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING BARRELS, HOGSHEADS, ETC; OGDEN NY 24 JAN 1828

KELLOGG, JOHN J.; MORTISING MACHINE; RICHMOND NY 24 JAN 1828

HARVEY, THOMAS; SPRING SADDLE; MIDDLETON DE 24 JAN 1828

BEARD, EBENEZER; SCREW WATER WHEEL; CHARLESTOWN MA 25 JAN 1828

WIARD, WILLIAM; PLOUGH; AVON NY 26 JAN 1828

BLISS, MOSES B.; PRESSES FOR HAY; PITTSTON ME 26 JAN 1828

ROUSE, ROBERT C.; COOKING STOVE; ATHENS NY 26 JAN 1828

TAYLOR, WILLIAM L.; GRIST MIL; McMinn CO TN 28 JAN 1828

RISING, DAVID; MACHINE FOR MAKING BRICK; COLCHESTER NY 29 JAN 1828

BROADMEADOW, SIMEON; STEAM ENGINE; NEW YORK NY 29 JAN 1828

WILLIS, WILLIAM; SPRING TEETH RACK FRAME FOR THE STEAM ENGINE; CHARLESTON SC 1 FEB 1828

POWELL, TRUMAN; MEDICINE FOR DYSENTRY, DYSPEPSIA, ETC; BURLINGTON VT 2 FEB 1828
THOMPSON, ALEXANDER; MAKING OIL PAINT FOR PLASTERED HOUSES; BETHANY NY 2 FEB 1828

DEANE, EZRA; RHEUMATIC PILLS; BIDDEFORD ME 2 FEB 1828

BAILEY, URIAH; PRESSING HORNS FOR COMBS USING STEEL PLATES; WEST NEWBURY MA 2 FEB 1828

COCKE, WILLIAM J.; MACHINE FOR PACKING COTTON; CABIN POINT, SUSSEX CO VA 4 FEB 1828 ELSEWHERE NY

WIGHT, JOHN F.; CANAL STEAM BOAT; ERIE PA 4 FEB 1828

COCKE, WILLIAM J.; DISTILLING SPIRITOUS LIQUORS; CABIN POINT, SUSSEX CO VA 4 FEB 1828

BEACH, WALDREN; EXCAVATOR, OR SELF LOADING CART; PHILADELPHIA PA 5 FEB 1828

HOLBROOK, JOHN C. ET AL; PRINTING PRESS; BRATTLEBORO VT 7 FEB 1828

THOMAS, ELIHU H. ET AL; PRINTING PRESS; BRATTLEBORO VT 7 FEB 1828

HOLLBROOK, JOHN C. ET AL; PRINTING PRESS (SECOND PATENT, SAME DAY); BRATTLEBOROUGH VT 7 FEB 1828

THOMAS, ELIHU H. ET AL; PRINTING PRESS (SECOND PATENT, SAME DAY); BRATTLEBOROUGH VT 7 FEB 1828

CHRISTIAN, EVANS; MACHINE FOR BREAKING AND DRESSING FLAX AND HEMP; PHILADELPHIA, TOWN OF NY 8 FEB 1828

THOMAS, HERCULES; HUBS FOR CARRIAGE WHEELS; MEDWAY MA 8 FEB 1828

PRATT, LINUS ET AL; MACHINE FOR JUNKING IVORY BY STEAM; MERIDEN CT 9 FEB 1828

BUSH, FENNER ET AL; MACHINE FOR JUNKING IVORY BY STEAM; MERIDEN CT 9 FEB 1828

WEBSTER, DAVID W.; MACHINE FOR THRASHING GRAIN AND GRASS SEED; AMESBURY MA 9 FEB 1828
GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; STOVES, CHIMNEYS, FURNACES, ETC; BALTIMORE MD 10 FEB 1828

CUMMINGS, WARREN; STRAW CUTTING MACHINE; LIVINGSTON CO NY 11 FEB 1828

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; HIGH PRESSURE STEAM ENGINE; NEW YORK NY 11 FEB 1828

PRATT, PHILO; GRAILING MACHINE; MERIDEN CT 12 FEB 1828

PRATT, PHILO; MACHINE FOR SLITTING IVORY PLATES FOR COMBS; MERIDEN CT 12 FEB 1828

EMMONS, URI; APPLE GRATER; NEW YORK NY 13 FEB 1828

FOLGER, WILLIAM H.; SEPARATING GOLD AND SILVER FROM EARTH; SPARTENSBURG DISTRICT SC 13 FEB 1828

KIRK, AUGUSTUS S.; SPECIFIC STEAM ENGINE; SMITHFIELD TOWNSHIP OH 13 FEB 1828

WRIGHT, JOHN F.; CANAL STEAMBOATS; ERIE PA 14 FEB 1828

BENNET, EZEKIEL E.; COOKING APPARATUS; KINGSBURY NY 15 FEB 1828

SPALDING, WILLIAM E.; MODE OF DRAWING LOTTERIES; BROOKLYN CT 15 FEB 1828

ACHEY, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR SWINGLING FLAX; HEIDLEBERG TOWNSHIP PA 18 FEB 1828

McALLISTER, ARCHIBALD; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND POLISHING MARBLE; SALEM NY 18 FEB 1828

HORT, ELIAS B.; THRASHER MACHINE; CHARLESTON SC 18 FEB 1828

BARTHOLOMEW, TRUMAN; FASTENINGS FOR WINDOW SHUTTERS; NEW YORK NY 19 FEB 1828

RICHARDS, JOSEPH; HAMMER FOR CUTTING AND DRESSING STONE; BRAINTREE, NORFOLK CO MA 20 FEB 1828

TORREY, JOSEPH; WATER WHEEL; RAVENNA, PORTAGE CO OH 20 FEB
1828

DICKINSON, GEORGE; PREPARING COTTON YARN CANDLE WICKS; NEW YORK NY 21 FEB 1828

KELLY, JAMES; SPIRAL WATER WHEEL; JACKSON CO OH 21 FEB 1828

WILSON, JAMES G.; STEAM BOILERS FOR STONE COAL; NEW YORK NY 22 FEB 1828

WARREN, EDMUND; MACHINE FOR THRASHING RICE AND SMALL GRAIN; NEW YORK NY 22 FEB 1828

HALL, CHRISTOPHER; MODE OF PURIFYING AND FILTERING WATER; NORFOLK VA 22 FEB 1828

McNARY, ISAAC; CAST IRON WINDOW SASHES; STAFFORD CT 23 FEB 1828

ABBOT, THEODORE THOMAS; MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL AND FLAX; GREENLAND NH 26 FEB 1828

BULKLEY, CHAUNCEY; CAST STEEL SCYTHES AND SHOVELS, ETC; COLCHESTER CT 28 FEB 1828 BY HIS WIDOW ELIZABETH H. BULKLEY

HOLLAND, SAMUEL; GRIST MMILL; HANOVER OH 1 MAR 1828

GARNSEY, DANIEL G.; COOKING STOVE; POMFRET NY 3 MAR 1828

FIRST, MICHAEL; THRASHING MACHINE; UNIONTOWN MD 3 MAR 1828

REEDER, JESSE; CARRIAGE BODIES; LEBANON OH 4 MAR 1828

BAKER, MARTIN ET AL; MODE OF CURING TOBACCO; LOUISA CO VA 4 MAR 1828

BAKER, THOMAS ET AL; MODE OF CURING TOBACCO; LOUISA CO VA 4 MAR 1828

GALBRAITH, JOHN; LEVER FOR WORKING HORSE MILLS; MAURY CO TN 6 MAR 1828

BUEL, ENOS H.; CAST IRON TONGS; MARLBOROUGH CT 6 MAR 1828

LOOMIS, WILLIAM; THRASHING MACHINE; SPRINGFIELD NY 6 MAR 1828
McINTOSH, WILLIAM J.; MODE OF CLARIFYING JUICE OF SUGAR CANE; GA 7 MAR 1828

MAGAW, WILLIAM; MATERIAL FOR MAKING PAPER; MEADVILLE, CRAWFORD CO PA 8 MAR 1828

LOVERIDGE, RICHARD; CONSTRUCTION OF PLOUGHGS; KNOX CO OH 8 MAR 1828

SALISBURY, HEZEKIAH; TAR JACK, OR MACHINE FOR RAISING VEHICLES; SPRINGFIELD MA 8 MAR 1828

SELDEN, GEORGE M.; BASIN OR RESERVOIR PUMP; TROY NY 10 MAR 1828

HOWARD, CHARLES; PLOUGHS; KINGHAM MA 10 MAR 1828 KINGHAM NOT IN ATLAS

LESTER, EBENEZER AVERY; GENERATING GAS OR STEAM; BOSTON MA 10 MAR 1828

GIBBS, GEORGE MORGAN; MODE OF APPLYING WATER IN PROPELLING MACHINERY; PR WM PAR., BEAUFORT DIST SC 10 MAR 1828

POST, CALVIN; BENDING SHEET IRON FOR BOILERS, ETC; SPRINGPORT, CAYUGA CO NY 11 MAR 1828

ARNOLD, ICHABOD; MODE OF MAKING CAST IRON SHOES FOR SLEIGHS, ETC; OSWEGATCHIE NY 12 MAR 1828

WARREN, ADMIRAL; GRIST MILL; SAUGERTIES NY 12 MAR 1828

OVERALL, ISAAC; MACHINE FOR BORING ROCKS; LIBERTY, SMITH CO TN 14 MAR 1828

SKINNER, JOSEPH; APPLICATION OF STEAM; MANTUA OH 14 MAR 1828

KNOX, THOMAS; CARRIAGES; SNIGGERSVILLE, LOUDON CO VA 15 MAR 1828

WILLIAMS, JOHN; CONSTRUCTION OF WASH STAND; BALTIMORE MD 15 MAR 1828

ROSENKRANS, LEVI; TRIP HAMMER; BIG FLAT, TIOGA CO NY 17 MAR 1828
BROWN, JOHN; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; PROVIDENCE RI 18 MAR 1828

ALBRECHT, C.F.L.; PIANO FORTES; PHILADELPHIA PA 18 MAR 1828

FLAGG, DAVID, JR; MODE OF MOULDING AND PRESSING BRICKS; GARDINER ME 19 MAR 1828

PALMER, RUFUS R.; MACHINE FOR WASHING CLOTHES AND CHURNING BUTTER; CAROLINE TWP, TOMPKINS CO NY 21 MAR 1828

MITCHELL, RICHARD ET AL; POWER LOOM FOR SATINETTS; TROY, BRISTOL CO MA 22 MAR 1828 TROY NOT IN ATLAS

BUTTERWORTH, NATHANIEL ET AL; POWER LOOM FOR SATINETTS; TROY, BRISTOL CO MA 22 MAR 1828 TROY NOT IN ATLAS

HARRIS, PERRY; ARCHIMEDEAN SCREW FOR RAISING WATER; PREBLE CO OH 25 MAR 1828

NOTT, ELIPHALET; EVOLUTION AND MANAGEMENT OF HEAT; SCHENECTADY NY 26 MAR 1828

BOLL, AARON; MACHINE FOR GRINDING BARK; CAROLINE NY 27 MAR 1828

MARBLE, LUKE; KNIFE FOR CUTTING SOLE LEATHER; HENERIETTA NY 28 MAR 1828

BULL, AARON; WASHING MACHINE; CAROLINE NY 28 MAR 1828

DRAPER, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR BORING PUMP LOGS; CAMILUS NY 31 MAR 1828

READ, CHENEY; GANG SAW SHINGLE MACHINE; WESTON MA 2 APR 1828

BARR, BENJAMIN; DISTILLING BY STEAM; STRASBURG TOWNSHIP PA 5 APR 1828
MOODY, ELI; OVEN, FOR BAKING OVER A COOKING FURNACE; NORTHFIELD MA 5 APR 1828

PLANTOU, ANTHONY; TERRO METALLIC TEETH; PHILADELPHIA PA 5 APR 1828

FOX, JOSEPH S.; RAISING WATER BY VACUUM PRODUCED BY STEAM; OTTO, CATTARAGUS CO NY 5 APR 1828

FEINOUR, JOSEPH, SR ET AL; SAFETY COMPASS LAMP; PHILADELPHIA PA 5 APR 1828

FEINOUR, JOSEPH, JR, ET AL; SAFETY COMPASS LAMP; PHILADELPHIA PA 5 APR 1828

SHANNON, HENRY A.; MACHINE FOR CARDING WOOL; COLUMBIA CO NY 5 APR 1828

KELLOGG, ISAAC ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHEARING CLOTH; NEW HARTFORD CT 7 APR 1828

KELLOGG, GEORGE C. ET AL; MACHINE FOR SHEARING CLOTH; NEW HARTFORD CT 7 APR 1828

ROBINSON, MONCURE; TRANSPORTING CARRIAGES ON INCLINED RAILWAY; HENRICO CO VA 9 APR 1828

BENNET, JOHN H.; THRASHING MACHINE; AURELIUS, CAYUGA CO NY 10 APR 1828

DABOLL, EZEKIEL; FIRE ENGINE; CANAAN CT 12 APR 1828

DIVEN, GEORGE; LOCKS FOR THE HIND WHEELS OF CARRIAGES; FRANKLIN CO PA 14 APR 1828

DAVIS, TIMOTHY; MODE OF OBTAINING WATER; LAWRENCE IN 14 APR 1828

PEARSON, PAUL ET AL; MAKING SUGAR BOXES BY MACHINERY; ALNA ME 15 APR 1828 ELSEWHERE ATNA ME

HOWE, JOHN ET AL; MAKING SUGAR BOXES BY MACHINERY; ALNA ME 15 APR 1828 ELSEWHERE ATNA ME

BIRD, FITZGERALD; MEDICINE; HANCOCK GA 16 APR 1828
COLLIER, ELISHA HAYDEN; MAKING PAPER FROM THE ULVA MARINA; LONDON, ENGLAND XX 16 APR 1828 INVENTOR FROM PLYMOUTH CO MA

BROWN, WILLIAM; REEL FOR HANDLING HIDES AND SKINS IN TANNING; FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA PA 17 APR 1828

EMMONS, CALVIN; THRASHING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 17 APR 1828

MARSH, WILLIAM E.; MORTISING MACHINE; WESTFIELD NJ 18 APR 1828

HERBERT, RICHARD; MACHINE FOR PLANTING AND CULTIVATING COTTON; WILLIAMSON CO TN 19 APR 1828

PHILLIPS, BENJAMIN; MAKING CANAL BOATS OR OTHER SMALL CRAFTS; PHILADELPHIA PA 21 APR 1828

HUBBARD, ASAHEL; REVOLVING HYDRAULIC ENGINE; WINDSOR VT 22 APR 1828

HOE, ROBERT; IMPROVEMENT IN BROWN'S STANDING PRESS FRAME; NEW YORK NY 22 APR 1828

PHILLIPS, DANIEL W. ET AL; COMMON CARRIAGE AXLE; COVINGTON NY 23 APR 1828

MAHER, WILLIAM ET AL; COMMON CARRIAGE AXLE; COVINGTON NY 23 APR 1828

POST, JAMES A.; BOGGING MACHINE; WARWICK TOWNSHIP NY 23 APR 1828

SPAIN, EDWARD; CHURN; MOUNT HOLLY NY 23 APR 1828

CRITCHFIELD, ARTHUR; MACHINE FOR SPINNING COTTON AND WOOL; UNION TOWNSHIP OH 24 APR 1828

GREER, DAVID; FIRE AND WATER PROOF ROOFING COMPOSITION; PITTSBURGH PA 25 APR 1828

LINN, WILLIAM; IMPROVEMENT IN THE LEVER PRESS; DANVILLE VA 25 APR 1828

HEDENBURG, FRANCIS L.; PORTABLE OVEN; NEW YORK NY 26 APR 1828

COOPER, PETER; CONVERTING ALTERNATE RECTILINEAR TO ROTARY MOTION; NEW YORK NY 26 APR 1828
DEATS, JOHN; PLOUGH; MIDDLETOWN, Bucks Co Pa 26 Apr 1828

CALL, ISAIAH; SAW MILLS; WOODSTOCK VT 28 Apr 1828

HOYT, WILLIAM; CORN SHELLING MACHINE; VERNON IN 29 Apr 1828

VREELAND, JOHN; OYSTER PLATFORM; NEW YORK NY 29 Apr 1828

CARTWRIGHT, GEORGE W.; PRINTING MACHINE OR ROLLER PRESS; CHESTER CO NY 29 Apr 1828

PACKARD, THEOPHILUS; MODE OF TESTING LEADEN PIPES FOR CONVEYING WATER; SHELBURNE MA 29 Apr 1828

MARSHALL, ALEXANDER; SADDLE; PIKELAND TWP, CHESTER CO PA 30 Apr 1828

WIARD, WILLIAM; LOWERING AND RAISING CANAL BOATS; AVON NY 1 May 1828

EVE, JOSEPH; METALLIC BANDS FOR CONVEYING POWER; AUGUSTA GA 1 May 1828

SLAYTON, PHINEAS; MACHINE FOR SAWING HOOPS, BASKET STUFF, ETC; LOCKPORT NY 1 May 1828

GIBBS, ELI M.; IMPROVEMENT IN ISAAC LEAVITT'S WASHING MACHINE; CHENANGO NY 1 May 1828

PARKER, MOSES P.; WASHING MACHINE; LOVVILLE NY 1 May 1828

HYDE, SILAS; CONSTRUCTION OF BEDSTEADS; ARCADIA, WAYNE CO NY 2 May 1828

WILLIS, WILLIAM; SPRING AND VALVE MARINE PROPELLER; CHARLESTON SC 2 May 1828

MOSES, OREN; PERCUSSION GUN LOCK FOR FIRE ARMS; MALONE, FRANKLIN CO NY 3 May 1828

JOSSLYN, JAMES; MACHINE FOR CUTTING PLUGS FOR VESSELS (REISSUED); NEW YORK NY 3 May 1828 ASSIGNOR TO HIS BROTHER CHRISTOPHER

SITTON, JOHN ET AL; WHEELWRIGHT'S FELLOE LATHE; COLUMBIA SC 5
MAY 1828

BLACK, JAMES A. ET AL; WHEELWRIGHT'S FELLOE LATHE; COLUMBIA SC 5 MAY 1828

MOSHER, SILAS ET AL; DOUBLE SHOOTING GUN OR RIFLE; HAMILTON NY 5 MAY 1828

WHITE, NOBLE ET AL; DOUBLE SHOOTING GUN OR RIFLE; HAMILTON NY 5 MAY 1828

BORING, ABRAHAM ET AL; MACHINE FOR ROPE REEDING; THORNVILLE, PERRY CO OH 5 MAY 1828

JONES, WILLIAM W. ET AL; MACHINE FOR ROPE REEDING; THORNVILLE, PERRY CO OH 5 MAY 1828

CASWELL, JEDELLIAH; PERCUSSION GUN LOCK HAVING A MAGAZINE; MANLIUS, ONONDAGA CO NY 8 MAY 1828

FISHER, ABRAHAM; COOKING STOVE WITH ONE STOVE ENCLOSING ANOTHER; CLAREMONT, SULIVAN CO NH 9 MAY 1828

BELL, JOHN; WATER WHEELS WITH MOVEABLE PADDLES FOR STREAMS WITHOUT DAMS; SYCAMORE TOWNSHIP OH 9 MAY 1828

VAN DE GRAFF, JOHN S.; MACHINE FOR BREAKING HEMP; SCOTT CO KY 12 MAY 1828

McCALL, WILLIAM R.; MACHINE FOR SPINNING WOOL AND COTTON FROM THE ROLL; KNOX CO IN 12 MAY 1828

WICKERSHAM, THOMAS; CLAY PIPES; NEWBURY, YORK CO PA 13 MAY 1828 ELSEWHERE NY

SHOVE, EBENEZER ET AL; TANNING HIDES INTO LEATHER; LOCKE, CAYUGA CO NY 13 MAY 1828

HUNT, THOMAS ET AL; TANNING HIDES INTO LEATHER; LOCKE, CAYUGA CO NY 13 MAY 1828

ATTAIRE, JAMES P.; BOILERS FOR STEAM ENGINES; NEW YORK NY 14 MAY 1828

BAKEWELL, THOMAS ET AL; MAKING GLASS FURNITURE KNOBS OR HANDLES; PITTSBURGH PA 14 MAY 1828
BAKEWELL, JOHN P. ET AL; MAKING GLASS FURNITURE KNOBS OR HANDLES; PITTSBURGH PA 14 MAY 1828

MITCHELL, GEORGE P.; MACHINE FOR CUTTING OUT LEATHER FOR SHOES; BURLINGTON PA 15 MAY 1828

HUGUS, JACOB; DISTILLING SPIITS FROM GRAIN AND FRUIT; HEMPFIELD, WESTMORELAND CO PA 17 MAY 1828

RAVENEL, JACOB; MORTAR FOR POUNDING RICE; CHARLESTON SC 17 MAY 1828

THURBER, HEZEKIAH; MACHINE FOR CUTTING PEGS; PAINTED POST, STEUBEN CO NY 22 MAY 1828 ELSEWHERE PA

DURAND, CYRUS; PRINTING PRESS FOR COPPER PLATES; NEW YORK NY 22 MAY 1828

MAGAW, WILLIAM; PREPARING STRAW, HAY, ETC FOR MAKING PAPER; MEADVILLE, CRAWFORD CO PA 22 MAY 1828

HOWE, STILMAN ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING SHINGLES; HOLDEN MA 22 MAY 1828

CHAFFIN, CHARLES ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING SHINGLES; HOLDEN MA 22 MAY 1828

CREHORE, BENJAMIN; SAW FRAME FOR SAWING VENEERS, ETC; MILTON MA 22 MAY 1828

TREADWELL, STEPHEN; CUTTING AND FORMING WOODEN SCREWS; WESTON, FAIRFIELD CO CT 22 MAY 1828

CASE, NORTON; THRASHING MACHINE; NORTH GRANVILLE OH 23 MAY 1828

HOBART, ROBERT E.; MAKING HORSE SHOES; POTTSTOWN PA 24 MAY 1828

HOWE, CHARLES; PRESS FOR MAKING OIL OUT OF FLAXSEED; BURLINGTON CO VT 24 MAY 1828

BREWSTER, FREDERICK ET AL; PRESS FOR MAKING OIL OUT OF FLAXSEED; BURLINGTON CO VT 24 MAY 1828
JOHNSON, JOHN ET AL; PRESS FOR MAKING OIL OUT OF FLAXSEED; BURLINGTON CO VT 24 MAY 1828

LAWRENCE, JOSEPH ET AL; PERSUSSION GUN LOCK; NEW BERLIN NY 24 MAY 1828

HANCOCK, JOSEPH; WASHING MACHINE; MAYSVILLE, MASON CO KY 24 MAY 1828

GREENE, JOHN H.; MARINE RAILWAY; PROVIDENCE RI 26 MAY 1828

MONTGOMERY, JOHN; MILL FOR BARK AND FOR CORN; SANGERFIELD NY 29 MAY 1828

SALTONSTALL, NATHANIEL; GUN LOCK; NEW LONDON CT 29 MAY 1828

WILLIAMS, CHARLES G.; CYLINDRICAL PRINTING PRESS; NEW YORK NY 29 MAY 1828

ARCHIBALD, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS; OIL DOUBLE BOILER FOR MAKING SUGAR; NEW YORK NY 29 MAY 1828

ARCHIBALD, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS; BAIN MARIE FOR REFINING SUGAR; NEW YORK NY 29 MAY 1828

ARCHIBALD, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS; FILTERING APPARATUS FOR REFINING SUGAR; NEW YORK NY 29 MAY 1828

THATCHER, GEORGE L.; MANUFACTURING HAT BODIES BY MACHINERY; BROOKLYN NY 31 MAY 1828

HERMANGE, ANTHONY; PROPELLING SHIPS AND OTHER VESSELS; BALTIMORE MD 31 MAY 1828

GREENLEAF, ABEL; WATER WHEELS FOR MILLS; MEXICO, OSWEGO NY 5 JUN 1828

DUTY, EBENEZER ET AL; MACHINE FOR STRIKING BRICK; PAINESVILLE OH 7 JUN 1828

DUTY, DANIEL W. ET AL; MACHINE FOR STRIKING BRICK; PAINESVILLE OH 7 JUN 1828

GOODALL, NATHANIEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING BARRELS, KEGS, ETC; WATERTOWN NY 9 JUN 1828
TAINTER, LOREN; MACHINE FOR MAKING BARRELS, KEGS, ETC; WATERTOWN NY 9 JUN 1828

WILBUR, HERVEY; DRUM SACKING BEDSTEAD; NEWBURYPORT MA 16 JUN 1828

READ, DANIEL; CHURN AND WASHING MACHINE; SLATERVILLE NY 16 JUN 1828

COWAN, WILLIAM; FRANKLIN OR OPEN STOVE; WATERTOWN NY 16 JUN 1828

WHITE, DAVID; DISTILLING SPIRITS FROM STILL SLOP; FREDONIA NY 17 JUN 1828

SPERRY, SAMUEL; ARMED SAW FRAME; NASHVILLE TN 18 JUN 1828

CRAIL, JOSEPH; GRIST MILL; WARREN, TRUMBALL CO OH 19 JUN 1828

TALBOT, EDWARD ALLEN; IMPROVEMENT IN TALBOT'S ATMOSPHERIC PROPELLING ENGINE; DUBLIN, IRELAND XX 21 JUN 1828

HALE, JOHN; MACHINE FOR MAKING BARRELS, CASKS, ETC; OAKHAM, WORCESTER CO MA 21 JUN 1828

LANGLEY, LEMUEL; FIXING THE MARINER'S COMPASS; GOSPORT, NORFOLK VA 23 JUN 1828

CASEY, JAMES H.; DORMANT BALANCE, FOR INFLECTED SPINE; NEW YORK NY 23 JUN 1828

MILLER, JOHN ET AL; SETTING STILLS, BOILERS, KETTLES, ETC; CLEMMONSVILLE NC 24 JUN 1828

CLEMMONS, BENTON ET AL; SETTING STILLS, BOILERS, KETTLES, ETC; CLEMMONSVILLE NC 24 JUN 1828

HARRINGTON, ISAAC H.; CURRIRERS' KNIFE; ALBANY NY 26 JUN 1828

GREENE, JOHN H.; RAISING SHIPS OUT OF WATER FOR REPAIRING; PROVIDENCE RI 26 JUN 1828

WALKER, THOMAS; MACHINE FOR SPINNING COTTON; CHESTER CO PA 26 JUN 1828

PENNY, EDWARD; DOMESTIC SPINNER; ADAMS, JEFFERSON CO NY 27
JUN 1828

SMITH, DANIEL E.; COUGH DROPS; CORNWALL CT 30 JUN 1828

STRAUB, ABRAHAM; MAKING WATER PROOF LEATHER; MILTON PA 30 JUN 1828 ELSEWHERE CT

DENT, JOHN; MEDICINE; AUGUSTA GA 2 JUL 1828

MILLER, AMASA; CONSTRUCTING WAYS FOR DRAWING UP VESSELS; NEW LONDON CT 7 JUL 1828

FREEBORN, GIDEON; CONNECTING PIPES FOR STEAM ENGINES; NEW YORK NY 8 JUL 1828

MURRAY, ABNER; WIND WHEEL; ATHENS PA 8 JUL 1828

BENTON, LEVI; MACHINE FOR DRESSING AND JOINTING STAVES; HANOVER, CHATAUQUE CO NY 12 JUL 1828

SEELY, HOLLY; SPRING FASTENINGS FOR WINDOW BLINDS; UNADILLA, OTSEGO NY 14 JUL 1828

POST, CALVIN; ROTARY WASHER FOR WASHING CLOTHES; SPRINGPORT, CAYUGA CO NY 15 JUL 1828

BAYRD, ABEL; LONGIMETER; SOUTH READING MA 16 JUL 1828

HADDOCK, MARSDEN; MACHINE FOR MANUFACTURING PAPER IN THE SHEET; NEW YORK NY 17 JUL 1828

UNDERWOOD, NOAH; APPLICATION OF POWER TO THE COMMON PUMP; BALTIMORE CO MD 17 JUL 1828

NOURSE, ASA; THRASHER GRAIN FROM THE STRAW OF RICE, ETC; BEAUFORT SC 19 JUL 1828

RECKERS, JOHN J.; TRANSPORT AND CONVEYANCE; BALTIMORE MD 21 JUL 1828

FELTON, SAMSON; UNIVERSAL DRUB MACHINE; KILLBUCK TWP, HOLMES CO OH 22 JUL 1828

RICE, LEVI; MACHINE FOR MAKING SIDING LATHE; LOCKPORT NY 23 JUL 1828
HITCHCOCK, D. ET AL; SELF-ACTING PRESS FOR CHEESE, ETC; NEW YORK NY 24 JUL 1828

STONE, C. ET AL; SELF-ACTING PRESS FOR CHEESE, ETC; NEW YORK NY 24 JUL 1828

LAPORTE, PETER; CLOTH FOR BOOTS OF STAGES, ETC; AUGUSTA VA 28 JUL 1828

GROSJEAN, PHILIP; MACHINE FOR SHELLING CORN; LOUISVILLE KY 29 JUL 1828

EUBANK, JOSEPH, JR; GIN FEEDER; GLASGOW KY 29 JUL 1828

LAWES, THOMAS ET AL; DISTILLING; LOUISVILLE KY 30 JUL 1828

GROSJEAN, PHILIP ET AL; DISTILLING; LOUISVILLE KY 30 JUL 1828

JONES, THOMAS; CAST IRON HAMMERS; GLASTONBURY CT 31 JUL 1828

SLAYTON, PHINEAS; SAWING; LOCKPORT NY 31 JUL 1828

BRATT, NICHOLAS; IMPROVEMENT ON P. SLAYTON'S MACHINE FOR SAWING HOOPS, ETC; LOCKPORT NY 31 JUL 1828

GOULEY, LEWIS; HYDRANT FOUNTAIN; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 AUG 1828

FEINOUR, JOSEPH, SR; SIGNAL LAMP; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 AUG 1828

FEINOUR, JOSEPH, JR; SIGNAL LAMP; PHILADELPHIA PA 1 AUG 1828

WILLARD, SIMON, JR; WASHING MACHINE; CINCINNATI OH 2 AUG 1828

KNIGHT, WILLIAM; RAISING AND LOWERING CANAL BOATS ON INCLINED PLANES; MORRISTOWN NJ 5 AUG 1828

BARNEY, MATTHEW; THRASHING MACHINE; NANTUCKET MA 5 AUG 1828

BARKER, PETER; BREAKFAST AND DINING TABLES; WORTHINGTON OH 6 AUG 1828

BAKER, DAVID; CURVILINEAR SAW MILL; IPSWICH MA 7 AUG 1828

LANE, SAMUEL; REAPING AND THRASHING GRAIN; HALLOWELL ME 8 AUG 1828

Page 338 of 379
FERRIS, IRA; QUADRUPLE FORCING PUMP; ELLICOTT, CHATAUQUE CO NY 12 AUG 1828

INGALLS, WALTER; HORIZONTAL WIND MILL; NH 12 AUG 1828

CASE, HULL; PROPELLING VESSELS WITH HORIZONTAL WHEELS; NORWALK OH 13 AUG 1828

LANUZA, CAYETANO; METHOD OF RULING PAPER; NEW YORK NY 13 AUG 1828

MacKAY, JOHN; FITTING HAMMER HEADS FOR PIANO FORTES; BOSTON MA 14 AUG 1828

AVERILL, HENRY; MACHINE FOR WASHING AND PRESSING CLOTHES; RICHLAND NY 14 AUG 1828

LAIRD, JOSHUA; PRINTING PRESS ROLLER; PITTSBURGH PA 16 AUG 1828

PHILLIPS, BENJAMIN; HYDRAULIC APPARATUS FOR PROPELLING BOATS; SOUTHWARK, PHILADELPHIA PA 16 AUG 1828

BURT, Enoch ET AL; CHECK AND PLAID POWER LOOM; MANCHESTER CT 19 AUG 1828

BOYD, OLIVER D. ET AL; CHECK AND PLAID POWER LOOM; MANCHESTER CT 19 AUG 1828

BOYD, AMOS H. ET AL; CHECK AND PLAID POWER LOOM; MANCHESTER CT 19 AUG 1828

PRICE, ISAAC, JR; MACHINE FOR SAWING HOOPS, LATHE, ETC; LOCKPORT NY 19 AUG 1828

SMITH, SAMUEL; MODE OF RAISING WATER FROM WELLS; MENDON, MONROE CO NY 20 AUG 1828

RICHARDS, LEMUEL M.; BOILER OR STEAM GENERATOR; CHAGRIN RIVER OH 21 AUG 1828

JOHNSON, WILLIAM M.; CASTING PRINTERS' TYPES; NEW YORK NY 21 AUG 1828

HATHAWAY, JOSEPH; CHURN; CANANDAIGUA NY 22 AUG 1828
WILLIAMS, SAMUEL S.; MATS, MANUFACTURED FROM MANILLA AND OTHER GRASSES; ROXBURY MA 22 AUG 1828

STARR, ORSON; MACHINE FOR PLANTING GRAIN; RICHMOND NY 22 AUG 1828

MILLER, HENRY B.; BOOT TREES; MAYVILLE NY 25 AUG 1828

FAILING, JOHN R.; MACHINE FOR BORING EARTH; CANAJAHORIE NY 25 AUG 1828

CRANDELL, BENJAMIN K.; SLITTING GAUGE FOR LATHS, HOOPS, ETC; LOCKPORT NY 25 AUG 1828

WILDER, DANFORTH; MACHINE FOR MAKING SHINGLES; ROME NY 25 AUG 1828

KELSEY, FRANCIS; MODE OF MANAGING HONEY BEES; LOCKPORT NY 26 AUG 1828

PHILLIPS, JOHN S.; CONSTRUCTION OF FILTERS; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 AUG 1828

COHEN, JACOB J.; MODE OF DRAWING LOTTERIES; BALTIMORE MD 28 AUG 1828

FARIES, SAMUEL L.; WATER-PROOF SELF-PRIMING PERCUSSION GUN LOCK; MIDDLETOWN OH 29 AUG 1828

BUMP, LEWIS R.; CIRCULAR OR CYLINDRICAL SAW; WAREHAM MA 29 AUG 1828

TURNER, ROBERT; SELF REGULATING WAGON BRAKE; WARD, WORCESTER CO MA 29 AUG 1828

WATERMAN, RICHARD ET AL; PAPER MANUFACTURING MACHINE; PROVIDENCE RI 30 AUG 1828

ANNIS, GEORGE W. ET AL; PAPER MANUFACTURING MACHINE; PROVIDENCE RI 30 AUG 1828

DANFORTH, CHARLES; MAKING BOBBINS AND FLYERS FOR SPINNING COTTON; RAMAPO NY 2 SEP 1828

DAVIS, JONATHAN R.; WASHING MACHINE; HARTLAND NY 2 SEP 1828
COBURN, JAMES; FIRE AND WATER PROOF CEMENT; MIDDLESEX CO MA 3 SEP 1828

HEMENWAY, LUTHER; SOCKET VICE; SULLIVAN NH 4 SEP 1828

MEDLEY, REUBEN; MILL FOR GRINDING CORN AND OTHER GRAIN; BLOOMFIELD KY 5 SEP 1828

HATHAWAY, JOSEPH ET AL; WASHING MACHINE; CANANDAIGUA NY 5 SEP 1828

HATHAWAY, RICHARD ET AL; WASHING MACHINE; CANANDAIGUA NY 5 SEP 1828

TYLER, RUFUS; CIRCULAR AND STRAIGHT LINED DIVIDING ENGINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 9 SEP 1828

SMITH, JAMES ET AL; GRIST MILL; MOUNT VERNON OH 9 SEP 1828

SAPP, WILLIAM ET AL; GRIST MILL; MOUNT VERNON OH 9 SEP 1828

BACON, DON M.; MACHINE FOR WOOL CARDING; HUNTINGDON PA 10 SEP 1828

PINELL, JAMES ET AL; MACHINE FOR PICKING COTTON; BARBOURVILLE VA 10 SEP 1828

MAXON, HABER ET AL; MACHINE FOR PICKING COTTON; BARBOURVILLE VA 10 SEP 1828

DYOTT, THOMAS W.; MELTING AND FUSING GLASS; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 SEP 1828

JACKSON, WILLIAM ET AL; MORTISING AND TENONING MACHINE; SPEEDVILLE, TOMPKINS CO NY 10 SEP 1828

SPEED, J.J., JR ET AL; MORTISING AND TENONING MACHINE; SPEEDVILLE, TOMPKINS CO NY 10 SEP 1828

WOOD, RICHARD L.; APPLICATION OF PINE RESIN AS FUEL FOR HEATING OVENS ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 SEP 1828

POST, JOHN W. ET AL; AMERICAN THRASHER MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 SEP 1828

RYAN, JOHN ET AL; AMERICAN THRASHER MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA
PA 10 SEP 1828

GROUT, JOHN; WASHING AND CHURNING MACHINE; CAROLINE NY 10 SEP 1828

WILLIAMS, DANIEL, JR; MODE OF CONSTRUCTING DOORS FOR GUARDING AGAINST COLD; COLCHESTER CT 11 SEP 1828

WARD, ALLEN; TRIANGULAR MEASURE CASE RULER; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 SEP 1828

PITKINS, LEVI; PUMP FOR DRAWING BEER, CIDER, ETC; ROCHESTER NY 11 SEP 1828

BEACH, MOSES Y.; MACHINE FOR CUTTING RAGS; SPRINGFIELD MA 11 SEP 1828

KIDDER, JONATHAN; CIRCULAR SAW FOR SAWING CLAPBOARD; GORHAM ME 11 SEP 1828

PARKERSON, JOHN; WINDOW BLINDS; BOSTON MA 11 SEP 1828

SWIFT, WILLIAM ET AL; FASTENINGS FOR BEDSTEADS; NEW BEDFORD MA 11 OCT 1828

OTTIWELL, WILLIAM ET AL; FASTENINGS FOR BEDSTEADS; NEW BEDFORD MA 11 OCT 1828

POST, GARRETT; REVOLVING RAIL AND ROUND TENON BEDSTEAD; AUBURN NY 11 OCT 1828

POTTER, ALDEN; PIPE BOILERS FOR STEAM ENGINE; NEW YORK NY 11 OCT 1828

KNOWLES, HAZARD; MODE OF COVERING BUILDINGS; COLCHESTER CT 11 OCT 1828

HATCH, JOHN; MACHINE FOR CUTTING FILES; ROXBURY MA 11 OCT 1828

HOWELL, BENJAMIN B.; FURNACES FOR MAKING IRON; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 OCT 1828

SMEDES, ABRAHAM K.; PREPARING BACK LINT OF HEMP FOR MANUFACTURING; LEXINGTON KY 11 OCT 1828
SANFORD, ISAAC; MACHINE FOR CARDING AND WINDING HATS OR FELTS; BLOCKLEY, PHILADELPHIA CO PA 11 OCT 1828

DICKINSON, WILLIAM; CAST IRON HUBS FOR COACHES, WAGONS, ETC; BATAVIA NY 11 OCT 1828

BENNETT, JOHN; MICROSCOPIC PEN MAKER; LOWELL MA 11 OCT 1828

WINANS, ROSS; RAILWAY CARRIAGES; VERNON, SUSSEX CO NJ 11 OCT 1828

BLAKE, STILLMAN; ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; PROVIDENCE RI 11 OCT 1828

WHEELER, JOHN W.; MACHINE FOR SPINNING AND ROPING COTTON; GALWAY NY 11 OCT 1828

GOODRICH, SAMUEL G.; STEREOTYPE BLOCKS; BOSTON MA 11 OCT 1828

BLACK, JAMES A.; HOES FOR WEEDING; COLUMBIA SC 13 OCT 1828

PETERTON, GEORGE F.; MACHINE FOR CASTING PRINTING TYPES; NEW YORK NY 13 OCT 1828

HOWELL, BENJAMIN B.; FURNACE FOR BURNING ANTHRACITE COAL; PHILADELPHIA PA 14 OCT 1828

HUNTING, MASON; TOP PRESS ROLLER FOR MAKING PAPER; WATERTOWN MA 20 OCT 1828

TRAVIS, JOHN J.; PREPARING HIDES FOR BELTS, ETC; FRANKLIN CT 22 OCT 1828 ELSEWHERE NY

McCORMICK, STEPHEN; IMPROVEMENT ON PLOUGH PATENTED JAN 28, 1826; FAUQUIER CO VA 22 OCT 1828

ANDREWS, GEORGE; FELLOES OF WHEELS, FOR TRUCKS, CARTS, COACHES, ETC; TOLLAND CT 24 OCT 1828

SHAW, JOSHUA; PERCUSSION CANNON LOCK; PHILADELPHIA PA 24 OCT 1828

STEWART, JAMES; APPLICATION OF WATER TO FLUTTER WHEELS; MULOYS P.O., ROBERTSON CO TN 24 OCT 1828
SLAYTON, PHINEAS; HUBS AND AXLE TREES FOR WHEELS; LOCKPORT NY 27 OCT 1828

WEST, HENRY F. ET AL; MODE OF FORMING HAT BODIES; RICHLAND, OSWEGO CO NY 29 OCT 1828

STEVENS, ANDREW H. ET AL; MODE OF FORMING HAT BODIES; RICHLAND, OSWEGO CO NY 29 OCT 1828

ROSS, STEPHEN; PROPELLING BOATS ACROSS FERRIES; TROY NY 30 OCT 1828

BROWN, EZRA; IMPROVEMENT IN CHANDLER & BROWN WIRE HARNESS; CAZENOVIA NY 30 OCT 1828

SPRAGUE, ANDREW ET AL; MANUFACTURE OF PAPER; FREDONIA NY 31 OCT 1828

SPRAGUE, NICHOLAS A. ET AL; MANUFACTURE OF PAPER; FREDONIA NY 31 OCT 1828

STAPLES, NORMAN; SIDE HILL PLOUGH; PENNS STORE, PATRICK CO VA 1 NOV 1828

COBURN, WILLIAM; STEAM USED IN EXTRACTING TANNIN; GARDINER ME 1 NOV 1828

ALLEN, SAMUEL S.; THRASHING MACHINE; SKANEATALAS, ONONDAGA CO NY 1 NOV 1828

HOWELL, BENJAMIN B.; IMPROVED BLOOMING FURNACE FOR MANUFACTURE OF MALEABLE IRON; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 NOV 1828

CLARKE, HENRY; COLLARS FOR DRESS COATS; BROOKLYN CT 7 NOV 1828

BILLE, STEEN ANDERSON; PRODUCTION AND MANAGEMENT OF HEAT; NEW YORK NY 8 NOV 1828

BILLE, STEEN ANDERSON; DRAWING AND CORKING SPARKLING LIQUORS; NEW YORK NY 8 NOV 1828

BILLE, STEEN ANDERSON; WASHING, FILLING AND CORKING BOTTLES; NEW YORK NY 8 NOV 1828

STEPHENS, ABIEL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING OFF PINS, RIVETS, ETC;
ANDOVER MA 11 NOV 1828

WOODHULL, JOSEPH; DOUBLE RACK AND PINION; LIVINGSTON CO NY
12 NOV 1828

RICHARDS, JEDEDIAH, JR; MAKING WINDOW SASH, BLINDS, ETC;
ELBRIDGE, ONONDAGA CO NY 12 NOV 1828

COOPER, HENRIETTA; WHITENING LEGHORN, STRAW, AND GIMP;
WASHINGTON TWP, FRANKLIN PA 12 NOV 1828

NELSON, WILLIAM; SPIRAL (SPINAL?) CURVILINEAR COMPRESSOR;
BATAVIA NY 13 NOV 1828

SYMINGTON, THOMAS; MACHINE FOR MAKING SLATES AND SLATE
PENCILS; BALTIMORE MD 17 NOV 1828

DEAKYNE, JOHN; BAR SHARE PLOUGH; PETERSBURG VA 18 NOV 1828

McDONALD, JAMES ET AL; IMPROVEMENT ON McDONALD'S MACHINE
FOR MOULDING BRICK; NEW YORK NY 19 NOV 1828

McQUEEN, ROBERT, JR, ET AL; IMPROVEMENT ON McDONALD'S
MACHINE FOR MOULDING BRICK; NEW YORK NY 19 NOV 1828

THORP, JOHN; KNOT SHUTTLES; PROVIDENCE RI 20 NOV 1828

THORP, JOHN; SPINNING AND TWISTING; PROVIDENCE RI 20 NOV 1828

HOWARD, WILLIAM; RAILWAY CARRIAGE; BALTIMORE MD 22 NOV 1828

THORP, JOHN; SPINNING OR FILLING SLACK TWISTED YARN;
PROVIDENCE RI 25 NOV 1828

HERMANGE, ANTHONY; STEAM BOILERS FOR STEAM ENGINES;
BALTIMORE MD 26 NOV 1828

HERMANGE, ANTHONY; MACHINE FOR PROPELLING SHIPS; BALTIMORE
MD 26 NOV 1828

HERMANGE, ANTHONY; MACHINE FOR PROPELLING SHIPS; BALTIMORE
MD 26 NOV 1828

AYERS, JOSHUA; BOOT TREES; BROOKFIELD NY 27 NOV 1828

CARMAN, AARON ET AL; MODE OF FEEDING HORSES; HYDE PARK,
DUTCHESS CO NY 27 NOV 1828

PARKER, JAMES, M.D.; MACHINE FOR PRESSING BRICK AND TILE; GARDINER ME 29 NOV 1828

KING, JOHN F.; PADDLE GATE FOR LOCKS OF CANALS; WATERFORD NY 29 NOV 1828

JUDGE, JOHN; MACHINE FOR PROVING CABLES; WASHINGTON DC 29 NOV 1828

NICHOLSON, SAMUEL; SHIP WINDLASS FOR WEIGHING ANCHOR; BOSTON MA 1 DEC 1828

JARVIS, DEMING; PRESSING MELTED GLASS INTO MOULDS; BOSTON MA 1 DEC 1828

OLCOTT, SANDS; EXTRACTING THE GUM FROM UNROTTED FLAX AND HEMP; HARSIMUS NJ 3 DEC 1828

CLARKE, EDWARD; MANUFACTURE OF METALLIC SALTS, OR WHITE LEAD; NEW YORK NY 4 DEC 1828

HAZARD, JAMES P. ET AL; MANUFACTURE OF CLOTH; PROVIDENCE RI 6 DEC 1828

HAZARD, ROWLAND G. ET AL; MANUFACTURE OF CLOTH; PROVIDENCE RI 6 DEC 1828

WRIGHT, LEMUEL W.; MACHINE FOR MAKING SCREWS; LONDON, ENGLAND XX 6 DEC 1828

EVANS, JAMES; SNATCH BLOCK; CHARLESTOWN MA 6 DEC 1828

THOMPSON, ORPHEUS; INCLINED WATER WHEEL; JERICO VT 6 DEC 1828

DEAN, THOMAS J.; MACHINE FOR SHELLING CORN; VIRGIL, CORTLAND CO NY 8 DEC 1828

HOLMES, SAMUEL L.; INCREASING WATER POWER BY ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE; WESTCHESTER CO NY 8 DEC 1828

MAYO, EPRAIM; PRESSING UNBURNT BRICK AND TILE; HALLOWELL ME 9 DEC 1828
FOSTER, AARON; SELF-FEEDING DYE WOOD CUTTER; ROCHESTER NY 9 DEC 1828

WILLIAMS, ISRAEL P. ET AL; PUMP BOXES; SALEM MA 9 DEC 1828

REA. SAMUEL G. ET AL; PUMP BOXES; SALEM MA 9 DEC 1828

FAHRNEY, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING AND STUFFING SAUSAGES; WASHINGTON CO MD 9 DEC 1828

FAHRNEY, SAMUEL; MACHINE FOR SAWING FELLOES FOR WHEELS; WASHINGTON CO MD 9 DEC 1828

HOWARD, WILLIAM; IMPROVED LOCOMOTIVE CARRIAGES FOR RAILROADS; BALTIMORE MD 10 DEC 1828

BLODGET, EBENEZER; WASHING MACHINE; WATERVLIET NY 10 DEC 1828

PITKIN, EDWARD; MODE OF REPAIRING FENCES; EAST HARTFORD CT 13 DEC 1828

BINGHAM, NATHANIEL ET AL; PROPELLING CANAL BOATS; ROCHESTER NY 15 DEC 1828

WARNER, PLINY; PROPELLING CANAL BOATS; ROCHESTER NY 15 DEC 1828

SMITH, ELISHA; NOSTRUMS FOR CURING GOUT, RHEUMATISM, ETC; NEW YORK NY 15 DEC 1828

HEDL, PAUL; CAST IRON FENCES; NEW YORK NY 18 DEC 1828 REISSUE OF 2/21/1822 PATENT

BROWN, MATTHEW D.; HINGED WATER WHEEL; MASON CO VA 19 DEC 1828

PAIGN, HENRY; MACHINE FOR ROLLING LEATHER; ALEXANDER, GENESEE CO NY 23 DEC 1828

CARPENTER, TOWNSEND; MACHINE FOR CLEANSING SMUT, WHITE CAPS, ETC; ELMIRA CO NY 24 DEC 1828

BROWNSON, SAMUEL A.; WASHING MACHINE; MONTROSE PA 26 DEC 1828
NANCE, JAMES R.; DISTILLING INDIAN CORN; FLOYD CO IN 27 DEC 1828

WOODWORTH, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR PLANING AND TONGUING BOARDS; HUDSON NY 27 DEC 1828

BAYRD, ABEL; MACHINE FOR SIZING AND POLISHING LEATHER; SOUTH READING MA 29 DEC 1828

LAMSON, SILAS; COMMON SCYTHE, SNEATH; STERLING MA 29 DEC 1828

BUTTERWORTH, JOHN; PREPARING GROOVES FOR MULE DRUMS; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 DEC 1828

THORP, JOHN; SPINNING MACHINE, CALLED RING GROOVE SPINNER; PROVIDENCE RI 31 DEC 1828

DAVIDSON, JOHN M.; MODE OF LOCKING WAGONS; BROWNSVILLE PA 31 DEC 1828

WOODHULL, JOSEPH; ZIG ZAG SCREW IN LIEU OF THE CRANK; ROCHESTER, MONROE CO NY 31 DEC 1828

BURNLEY, JOHN; MODE OF PREPARING WHITE LEAD WITHOUT GRINDING; NEW HAVEN OH 1 JAN 1829

CAMPBELL, GEORGE; TABLES USED IN DRYING OUT TOBACCO; SCHENECTADY NY 7 JAN 1829

MOSHER, REUBEN; WASHING MACHINE; GALWAY, SARATOGA CO NY 8 JAN 1829

LAMBERT, SAMUEL; MODE OF SHAPING COMBS; HANOVER VA 9 JAN 1829

WOOD, JAMES S.; MACHINE FOR THRASHING GRAIN; BOTETOURT VA 9 JAN 1829

LEMONT, LEVI PETERSON; VARIATOR FOR MEASURING PERSONS FOR CUTTING GARMENTS; BATH ME 9 JAN 1829

GORDON, JOHN; CUTTING BOGS AND DITCHING IN BOG MEADOWS; COPAKE NY 13 JAN 1829

DEBIT, WILLIAM; MACHINE FOR CLEANING RAGS FOR PAPER MILLS; EAST HARTFORD CT 13 JAN 1829
TEISSIER, JEAN A.; MANUFACTURE OF SALT; BOSTON MA 13 JAN 1829

HOUGHTON, JOHN; LETTING WATER ON WATER WHEELS; GREENE CO GA 13 JAN 1829

DEMAREST, DAVID D.; MACHINE FOR GRINDING APPLES; NEW MILFORD NY 14 JAN 1829

BAKEWELL, THOMAS ET AL; PRESS; PITTSBURGH PA 14 JAN 1829

BAKEWELL, JOHN P. ET AL; PRESS; PITTSBURGH PA 14 JAN 1829

LARCOM, AMOS; WASHING MACHINE; WATERVLEIT NY 16 JAN 1829

ATWATER, JAMES; BLANKS FOR CHECKS ETC; NEW HAVEN CT 21 JAN 1829

FOLLET, FRANCES; MACHINE FOR HULLING COTTON SEED; PETERSBURG VA 21 JAN 1829

CASEY, JAMES R.; DORMANT BALANCES FOR INFLECTED SPINE; NEW YORK NY 21 JAN 1829 REISSUE OF 6/23/1828 PATENT

McNEEL, JONATHAN; MODE OF HANGING FORGE HAMMERS, CALLED CLAIM BOIT; COLEMAN TWP, LANCASTER CO PA 21 JAN 1829

BAKER, THOMAS; MACHINE FOR GRINDING INDIAN CORN INTO MEAL; STATESBURG SC 21 JAN 1829

RODGERS, JOHN; COMPOUND LEVER PRESS; MAURY CO TN 21 JAN 1829

HARRIS, NATHANIEL; WHEEL FOR SPINNING WOOL AND COTTON BY HAND; FAIRFIELD CO OH 21 JAN 1829

OSBORNE, JOHN W.; IMPROVEMENT ON LEVI JACOB’S STRAP FOR RAZORS; TERRE HAUTE IN 21 JAN 1829

PERRY, LUKE N.; DRUM BENCH FOR STRAIGHTENING DRUMS FOR COTTON FACTORIES; WORCESTER MA 23 JAN 1829

THORP, JOHN; CAP SPINNER; PROVIDENCE RI 23 JAN 1829

CUSHWA, BENJAMIN; FORCING VALVE PISTON CHURN; CLEAR SPRING MD 24 JAN 1829
LENOX, MATTHEW ET AL; MACHINE FOR PLANTING CORN; STEUBENVILLE OH 26 JAN 1829

CROFT, WILLIAM ET AL; MACHINE FOR PLANTING CORN; STEUBENVILLE OH 26 JAN 1829

PITNER, HENRY ET AL; MACHINE FOR PLANTING CORN; STEUBENVILLE OH 26 JAN 1829

WADE, ELIAS; MACHINE FOR CUTTING SAUSAGE MEAT; ELIZABETH TOWN NJ 26 JAN 1829

BECKWITH, SILAS, SR ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING SHOE PEGS; ONEIDA CO NY 27 JAN 1829

BECKWITH, SILAS, JR ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING SHOE PEGS; ONEIDA CO NY 27 JAN 1829

BECKWICK, ELEAZER ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING SHOE PEGS; ONEIDA CO NY 27 JAN 1829

PERKINS, CALVIN; MAKING FOUR OR MORE TINED PITCH FORKS; WATERBURY CT 27 JAN 1829

ELY, ELISHA MILLS; CUTTING WAFERS, LEATHERS FOR GLOVES, ETC; PARIS, FRANCE XX 28 JAN 1829 ELSEWHERE MILLS, ELISHA

ELY, JOHN C.; SCREW DOCKS; NEW YORK NY 28 JAN 1829

STERLING, WOOLSEY G.; MACHINE FOR BREAKING SUGAR; BRIDGEPORT CT 28 JAN 1829

BENNETT, SAMUEL D.; PROPELLING CANAL BOATS; BUTTERNUTS NY 30 JAN 1829

BADGER, LEONIDAS V.; COOKING FURNACES, OVENS, ETC; DOVER NH 30 JAN 1829

TABER, WILLIAM B.; MODE OF SPINNING WOOL; CANTON MA 30 JAN 1829

EMMONS, URI; MACHINE FOR MAKING CIDER; NEW YORK NY 31 JAN 1829

KEMP, BENJAMIN M.; MILLS FOR GRINDING GRAIN AND PLASTER AND SHELLING CORN; FORT PLAIN NY 31 JAN 1829
HOWE, JOHN T.; WATER AND AIR PROOF CEMENT; NEW YORK NY 31 JAN 1829

GOODRICH, CHARLES B.; MACHINE FOR DRESSING THE INSIDE OF STAVES; RUTLAND NY 3 FEB 1829

GOODRICH, CHARLES B.; MACHINE FOR DRESSING THE OUTSIDE OF STAVES; RUTLAND NY 4 FEB 1829

PARDEE, PETER; AGRICULTURE; TRENTON, ONEIDA CO NY 6 FEB 1829

GOODRICH, CHARLES B.; MACHINE FOR DRESSING THE INSIDE OF STAVES; RUTLAND NY 3 FEB 1829

PARDEE, PETER; AGRICULTURE; TRENTON, ONEIDA CO NY 6 FEB 1829

RIDGEWAY, BENJAMIN S.; IMPELLING POWER OF MILLS AND MACHINES; CHARLESTON SC 6 FEB 1829

FITCH, EDWARD G.; DOUBLE AXLE TREE SAFETY CARRIAGE; BLAKELY AL 7 FEB 1829

TAYLOR, CALEB; MACHINE FOR PLANING, MATCHING, AND GROOVING BOARDS; ANGOLA NY 7 FEB 1829

LONGANECKER, JACOB ET AL; GROOVING PLANE; LANCASTER CO PA 7 FEB 1829

MYERS, CHARLES ET AL; GROOVING PLANE; LANCASTER CO PA 7 FEB 1829

COOPER, JOHN W.; MODE OF WHITENING RAGS FOR PAPER; WASHINGTON TWP, FRANKLIN C PA 7 FEB 1829

FOLGER, WILLIAM H.; MILL FOR GRINDING, WASHING, ETC, GOLD AND SILVER ORES; CHARLOTTE NC 13 FEB 1829

MANNING, JOSEPH B.; ALPHABET WRITING, CALLED LECTOGRAPHY; GLOUCESTER MA 16 FEB 1829

WOOSTER, DAVID; MAKING BROOMS OR BRUSHES; CHINA, GENNESSEE CO NY 16 FEB 1829

WILLIAMSON, PEREGRINE; COOKING STOVE, IN THE PREMIUM RAILWAY; PHILADELPHIA PA 16 FEB 1829

EVANS, THOMAS; JACK SCREWS FOR STOWING GOODS IN SHIPS' HOLDS; NEW YORK NY 16 FEB 1829

GOULDING, JOHN; MANUFACTURING WOOL OR OTHER FIBROUS
MATERIAL; DEDHAM MA 16 FEB 1829

DRURY, ELIJAH; SWING STAGING; WASHINGTON MA 16 FEB 1829

SANDFORD, JAMES; TOW LINES FOR CANAL BOATS USING HIDES
INSTEAD OF HEMP; WESTON, FAIRFIELD CO CT 16 FEB 1829

GOULDING, JOHN; MANUFACTURING WOOL OR OTHER FIBROUS
MATERIALS (2ND PATENT); DEDHAM MA 16 FEB 1829

FRARY, JUSTUS; FANNING MILLS; SOUTHAMPTON MA 17 FEB 1829
SOUTHAMPTON NOT IN ATLAS

WILCOX, PHILIP; APPARATUS FOR CULINARY BAKING; SPRINGFIELD MA
18 FEB 1829

CUMINGS, THAYER; MACHINE FOR PRESSING AND RAISING WEIGHTS;
MAYVILLE NY 19 FEB 1829

HOWE, TYLER; CIRCULAR REVOLVING SAW; WORCESTER CO MA 19 FEB
1829

HUNT, WALTER; SHARPENING KNIVES AND OTHER EDGED TOOLS; NEW
YORK NY 19 FEB 1829

WOOD, JAMES; MAKING BRICK, TILE, AND OTHER CLAYWARE;
ROCKLAND CO NY 3 MAR 1829

SCOTT, THOMAS; MACHINE FOR RAISING BODIES OF CARRIAGES FROM
THEIR WHEELS; LOUDON PA 3 MAR 1829

PETTINOS, PETER; CROMAMOMETER; PHILADELPHIA PA 3 MAR 1829

WILLIAMS, BENJAH; CONSTRUCTION OF CANAL BOATS; MENDON NY 3
MAR 1829

HARRINGTON, WILLIAM; MAKING WOOLEN CARPETING; HARRISON NY 3
MAR 1829

ROBINSON, WILLARD; GRINDING STEEL DIES USED TO MAKE STEEL
BUTTONS; ATTLEBORO MA 3 MAR 1829

CUSHMAN, ALFRED; MACHINE FOR GRINDING SAND AND CLAY
TOGETHER; SUMNER ME 3 MAR 1829

STRONG, CHARLES A.; MAKING NAIL HAMMERS WITH CLAW AND PEEN;
SOUTH GLASTONBURY CT 3 MAR 1829

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; LAMP, WITH THE INGREDIENTS FOR BURNING THEREIN; NEW YORK NY 3 MAR 1829

COOK, SAMUEL; TRUMPET MOUTHED MILL FOR GRINDING PAINTS; MENDON MA 3 MAR 1829

JENNINGS, TYRE; MACHINE FOR PACKING COTTON, TOBACCO, ETC; STATESBURY SC 3 MAR 1829

REED, DANIEL; PRESS FOR CIDER AND OTHER PURPOSES; EASTON MA 3 MAR 1829

JANUARY, JOHN; MACHINE FOR STRAIGHT AND SPIRAL REEDING AND FLUTING; GREENVILLE KY 3 MAR 1829

JOHNSON, LEONARD B.; TAN YARDS AND TANNING; TOMPKINSVILLE KY 3 MAR 1829

HEILDBROUN, ADOLPH; MACHINE USED IN NAVIGATION; NEW YORK NY 16 MAR 1829

GARDINER, JOHN; ROLLER AND WHEEL ROADS AND CARRIAGES FOR SAME; WASHINGTON DC 16 MAR 1829

WOODSIDE, JAMES D.; MACHINE TO ASCERTAIN SHIP'S SPEED, AND TIDE GAUGE; WASHINGTON DC 17 MAR 1829

LOVATT, JOHN; BOILERS FOR DISTILLERIES, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 17 MAR 1829

DOTY, ZURI S.; CHURN; GROTON NY 17 MAR 1829

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; MACHINE FOR SHARPENING KNIVES; NEW YORK NY 17 MAR 1829

SMITH, SAMUEL; MODE OF RAISING WATER FROM WELLS; MENDON NY 17 MAR 1829

BASSET, DAVID; SCREW AUGERS; DERBY CT 18 MAR 1829

CRANE, AARON D.; CONSTRUCTING CLOCKS; CALDWELL NJ 18 MAR 1829 ELSEWHERE NY

WYETH, NATHANIEL J.; APPARATUS FOR CUTTING ICE; CAMBRIDGE MA
18 MAR 1829

KNIGHT, ISAAC; RAILWAY CARRIAGES; BALTIMORE MD 18 MAR 1829

HESS, JOHN J.; ECONOMICAL COOKING STOVE; PHILADELPHIA PA 19 MAR 1829

THORP, JOHN; FORMING THE ROLL ON THE WEAVER’S BOBBIN; PROVIDENCE RI 20 MAR 1829

LEVALLY, WILLIAM; COMMON LOOM BY ADDITION OF ENGINES TO WEAVE FIGURED CLOTH; CANTERBURY CT 20 MAR 1829

NORRIS, MORRIS R. ET AL; MACHINE FOR NAPPING CLOTH; COVINGTON NY 21 MAR 1829

PHILIPS, LYMAN ET AL; MACHINE FOR NAPPING CLOTH; COVINGTON NY 21 MAR 1829

PARKER, JOHN ET AL; ORNAMENTING PICTURE FRAMES FOR LOOKING GLASSES, ETC; NEW YORK NY 23 MAR 1829

CLOVER, LEWIS P. ET AL; ORNAMENTING PICTURE FRAMES FOR LOOKING GLASSES, ETC; NEW YORK NY 23 MAR 1829

BLOCKSOM, WILLIAM ET AL; PANS FOR BOILING SALT; ZANESVILLE OH 23 MAR 1829

FRACKER, JOHN T. ET AL; PANS FOR BOILING SALT; ZANESVILLE OH 23 MAR 1829

SEWALL, JOSHUA ET AL; PATTERN FOR MOULDING AND CASTING COMPOSITION SPIKES; BATH ME 25 MAR 1829

SEWALL, CHARLES ET AL; PATTERN FOR MOULDING AND CASTING COMPOSITION SPIKES; BATH ME 25 MAR 1829

COLE, WILLIAM ET AL; FENDERS FOR DOORS TO KEEP OUT WATER, ETC; RANDOLPH MA 27 MAR 1829

JOHNSON, JOHN ET AL; FENDERS FOR DOORS TO KEEP OUT WATER, ETC; RANDOLPH MA 27 MAR 1829

LECKIE, ROBERT; WATER PROOF CEMENT OR HYDRAULIC LIME; WASHINGTON DC 31 MAR 1829
RIDER, NATHANIEL; MACHINE FOR MAKING COOPER WORK; STURBRIDGE MA 1 APR 1829

RICE, LEVI; MACHINE FOR CUTTING STRAW AND THRASHING GRAIN; LOCKPORT NY 1 APR 1829

PEARSON, MICHAEL; MACHINE FOR STEERING SHIPS; NEWBURYPORT MA 1 APR 1829

DRAPER, IRA; ROTARY TEMPLES; SAUGUS MA 1 APR 1829

TAYLOR, JOHN; WASHING MACHINE; DUNSTABLE NH 1 APR 1829

READ, ALMON H.; BUILDING AND REPAIRING CHIMNEYS TO PREVENT SMOKING; MONTROSE PA 3 APR 1829

CARRINGTON, JAMES; MANUFACTURE OF COFFEE MILLS; WALLINGFORD CT 3 APR 1829

PHILLIPS, DAVID; COTTON GIN; JEFFERSON CO MS 3 APR 1829

GILBERT, EPHRAIM; CONSTRUCTION OF GUN LOCKS; ROCHESTER NY 3 APR 1829

BARTHOLOMEW, TRUMAN; LOCKS FOR DOORS, ETC; NEW YORK NY 3 APR 1829

BURGIN, GEORGE H.; SPENT LYE FROM SOAP MAKERS USED AS FLUX FOR GLASS MAKING; PHILADELPHIA PA 3 APR 1829

PHILIPS, DAVID; MILL STONE; JEFFERSON CO MS 3 APR 1829

ROGERS, DANIEL; MARINE RAILWAY; MOBILE AL 3 APR 1829

ODIORNE, THOMAS; FEEDING NAIL MACHINE; MALDEN MA 3 APR 1829

HOLLOWAY, GOODING; RAZOR STRAPS; CHESTER CO OH 3 APR 1829

RAVENEL, JOHN; IMPROVEMENT ON ROSWELL KING’S RICE MILL; CHARLESTON SC 3 APR 1829

TOMLINSON, PETER; MACHINE FOR SAWING LOGS INTO PLANKS; DERBY CT 3 APR 1829

PIERCE, DAVID; MACHINE FOR SAWING DOWN TREES; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 3 APR 1829
THORP, JOHN; CAN SPINNER; PROVIDENCE RI 3 APR 1829

BABCOCK, SAMUEL; SPECTACLES WITH SPIRAL SPRINGS; MIDDLETOWN CT 3 APR 1829

JACKS, WILLIAM SIDNEY; TRIANGULAR BELLOWS FOR BLAST FOUNDRARIES, FURNACES, ETC; NEW YORK NY 4 APR 1829

SULLIVAN, JOHN L.; RAIL ROAD CARRIAGES; PHILADELPHIA PA 6 APR 1829

WOODHULL, JOSEPH; DOUBLE RACK AND TWIN WHEELS APPLIED TO STEAM ENGINES; ROCHESTER NY 6 APR 1829

CHEW, HENRY B. ET AL; COMPOSITION USED IN REFINING METALS; BALTIMORE MD 7 APR 1829

FREEMAN, ERASTUS V. ET AL; COMPOSITION USED IN REFINING METALS; BALTIMORE MD 7 APR 1829

COLBURN, MILTON F.; PROPELLING CARRIAGES, MILLS, ETC BY WEIGHTS; BALTIMORE MD 7 APR 1829

BROWN, GEORGE; SAW MILLS; DEERFIELD, ONEIDA CO NY 7 APR 1829

BRYAN, ELIJAH; CURVED TUBE ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; NEW YORK NY 8 APR 1829

ALLEY, JOHN, SR; MODE OF MAKING AXES; PISA IN 9 APR 1829 PISA NOT IN ATLAS

BOWEN, EPHRAIM; MACHINE FOR REMOVING HEAVY BUILDINGS; LEDYARD NY 9 APR 1829

CHEW, HENRY B.; FRICTION WHEELS FOR INSIDE THE AXLE OF RAIL ROAD CARRIAGES; BALTIMORE MD 9 APR 1829

GAY, IRA ET AL; SELF OPERATING MULE FOR SPINNING; DUNSTABLE NH 10 APR 1829

GAY, ADEN ET AL; SELF OPERATING MULE FOR SPINNING; DUNSTABLE NH 10 APR 1829

POST, J.W. ET AL; IRON MILL; CAYUGA CO NY 11 APR 1829
POST, CALVIN ET AL; IRON MILL; CAYUGA CO NY 11 APR 1829

SAXTON, JOSEPH; EVER POINTED PENCIL CASES; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 APR 1829

TEISSIER, JEAN A.; MAKING SALT; BOSTON MA 11 APR 1829 REISSUED, BEARING FORMER DATE 1/12/1829

BOYNTON, JOHN; DOUBLE DOFFER FOR SORTING AND CARDING WOOL; SOUTH COVENTRY CT 11 APR 1829

REYNOLDS, SAMUEL G.; MACHINE FOR MAKING NAILS AND RIVETS; BRISTOL RI 13 APR 1829

BUSHNELL, NATHANIEL; MAKING COMBS OF WOOD; MIDDLETOWN CT 14 APR 1829

DAVIS, LUTHER; MORTISING MACHINE; NORTHAMPTON MA 14 APR 1829

SALISBURY, AMOS; MACHINE FOR CLEANING FLAX AND HEMP; TROY NY 15 APR 1829

LAPHAM, BENJAMIN ET AL; FORMING HAT BODIES; CANAAN NY 15 APR 1829

Cady, Eleazer ET AL; FORMING HAT BODIES; CANAAN NY 15 APR 1829

RUST, SAMUEL; WASHINGTON PRINTING PRESS; NEW YORK (64 ELDRIDGE ST) NY 17 APR 1829

WRIGHT, JAMES; RAIL ROADS AND CARRIAGES IN; COLUMBIA PA 17 APR 1829

HOWE, THOMAS; MEASURING FOR AND CUTTING LEATHER FOR BOOTS; WORCESTER MA 18 APR 1829

ATWOOD, CHARLES; WOOL CARDING MACHINE; MIDDLETOWN CT 18 APR 1829

BREWSTER, GILBERT; ECLIPSE SPEEDER FOR ROPING COTTON; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 18 APR 1829

LANGDON, JOHN C. ET AL; MACHINE FOR BREAKING FLAX AND HEMP; TROY NY 18 APR 1829

LANGDON, JOHN C. ET AL; MACHINE FOR BREAKING FLAX AND HEMP;
TROY NY 18 APR 1829

SANDERSON, ISAAC; CYLINDER PAPER MACHINE FOR PAPER MAKING; MILTON MA 18 APR 1829

BLISS, MOSES B.; MACHINE FOR MAKING CIDER; PITSTON ME 21 APR 1829

WATSON, JAMES Y. ET AL; BREAKING HEMP AND FLAX; SALEM NY 21 APR 1829

BLOSSOM, JOHN ET AL; BREAKING HEMP AND FLAX; SALEM NY 21 APR 1829

BURNETT, ANDREW ET AL; BREAKING HEMP AND FLAX; SALEM NY 21 APR 1829

POND, ALSON; MACHINE FOR MAKING TWINE AND SMALL CORDAGE; PETERSBURG VA 21 APR 1829

McCINTIC, JOHN; MACHINE FOR SLITTING TENONS AND SMALL VENEERS; CHAMBERSBURG PA 21 APR 1829

BOYNTON, PAUL; WATER WHEELS FOR STEAM BOATS AND MILLS; OGDENSBURG, ST LAWRENCE CO NY 21 APR 1829

COHOON, THOMAS; HEMP AND FLAX MACHINE; TROY NY 25 APR 1829

EMMONS, URI; MACHINE FOR PLANING, GROOVING, AND TONGUING; NEW YORK NY 25 APR 1829

HINDS, STEPHEN; WASHING MACHINE; MONTROSE PA 25 APR 1829

PIERCE, CALEB; FIRE SCREEN FOR PROTECTING BUILDINGS; SALEM MA 29 APR 1829

TUDOR, HENRY J.; MODE OF MAKING SALT; BOSTON MA 29 APR 1829

NICHOLS, JOHN; MACHINE FOR SIFTING; BOSTON MA 29 APR 1829

STONE, AMASA; POWER LOOM; PROVIDENCE RI 30 APR 1829

AYERILL, HENRY; MILL FOR GRINDING GRAIN, PAINTS, ETC; RICHLAND, ORANGE CO NY 30 APR 1829

RISLEY, HARLOW; MAKING SPADES AND SHOVELS; GLASTONBURY CT
1 MAY 1829

BURNAP, CALEB B.; MACHINE FOR CUTTING VENEERS; BELFAST ME 1 MAY 1829

JOHNSON, ISRAEL, JR; WHEEL AND REST; MORIAH NY 1 MAY 1829

MORRIS, ANSON; MACHINE FOR CUTTING CHEESE CURD; SACKETTS HARBOR NY 2 MAY 1829

McCOLLER, DAVID; MILL FOR GRINDING GRAIN, ETC, BY WIND POWER; HUDSON, PORTAGE CO OH 2 MAY 1829

FAIRCHILD, REUBEN; AGITATOR USED IN PAPER MAKING; TRUMBULL CT 4 MAY 1829

FLEMING, PETER; CYLINDRICAL RAILWAY CARRIAGES; ALBANY NY 4 MAY 1829

SHANKLAND, JAMES W.; MACHINE FOR CARDING WOOL; SUMMERFIELD OH 5 MAY 1829

BYINGTON, AARON; USE OF FELT FOR CARPETING; HERKIMER NY 6 MAY 1829

ROGERS, HENRY; REVOLVING FOUR BARRELLED AND PERCUSSION LOCK GUN; MIDDLETOWN OH 7 MAY 1829

SHAW, JOSHUA; GUNS AND FIRE ARMS; PHILADELPHIA PA 7 MAY 1829

JOHNSON, ISRAEL, JR; ART OF SAWING BOARDS AND CONSTRUCTION OF SAW MILLS; MORIAH NY 7 MAY 1829

CONANT, ABEL; HOLLOW AUGER; PEPPERVILLE MA 11 JUN 1829

HOUGHTALING, DAVID, M.D. ET AL; BLOOD LETTING AND DRAWING MILK FROM BREASTS OF WOMEN; WATERVLIET NY 11 JUN 1829

COPENT, JOHN P.; RIGHT AND LEFT HAND SCREWS IN BEDSTEADS; NEW YORK NY 11 JUN 1829

FANSHAW, DAVID ET AL; FLAT BOILERS FOR GENERATING STEAM; NEW YORK NY 11 JUN 1829

HANKS, H. ET AL; FLAT BOILERS FOR GENERATING STEAM; NEW YORK NY 11 JUN 1829
LEONARD, NATHAN; MACHINE FOR PEGGING BOOTS AND SHOES WITH PLATES; MERRIMACK NH 11 JUN 1829

MASSEY, THOMAS; CYLINDRICAL CONICAL BOXES FOR CARRIAGE WHEELS; NEW LONDON CT 11 JUN 1829

ATWATER, JAMES ET AL; BLANKS FOR CHECKS, DRAFTS, BILLS OF EXCHANGE, ETC; NEW HAVEN CT 11 JUN 1829

JOCELYN, NAT. ET AL; BLANKS FOR CHECKS, DRAFTS, BILLS OF EXCHANGE, ETC; NEW HAVEN CT 11 JUN 1829

McPHARIN, ANDREW A.; BELLOWS TUBS; HUNTINGTON PA 11 JUN 1829

ROGERS, EBENEZER ET AL; BEDSTEADS; ESSEX CO MA 11 JUN 1829

PEARSON, MICHAEL ET AL; BEDSTEADS; ESSEX CO MA 11 JUN 1829

HOWE, THOMAS; CRIMPING BOOTS; WORCESTER MA 11 JUN 1829

DOW, SAMUEL; SWEEPING AND CLEANING CHIMNEYS; ELIZABETH BOROUGH NJ 11 JUN 1829

BROWN, JOHN; MANUFACTURE OF COMBS; PROVIDENCE RI 11 JUN 1829

CONN, STEPHEN T.; COTTON GIN; NEW YORK NY 11 JUN 1829

HARRINGTON, WILLIAM; MAKING WOOLEN CARPET; HARRISON NY 11 JUN 1829

FOSS, COTTON; CHURN; PERRY OH 11 JUN 1829

SANBORN, PETER E.; APPLYING HEAT IN COOKING BY CAST IRON GRATES; TROY NY 11 JUN 1829

PIKE, SAMUEL; MAKING COMBS AND SNUFF BOXES FROM RAW HIDES; PROVIDENCE RI 11 JUN 1829

MEDLEY, REUBEN; MACHINE FOR BREAKING AND CLEANING FLAX AND HEMP; BLOOMFIELD KY 11 JUN 1829

CLARKE, ALEXANDER ET AL; MAKING HAT BODIES; FALMOUTH MA 11 JUN 1829

CHASE, HIRAM ET AL; MAKING HAT BODIES; FALMOUTH MA 11 JUN 1829
SKINNER, ELIJAH; COMMODE KNOB; SANDWICH NH 11 JUN 1829

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; CONSTRUCTION OF LAMPS; NEW YORK NY 11 JUN 1829

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; PRODUCING LIGHT AND FIRE; NEW YORK NY 11 JUN 1829

HOUGHTALING, DAVID, M.D. ET AL; DRAWING MILK FROM BREASTS OF WOMEN, AND BLOOD LETTING; WATERVLIET NY 11 JUN 1829

MONESLY, A. ET AL; DRAWING MILK FROM BREASTS OF WOMEN, AND BLOOD LETTING; WATERVLIET NY 11 JUN 1829

BOATWRIGHT, JAMES; PLOUGH; COLUMBIA SC 11 JUN 1829

WHITE, JOSIAH; PROPELLERS FOR MOVING BOATS OR WAGONS; MAUCH CHUNK PA 11 JUN 1829

PRIDE, DANIEL; CIDER PRESS; POTS DAM NY 11 JUN 1829

ALTENDERFER, PHILIP ET AL; DOUBLE PLOUGH; COOTSTOWN PA 11 JUN 1829

MINTURN, JACOB; CAST IRON PLOUGH; URBANA OH 11 JUN 1829

RHODES, JOHN; PLOUGHS; URBANA OH 11 JUN 1829

KNIGHT, ISAAC; RAIL ROADS AND RAIL ROAD CARRIAGES; BALTIMORE MD 11 JUN 1829

WRIGHT, JAMES; CARRIAGE TO TURN OUT AND IN ON THE RAILWAYS; COLUMBIA PA 11 JUN 1829

HILLS, STEPHEN, II; MAKING ROPES AND CORDS FROM RAW MATERIAL; GLASTONBURY CT 11 JUN 1829

MILLER, JAMES; MAGAZINE FOR RIFLES, MUSKETS, TO CONTAIN SEVERAL CHARGES; BRIGHTON NY 11 JUN 1829

BARNETT, ALLEN ET AL; COOKING STOVE; LOUISVILLE KY 11 JUN 1829

BARNETT, J. ET AL; COOKING STOVE; LOUISVILLE KY 11 JUN 1829

SWIFT, BERIAH; SHARPENING SCYTHES WITH A RIFLE; WASHINGTON NY
11 JUN 1829

LEE, DAVID B. ET AL; ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 JUN 1829

STEWART, S. ET AL; ROTARY STEAM ENGINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 JUN 1829

NAYLOR, WILLIAM; STOVES; NEW YORK NY 11 JUN 1829

GARDINER, JOHN S.; SHELLING CORN; CANANDAIGUA NY 11 JUN 1829

BROWNE, ALEXANDER; MANUFACTURING SALT BY USE OF ESCAPE HEAT FROM STEAM ENGINE; SALINA NY 11 JUN 1829

FULLER, GEORGE; THRESHING MACHINE; GARDINER ME 11 JUN 1829

MENECELY, A. ET AL; DRAWING MILK FROM BREASTS OF WOMEN AND BLOOD LETTING; WATERVLEIT NY 11 JUN 1829

HUNT, WALTER; SELF SUPPLYING TWISTER; NEW YORK NY 11 JUN 1829

REED, FREEDUS; WASHING AND CHURNING MACHINE; PIKE TOWNSHIP PA 11 JUN 1829

DAVIS, E.P. ET AL; WINNOWING AND THRESHING GRAIN; RIGA NY 11 JUN 1829

CAREY, WILLIAM ET AL; WINNOWING AND THRESHING GRAIN; RIGA NY 11 JUN 1829

GOULDING, JOHN; MODE OF MANUFACTURING WOOL OR OTHER FIBROUS MATERIAL; DEDHAM MA 11 JUN 1829

WHEELER, EPHRAIM; COMPLETE WASHER; GALWAY NY 11 JUN 1829

HOWARD, BENJAMIN; WATER WHEELS AND PADDLE WHEELS; WORCESTER MA 11 JUN 1829

JOCELYN, S.S. ET AL; BLANKS FOR CHECKS, BLANKS, BILLS OF EXCHANGE, ETC; NEW HAVEN CT 11 JUN 1829

ALTENDERFER, BENJAMIN ET AL; DOUBLE PLOUGH; COOTSTOWN PA 11 JUN 1829

REYNOLDS, SULLIVAN; CAST, WROUGHT IRON OR WOOD BOXES FOR
SAW MILL GUDGEONS, ETC; GUILFORD NY 13 JUN 1829

THORP, JOHN; RUNNING CAP SPINNER; PROVIDENCE RI 13 JUN 1829

MERRILL, FRED B.; CHANDELIERS, LAMPS, ETC, BY THE CRYSTALLIZATION OF SALTS; BUFFALO NY 13 JUN 1829

JARVIS, DEMING; GLASS KNOBS WITH THE SHANK OR SCREW OF GLASS; BOSTON MA 13 JUN 1829

CLARKE, JAMES A.; PREVENTING BED BUGS ASCENDING BEDSTEAD POSTS; GEORGETOWN DC 13 JUN 1829

HORTON, WILLIAM H.; FORK FOR DIGGING; MIDDLETOWN CT 15 JUN 1829

PHILIPS, WILLIAM C.; NOTES OF MUSIC; LUNENBURG C.H. VA 18 JUN 1829

COHOON, THOMAS; ASCERTAINING WEIGHT OF GOODS AND OTHER LOADING OF BOATS; TROY NY 18 JUN 1829

VAN HOESEN, LEVI; MODE OF MAKING HAT BODIES BY MACHINERY; NORWALK CT 19 JUN 1829

BROMWELL, JACOB; CANAL PASSAGE BOAT; CINCINNATI OH 23 JUN 1829

MARSHALL, SAMUEL; CUTTING BOOTS AND SHOES; PHILADELPHIA PA 23 JUN 1829

SCHERMERHORN, CORNELIUS; COOKING STOVE FOR BURNING LEHIGH AND OTHER COAL; NEW YORK NY 23 JUN 1829

MURRAY, ABNER; CHURNING CREAM AND MILK; ATHENS NY 27 JUN 1829

RAYMOND, HENRY; MAKING CLOTH BY MACHINERY; NEW YORK NY 27 JUN 1829

VAN VOESON, LEVI; FELT OF WOOL WITHOUT SPINNING OR WEAVING; NORWALK CT 27 JUN 1829

PECK, NEHEMIAH ET AL; CLOTH MANUFACTURED WITHOUT SPINNING OR WEAVING; FAIRFIELD CO CT 29 JUN 1829
TAYLOR, D. ET AL; CLOTH MANUFACTURED WITHOUT SPINNING OR WEAVING; FAIRFIELD CO CT 29 JUN 1829

MUSTIN, EBENEZER; MAKING AND ORNAMENTING COMBS; PHILADELPHIA PA 29 JUN 1829

WELLS, JOHN J.; PRINTING PRESS; HARTFORD CT 29 JUN 1829

COFFIN, FRANCIS ET AL; STEAM BOILERS; BOSTON MA 29 JUN 1829

BEACH, CHARLES C.K. ET AL; STEAM BOILERS; BOSTON MA 29 JUN 1829

PENNELL, WILLIAM; POWER WINDLASS; BRUNSWICK ME 29 JUN 1829

BARTHOLOMEW, TRUMAN; SECURING WINDOW SHUTTERS; NEW YORK NY 30 JUN 1829

SMITH, D.S.G.H.; APPLYING SPLINTS TO FRACTURED LIMBS; SUTTON MA 7 JUL 1829

BRONSON, ZENOS; HULLING AND CLEANING RICE, COFFEE, CLOVER SEED, ETC; JASPER CO GA 7 JUL 1829

FREEBORN, GIDEON; HOE; NEW YORK NY 7 JUL 1829

BRONSON, ZENOS; HORIZONTAL RACK AND PINION COTTON PRESS; JASPER CO GA 7 JUL 1829

FRANCIS, MANUEL; PUMPS FOR SHIPS; BOSTON MA 7 JUL 1829

MEDLEY, REUBEN; SAWING, BORING, AND MORTISING; BLOOMFIELD TN 7 JUL 1829

WHITE, GEORGE BUSBY; FILTER FOR PURIFYING WATER; NEW YORK NY 7 JUL 1829

LEE, RICHARD; WASHING, CLEARING AND SEPARATING GOLD DUST, ETC; ERWINSVILLE NC 8 JUL 1829

BARNUM, HORACE L. ET AL; DRESSING HEMP AND FLAX; CAMBRIDGE NY 8 JUL 1829

STEPHENSON, M. ET AL; DRESSING HEMP AND FLAX; CAMBRIDGE NY 8 JUL 1829
CHUBB, WILLIAM; HAIR DRESSING BY A HATCHELLING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 9 JUL 1829

WILEMAN, RUSSEL; PUMPS; EAST HARTFORD CT 9 JUL 1829

FOWLER, CHARLES; FURNACE FOR HEATING ROOMS AND HOUSES; HARTFORD CT 10 JUL 1829

BOYNTON, JOHN; PLOUGH, WHOLLY OF IRON; SOUTH COVENTRY CT 10 JUL 1829

MADISON, ASA; CURRENT AND TIDE WHEEL; DETROIT MI 10 JUL 1829

BRYAN, ELIJAH; PARALLEL MOVING PERPENDICULAR TOOTH EXTRACTOR; NEW YORK NY 13 JUL 1829

PRATT, JOEL B.; MACHINE FOR WASHING AND CHURNING; MILO NY 14 JUL 1829

 LOUNSBURY, JOHN D. ET AL; FULLING AND FELTING CLOTH; NORWALK CT 15 JUL 1829

ARNOLD, JOHN ET AL; FULLING AND FELTING CLOTH; NORWALK CT 15 JUL 1829

BISHOP, GEORGE G. ET AL; FULLING AND FELTING CLOTH; NORWALK CT 15 JUL 1829

McLEAN, JOHN A.; FULLING AND FELTING CLOTH; NORWALK CT 15 JUL 1829

ANGEL, CHARLES; STRAP AND PUNCHING MACHINE; PHILADELPHIA PA 15 JUL 1829

ARNOLD, JOHN; FORMING WEB OF WOOL CLOTH WITHOUT SPINNING OR WEAVING; NORWALK CT 15 JUL 1829

MOUNT, JOSEPH; APPLICATION OF STEAM TO PRODUCE ROTARY MOTION; NASHVILLE TN 16 JUL 1829

BRIDGEMAN, GEORGE D.; CONSTRUCTION AND APPLICATION OF WHEELS TO CARRIAGES; NEW HAVEN CT 16 JUL 1829

BENNETT, EZEKIEL E.; COOKING STOVE; SANDY HILL NY 17 JUL 1829

REYNOLDS, SCHUYLER; SPRING SEATS FOR WAGONS;
NORTHUMBERLAND NY 17 JUL 1829

JARVIS, DEMING; MODE OF AFFIXING GLASS CHIMNEYS TO LAMPS; BOSTON MA 20 JUL 1829

RUGGLES, CHARLES E.; MODE OF REFINING OIL; NEW YORK NY 20 JUL 1829

DARRACOTT, GEORGE; POWER PRESS FOR PUNCHING COPPER, ETC FOR SHIP'S USE; BOSTON MA 21 JUL 1829

GOULDING, JOHN; MODE OF MANUFACTURING WOOL; DEDHAM MA 21 JUL 1829

BURT, WILLIAM A.; PRINTING MACHINE STYLED THE TYPOGRAPHER; DETROIT MI 23 JUL 1829

GOULD, STEPHEN I.; MACHINE FOR MAKING WROUGHT SCREWS AND NAILS; LITCHFIELD CT 25 JUL 1829

MEAD, JAMES ET AL; ENGINE FOR RAISING WATER BY STEAM AND ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE; LEBANON OH 27 JUL 1829

BRITTINGHAM, ASAHEL P. ET AL; COMPOUND FOR CLEANING, BITING AND SHARPENING WORN OUT FILES; NEW YORK NY 27 JUL 1829

BRITTINGHAM, E. ET AL; COMPOUND FOR CLEANING, BITING AND SHARPENING WORN OUT FILES; NEW YORK NY 27 JUL 1829

JACKSON, WILLIAM; SLIDE INSTEAD OF A SCREW USED IN EVER POINTED PENCIL; PHILADELPHIA PA 27 JUL 1829

EMMONS, CALVIN; THRESHING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 27 JUL 1829

KITCHELL, MILDEN ET AL; ENGINE FOR RAISING WATER BY STEAM AND ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE; LEBANON OH 27 JUL 1829

LAZEL, ALMON E. ET AL; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 27 JUL 1829

BLOODGOOD, DANIEL ET AL; MACHINE FOR RAISING WATER; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 27 JUL 1829

BLAKESLEE, MERRITT; MODE OF MAKING FELLOES FOR WHEELS BY STEAMING AND BENDING; CANAAN CT 29 JUL 1829
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inventor</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SALISBURY, AMOS ET AL</td>
<td>BREAKING AND DRESSING HEMP AND FLAX</td>
<td>TROY NY</td>
<td>29 JUL 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGDON, JOHN C. ET AL</td>
<td>BREAKING AND DRESSING HEMP AND FLAX</td>
<td>TROY NY</td>
<td>29 JUL 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAMS, NATHANIEL</td>
<td>MODE OF MAKING ROOFS FOR BUILDINGS</td>
<td>MARLBOROUGH NY</td>
<td>29 JUL 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, THOMAS</td>
<td>COMPOUND FOR CURING TOOTH ACHE, RHEUMATIC PAIN, ETC</td>
<td>ST. CLAIRSVILLE</td>
<td>29 JUL 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELDEN, ELIAS</td>
<td>DRY DOCKS</td>
<td>HADDAM CT</td>
<td>30 JUL 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALCOLM, D.</td>
<td>DRAWING LOTTERIES</td>
<td>ORLEANS LA</td>
<td>30 JUL 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNINGTON, SAMUEL</td>
<td>SPECIFIC FOR THE CURE OF TOOTH ACHE</td>
<td>MT. PLEASANT OH</td>
<td>30 JUL 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKINSON, WILLIAM</td>
<td>MILL FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF FLOUR AND MEAL</td>
<td>WHEELING VA</td>
<td>31 JUL 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIBITTS, LA FAYETTE</td>
<td>PREPARING FLAX AND HEMP FOR SPINNING OR WEAVING</td>
<td>NEW GLASGOW VA</td>
<td>1 AUG 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARTER, VALENTINE</td>
<td>AVOIDING THE DEAD POINT OF A CRANK STEAM ENGINE</td>
<td>GEORGETOWN DC</td>
<td>3 AUG 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARNOLD, WILLIAM E.</td>
<td>CLOTHES WASHING MACHINE</td>
<td>HADDAM CT</td>
<td>3 AUG 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRICKS, GEORGE</td>
<td>EXCAVATING AND DITCHING GROUND FOR CANALS</td>
<td>URBANA OH</td>
<td>5 AUG 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARDS, JOSIAH</td>
<td>DOUBLE FURNACE COOKING STOVE</td>
<td>CLAREMONT NH</td>
<td>5 AUG 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARMAN, ENOCH A.</td>
<td>THRASHING MACHINE</td>
<td>UPPER WAKEFIELD PA</td>
<td>5 AUG 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROUMAGE, J.L.F.</td>
<td>MACHINE FOR BREAKING HEMP AND FLAX</td>
<td>NEW YORK NY</td>
<td>6 AUG 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON, JONATHAN D.</td>
<td>STIFFENING FOR HATS</td>
<td>NEW YORK NY</td>
<td>6 AUG 1829</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PACKARD, TIMOTHY ET AL; STEAM RISE AND APPLICATION; GRANVILLE NY 7 AUG 1829

STRONG, J.E. ET AL; STEAM RISE AND APPLICATION; GRANVILLE NY 7 AUG 1829

TORREY, JESSE, JR; BOOK BINDING; GERMANTOWN PA 8 AUG 1829

PAYNE, PHILENZO; COTTON PRESS; CLAIBORNE CO MS 10 AUG 1829

POWERS, JONATHAN; GRIDIRON; LANSINGBURG NY 10 AUG 1829

ALLEN, ZACHARIAH; NAP OF WOOLEN CLOTHS RAISED BY MACHINE; PROVIDENCE RI 10 AUG 1829

HART, AMOS; PRESERVING APPLES, VEGETABLES, ETC; WHARTON TOWNSHIP PA 10 AUG 1829

BRITT, SAMUEL A.; SHEARS FOR SHEARING CLOTH; CAZENOVIA NY 10 AUG 1829

BOWMAN, JAMES; MANURING WAGON; COOSAWATCHIES SC 12 AUG 1829

ALLEN, WARREN; AMERICAN SPINNER; NEW HAVEN NY 15 AUG 1829

ATWATER, JAMES; BLANKS FOR CHECKS, DRAFTS, ETC; NEW HAVEN CT 18 AUG 1829

ABERNATHY, L.C.; FERRYING AND DRAYING; BURLINGTON KY 18 AUG 1829

KILBURN, SAMUEL; WORKING OR FORGING IRON BY PORTABLE TRIP HAMMER; STERLING MA 18 AUG 1829

MADISON, OTIS; MATHEMATICAL RULER, FOR CUTTING GARMENTS; TROY NY 18 AUG 1829

DUNN, WILLIAM J.; KNIFE SHAARPENER; NEW YORK NY 18 AUG 1829

McKERSHAM, I. ET AL; GRIST MILLS; EAST FAIRFIELD OH 20 AUG 1829

CROZER, THOMAS ET AL; GRIST MILLS; EAST FAIRFIELD OH 20 AUG 1829

HOFFMAN, GEORGE; WHEAT FAN; FREDERICKTOWN MD 21 AUG 1829
DAVISON, OLIVER; AIR FURNACE OVEN STOVE; JOHNSTOWN NY 25 AUG 1829

STITH, OBADIAH; COTTON PACKING MACHINE; LAURENCEVILLE VA 25 AUG 1829

BAKEWELL, THOMAS W.; CANAL BOATS; CINCINNATI OH 25 AUG 1829

WOOD, REUBEN; MANUFACTURE OF DYE BY STEAM; ERIN NY 25 AUG 1829

McCUNE, SAMUEL; RAISING WATER BY ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE; WILMINGTON OH 25 AUG 1829

SALISBURY, AMOS ET AL; BREAKING AND DRESSING FLAX AND HEMP; TROY NY 29 AUG 1829

LANGDON, JOHN C. ET AL; BREAKING AND DRESSING FLAX AND HEMP; TROY NY 29 AUG 1829

BARKER, JOHN ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING FELT FOR CLOTH OR AS PADDING FOR CARPETS; GREEN CO KY 29 AUG 1829

KINSLEY, L. ET AL; MACHINE FOR MAKING FELT FOR CLOTH OR AS PADDING FOR CARPETS; GREEN CO KY 29 AUG 1829

BOOTH, JONAS, SR ET AL; DOUBLE PRINTING PRESS; NEW YORK NY 1 SEP 1829

BOOTH, JAMES ET AL; DOUBLE PRINTING PRESS; NEW YORK NY 1 SEP 1829

BOOTH, THOMAS ET AL; DOUBLE PRINTING PRESS; NEW YORK NY 1 SEP 1829

BOOTH, JEREMIAH ET AL; DOUBLE PRINTING PRESS; NEW YORK NY 1 SEP 1829

BOOTH, JONAS, JR ET AL; DOUBLE PRINTING PRESS; NEW YORK NY 1 SEP 1829

RYNEX, JOHN ET AL; MANUFACTURING PERPETUAL POLISHED WATERPROOF BOOTS AND SHOES; BOSTON MA 3 SEP 1829

HASKINS, I. ET AL; MANUFACTURING PERPETUAL POLISHED
WATERPROOF BOOTS AND SHOES; BOSTON MA 3 SEP 1829

KNOWER, SAMUEL ET AL; MANUFACTURING PERPETUAL POLISHED WATERPROOF BOOTS AND SHOES; BOSTON MA 3 SEP 1829

RICHARDS, GEORGE; FURNACE COOKING STOVE; PROVIDENCE RI 9 SEP 1829

SHELTER, GEORGE; SERPENTINE SCREW AUGER; YORK PA 10 SEP 1829

TILDEN, RICHARD S.; COVERING HOUSES WITH TIN PLATE, SHEET IRON, OR ZINC; LYNCHBURG VA 10 SEP 1829

WRIGHT, JAMES; SELF ADAPTING RAILWAY CARRIAGE OR CAR; COLUMBIA PA 10 SEP 1829

JENNINGS, ISAIAH; LAMPS AND PRODUCING LIGHT; NEW YORK NY 10 SEP 1829

BOMEISLER, LOUIS; CONSTRUCTION OF LIME KILNS; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 SEP 1829

WOODSON, JOHN; BRICK PRESS; ROCKBRIDGE CO VA 10 SEP 1829

EMMONS, URI; CIRCULAR PLANING ENGINES; NEW YORK NY 10 SEP 1829

LESTER, EBENEZER AVERY; MANUFACTURE OF SUGAR FROM CANE JUICE; BOSTON MA 10 SEP 1829

BOMEISLER, LOUIS; STRAW MANUFACTURED INTO FINE WHITE PAPER; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 SEP 1829

WOOD, JAMES S.; THRESHING WHEAT, RYE, OATS, ETC; PATTENSBURG VA 10 SEP 1829 ELSEWHERE PETERSBURG

RUNDLE, THOMAS; ERECTION OF VAULTS AND PRIVIES; BOSTON MA 10 SEP 1829

SMITH, AMOS F.; VENEERING SAW; SALEM MA 10 SEP 1829

CHERRY, ENOS D.; WASHING MACHINE AND HEATING WATER FOR SAME; AUBURN NY 10 SEP 1829

FOLGER, WILLIAM H.; WASHING ALLUVIAL EARTH, CLAY AND SOFT ORES, SEPARATING GOLD; CHARLOTTE NC 10 SEP 1829
STOCKING, GEORGE A.; WASHING MACHINE; AURELIUS NY 10 SEP 1829

OLCOTT, SANDS; MACHINERY OF A LOCOMOTIVE CARRIAGE; HARSIMUS NJ 11 SEP 1829

NEER, CHARLES; CAST IRON COPINGS FOR CHIMNEYS AND FIRE GUARDS; WATERFORD NY 11 SEP 1829

THOMAS, HERCULES; MAKING IRON HUBS FOR CARRIAGE WHEELS; MIDDLEBORO MA 11 SEP 1829

OLCOTT, SANDS; INCLINED RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVE CARRIAGE, USING CHAIN ETC & DRUM; HARSIMUS NJ 11 SEP 1829

BROWN, THOMAS; PLOUGH; NEW YORK NY 11 SEP 1829

WALLACE, JOSEPH; WATER WHEEL APPLIED TO RIVER CURRENT TO OPERATE MILLS; HARTFORD KY 11 SEP 1829

ESPY, J.P. ET AL; DRAWING WATER FROM FOREBAYS AND DISCHARGING ON WATER WHEELS; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 SEP 1829

YOUNG, ANDREW ET AL; DRAWING WATER FROM FOREBAYS AND DISCHARGING ON WATER WHEELS; PHILADELPHIA PA 11 SEP 1829

HORN, HENRY; FLY NET FOR HORSES; PHILADELPHIA PA 12 SEP 1829

WHITE, JOB ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING VENEERS AND PANELS FOR CARRIAGES; BELFAST ME 12 SEP 1829

QUIMBY, PHINEAS ET AL; MACHINE FOR CUTTING VENEERS AND PANELS FOR CARRIAGES; BELFAST ME 12 SEP 1829

HILLIAS, JOHN W.; COMMONN WATER PUMP; BALTIMORE MD 16 SEP 1829

LANE, ZEBINA; PLANTING AND DROPPING ALL KINDS OF SEED AND PREPARING THEM; HARRISBURG NY 21 SEP 1829

ROBINSON, WILLIAM S.; ORNAMENTS FOR CARRIAGES AND HARNESS TRIMMINGS; TAUNTON MA 22 SEP 1829

RYNEX, JOHN ET AL; PERPETUAL POLISHED WATER PROOF BOOTS AND SHOES; BOSTON MA 23 SEP 1829
HASKINS, JOHN ET AL; PERPETUAL POLISHED WATER PROOF BOOTS AND SHOES; BOSTON MA 23 SEP 1829

KNOWER, SAMUEL ET AL; PERPETUAL POLISHED WATER PROOF BOOTS AND SHOES; BOSTON MA 23 SEP 1829

BUTLER, JOSIAH; BINDING WAGON TIRE, HOOPS, BANDS ETC; COBLESKILL NY 24 SEP 1829

THOMAS, JOHN; BILGEWAYS; NEW YORK NY 10 OCT 1829

RUSSELL, JAMES; BELL HANGING; NEW YORK NY 10 OCT 1829

PHELPS, AUGUSTUS; MAKING BIT STOCKS OF COMPOSITION; MARLBOROUGH CT 10 OCT 1829

PRINDLE, LEWIS B. ET AL; RUBBING DOWN AND POLISHING COMBS; NEWTOWN CT 10 OCT 1829

CURTIS, DAVID ET AL; RUBBING DOWN AND POLISHING COMBS; NEWTOWN CT 10 OCT 1829

SPERRY, ELY; MAKING COMBS; NEW HAVEN CT 10 OCT 1829

GILLIAM, JAMES; COTTON CLEANER; REEDY FORK SC 10 OCT 1829

FARIES, SAMUEL L.; EIGHT BARRELLED PERCUSSION GUN; MIDDLETOWN OH 10 OCT 1829

MITCHELL, ROBERT; APPLICATION OF POWER TO OR ON MACHINES; CYNTHIANA KY 10 OCT 1829

MAGRATH, PATRICK; RIVER DAMS FOR THE EASY PASSAGE OF FISH; PHILADELPHIA PA 10 OCT 1829

TURNER, ELISHA; RAISING VESSELS OUT OF WATER BY A SCREW DOCK; ROCHESTER NY 10 OCT 1829

McOMBER, RICHARD; MILL FOR SAWING SHINGLES; GALWAY NY 10 OCT 1829

SILLIBRIDGE, GARDNER R.; COMPOSITION HINGE STOCK; NEW YORK NY 10 OCT 1829

ADDISON, GEORGE ET AL; SPINNING COTTON, SILK, FLAX, ETC; NEW YORK NY 10 OCT 1829
STEVENS, SAMUEL H. ET AL; STOCKS, BIT, OF COMPOSITION; NEW YORK NY 10 OCT 1829

BARNES, JOEL; SHINGLE MACHINE; CORNWALL BRIDGE CT 10 OCT 1829

YOUNG, ELAM; REVOLVING VALVE FOR SUPPLYING BOILERS OF STEAM ENGINE; TATE TOWNSHIP OH 10 OCT 1829

MOSHER, PINKHAM; QUEEN'S WASHER FOR WASHING AND SCOURING CLOTHES; BALLSTON SPA NY 10 OCT 1829

GIBBS, GEORGE B.; WASHER AND CHURN; LE RAYSVILLE PA 10 OCT 1829

HALDEMAN, MATTHIAS; SADDLE TREE; TRAPP PA 12 OCT 1829

HATCH, IRA; APPLICATION OF A SAW SETTER GAUGE; WESTFORD VT 12 OCT 1829

MORRIS, EPHRAIM; RAISING AND LOWERING BOATS ON CANALS BY AN INCLINED PLANE; BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP PA 13 OCT 1829 ELSEWHERE NJ

CHAPIN, LEVI; STRAINING AND HANGING SAWS; WALPOLE NH 13 OCT 1829

TOUPET, CHARLES; PROCESS OF CLEANING FEATHERS; NEW YORK NY 15 OCT 1829

BALDWIN, DANIEL; SCALDING AND NAPPING HATS; ITHACA NY 15 OCT 1829

MORRISON, THOMAS ET AL; BOX CHURN; GROTON NY 16 OCT 1829

MORRISON, LANSING ET AL; BOX CHURN; GROTON NY 16 OCT 1829

SIZER, JONATHAN, II; HARPOON; NEW LONDON CT 16 OCT 1829

HAYWARD, STEPHEN; TIGHTENING DOORS AND WINDOWS; PLAINFIELD MA 17 OCT 1829

BARRETT, JAMES C.; CHURN; COLLINS NY 19 OCT 1829

PATTERSON, JAMES; KNOB LOCK; PITTSBURGH PA 19 OCT 1829
PARKER, ZEBULON ET AL; HYDRAULIC POWER; COHOCTON CO OH 19 OCT 1829

PARKER, AUSTIN ET AL; HYDRAULIC POWER; COHOCTON CO OH 19 OCT 1829

STONE, WILLIAM J.; INKING TYPES, STEREOTYPE PLATES, WOOD CUTS, CASTS, ETC; WASHINGTON DC 20 OCT 1829

REEDER, REUBEN ET AL; PLOUGH; MADISONVILLE OH 21 OCT 1829

ASHLEY, STEPHEN D.; PLOUGH; MADISONVILLE OH 21 OCT 1829

ELY, JOHN C.; FLOATING SAW MILL; NEW YORK NY 21 OCT 1829

SHIVLEY, HENRY ET AL; WASHING MACHINE; FREDERICKSBURG OH 21 OCT 1829 ELSEWHERE VA

McEWEN, ROBERT S.; WASHING MACHINE; FREDERICKSBURG OH 21 OCT 1829 ELSEWHERE VA

LINDSLEY, JOHN ET AL; WASHING MACHINE; FREDERICKSBURG OH 21 OCT 1829 ELSEWHERE VA

MILLER, TIMOTHY; PLOUGH; PITTSBURGH PA 23 OCT 1829

McOMBER, RICHARD; DOUBLE LEON SPRING POWER PRESS FOR CHEESE, CIDER, PAPER ETC; GALWAY NY 27 OCT 1829

DOOLITTLE, R.; DISTILLING THE MEAL OF MAIZE OR INDIAN CORN; GALWAY NY 27 OCT 1829

GIFFORD, ANTHONY; PERAMBULATOR; WEST POINT MA 27 OCT 1829 WEST POINT LATER IN MAINE

FINLAY, HUGH; REDUCTION OF FRICTION IN RAIL ROAD CARRIAGES; BALTIMORE MD 27 OCT 1829

HULL, AMOS G.; TRUSSES FOR HERNIA; NEW YORK NY 28 OCT 1829 ORIGINALLY PATENTED JULY 1817 AND LATER

BURDICK, ALDEN; MANUFACTURING BOOTS; CARROLL NY 31 OCT 1829

VINTON, THOMAS; COOKING GRATE; PHILADELPHIA PA 31 OCT 1829

REEDER, JESSE; MILLING; LEBANON OH 31 OCT 1829
PELL, JOHN B.; PUMPS FOR SHIPS; NEW YORK NY 31 OCT 1829

BUCHENBERGER, ANTHONY; SELF MOVING CRADLE; NEW YORK NY 3 NOV 1829

RANSOM, FRANKLIN; CHANDELIERS OF CRYSTALLIZED SALTS; BUFFALO NY 3 NOV 1829

WARD, RICHARD; WINDING UP CLOCKS; WATERBURY CT 5 NOV 1829

SAXTON, HORACE; CHURN; PARIS NY 6 NOV 1829

BATTLE, MELLEN; STEAM ENGINE; ALBANY NY 6 NOV 1829

HURD, JOSEPH, JR; BOILERS; BOSTON MA 10 NOV 1829

HURD, JOSEPH, JR; COOKING STOVE; BOSTON MA 10 NOV 1829

HURD, JOSEPH, JR; FIRE PLACES OR FURNACES WITH REFLECTORS; BOSTON MA 10 NOV 1829

HURD, JOSEPH, JR; OVENS, WITH REFLECTORS; BOSTON MA 10 NOV 1829

OOTHOUDT, JOHN; OVAL CHURN; LEBANON NY 10 NOV 1829

ORNDORFF, JOHN; SPINNING WOOL; RUSSELLVILLE KY 10 NOV 1829

BLYDENBURGH, SAMUEL; THROSTLE FOR SPINNING COTTON; NEW YORK NY 10 NOV 1829

WOOD, SIMEON; MAKING SHINGLES BY MACHINERY AT ONE OPERATION; HOLDEN MA 10 NOV 1829

DOOLITTLE, ANTHONY; DISTILLING THE MEAL OF MAIZE OR INDIAN CORN; ANN ARBOR MI 10 NOV 1829

JONES, PARKE; RIVING, DRAWING, JOINTING AND SQUARING SHINGLES; JAMES CITY CO VA 12 NOV 1829

HUBBARD, OLIVER; TIN WARE, COPPER WARE, STOVE FUNNEL MANUFACTURE; CLAREMONT NH 12 NOV 1829

BERRY, ELEAZER; WASHING MACHINE; NEW YORK NY 12 NOV 1829
FOLGER, WILLIAM H.; WASHING AND SEPARATING GOLD; CHARLOTTE
NC 18 NOV 1829 REISSUE OF 2/13/1828 PATENT

TUCKER, JAMES ET AL; FAGGOTING ANCHORS; WASHINGTON DC 19
NOV 1829

JUDGE, JOHN ET AL; FAGGOTING ANCHORS; WASHINGTON DC 19 NOV
1829

WRIGHT, CHARLES D.; CLOTHES WASHING MACHINE; EAST HADDAM CT
19 NOV 1829

SMITH, BENJAMIN M.; PROPELLING BOATS BY A SCULLING WHEEL;
ROCHESTER NY 20 NOV 1829

HINES, J. ET AL; CHAIN WHEEL; SANDY HILL NY 20 NOV 1829

McCORD, E.D. ET AL; CHAIN WHEEL; SANDY HILL NY 20 NOV 1829

HALE, NATHAN; STEREOTYPE PLATE; BOSTON MA 20 NOV 1829

POPE, STEPHEN; CARBONATED STEEL FROM BARS OF WROUGHT IRON;
NEW YORK NY 20 NOV 1829

HANNA, JOHN S.; BRICK MACHINE; MERCER PA 23 NOV 1829

DAVIS, W. ET AL; COAL COOKING STOVE; NEW YORK NY 23 NOV 1829

LORD, R.W. ET AL; COAL COOKING STOVE; NEW YORK NY 23 NOV 1829

VANKLEEK, LAWRENCE J.; MUCILAGENOUS COMPOUND SUBSTITUTED
FOR OIL IN PAINTS; POUGHKEEPSIE NY 23 NOV 1829

CHASE, MARK L.; GRIST MILL; FRANKFORT ME 23 NOV 1829

BRAINARD, ROSWELL; CLOTHES WASHING MACHINE; HADDAM CT 23
NOV 1829

RUGGLES, HENRY; SPINNING OR THROWING SILK, COTTON, WOOL ETC
ON THE THROSTLE; NEW YORK NY 24 NOV 1829

SLAYTON, HARVEY; CLOTH WASHING, AND FULLING, MAKING
CARPETING, ETC OF WOOL; LOCKPORT NY 25 NOV 1829

BURWELL, LINUS; DOOR SPRING FOR SHUTTING DOORS; BERLIN CT 25
NOV 1829
CARTER, STANLEY; SIGN AND GUIDE BOARDS; RAYNHAM MA 25 NOV 1829

OWEN, THOMAS G.; THRESHING MACHINE; BALTIMORE MD 26 NOV 1829

HALL, CHAUNCEY; NETS, SEINES OR FENCE OF WIRE CORDS OR TWINE; MERIDEN CT 27 NOV 1829

COON, DAVID; PUMP BUCKETS; MENDON NY 28 NOV 1829

GROVES, HOSEA H.; CHURN; AUBURN NY 30 NOV 1829

PERKINS, JACOB; PADDLE WHEELS; LONDON, ENGLAND XX 30 NOV 1829

GIRAUD, JOHN JAMES; PROPELLING VESSELS BY INSIDE LEVER PROPELLING WHEELS; BALTIMORE MD 1 DEC 1829

MASON, DAVID H. ET AL; PRESS, CALLED BRAMAH’S HYDROSTATIC PRESS; PHILADELPHIA PA 2 DEC 1829

BALDWIN, MATHIAS W. ET AL; PRESS, CALLED BRAMAH’S HYDROSTATIC PRESS; PHILADELPHIA PA 2 DEC 1829

AKINS, WILLIAM H.; BOLTING FLOUR AND MEAL; BERKSHIRE NY 3 DEC 1829

PRINCE, JOHN; DISTRIBUTING INK IN LETTER PRESS PRINTING; NEW YORK NY 3 DEC 1829

COOK, WILLIAM; CHURN, BY LEVER POWER; SOUTHPORT NY 7 DEC 1829

COBB, ISAAC; CULTIVATOR; WESTMINSTER VT 7 DEC 1829

COOK, WILLIAM; DISTILLING; SOUTHPORT NY 7 DEC 1829

EASTMAN, ROBERT; DISCHARGING FIRE ARMS; BRUNSWICK ME 7 DEC 1829

MANCK, ROBERT; RECTIFYING AND PURIFYING LIQUORS; GALLIPOLIS OH 7 DEC 1829

HURD, MERRIT; SHEARING THE NAP OF WOOLEN CLOTH; AUGUSTA CO NY 7 DEC 1829
BELL, WILLIAM H., LT; ELEVATING HEAVY GUNS; FORTRESS MONROE VA 8 DEC 1829

DAVIS, SHADRACK, JR; WROUGHT OR DRAWN NAILS; DARTMOUTH MA 8 DEC 1829

BELL, WILLIAM H., LT; PERCUSSION PRIMERS FOR CANNON; FORTRESS MONROE VA 8 DEC 1829

JOHNSON, JOEL N.; SHINGLE CUTTER; FREDONIA NY 8 DEC 1829

TEAL, OLIVER; METALLIC SCRAPER FOR EXCAVATING EARTH UNDER WATER; SALINA NY 8 DEC 1829

PUTNAM, ELIJAH; LATHE FOR TURNING WOOD AND OTHER SUBSTANCES; GARDNER MA 9 DEC 1829

RECKERY, JOHN J.; CARRIAGES FOR RAIL ROADS; BALTIMORE MD 11 DEC 1829

TEMPLE, ALEXANDER; HORIZONTAL AND SPIRAL WATER WHEEL AND GRIST MILL; BROOKFIELD OH 11 DEC 1829

DOOLITTLE, ISAAC; CHARRING WOOD, FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CHARCOAL; BENNINGTON VT 14 DEC 1829

BARNES, WILLIAM; THRASHING MACHINE; BROOKHAVEN NY 14 DEC 1829

FOLLET, FRANCIS; HULLING, HUSKING AND SEPARATING COTTON SEED HULL FROM KERNEL; PETERSBURG VA 15 DEC 1829

DENNIS, J.T.W.; WASHING AND BOILING ALL KINDS OF WEARING APPAREL, ETC; PAINTVILLE OH 16 DEC 1829

ROOT, ORLANDO; SETTING UP AND FORMING HAT BODIES; MONTGOMERY CO NY 19 DEC 1829

WERNWAG, LEWIS; BRIDGES; JEFFERSON CO VA 22 DEC 1829

O'BRIEN, SAMUEL J.; LABOR SAVING CHURN; NEW YORK NY 22 DEC 1829

THORP, JOHN; WEAVING NARROW STUFF (TAPE, ETC) WITHOUT USE OF SHUTTLES; PROVIDENCE RI 22 DEC 1829
CHASE, MARK L.; GRIST MILL; FRANKFORT ME 23 DEC 1829

WESTERN, HENRY M.; APPLICATION OF POWER OF TIDE WATER TO MACHINES FOR ANY USE; NEW YORK NY 23 DEC 1829

MOSHER, REUBEN ET AL; APPLE PARING MACHINE; GALWAY NY 28 DEC 1829

MOSHER, AMOS ET AL; APPLE PARING MACHINE; GALWAY NY 28 DEC 1829

ADAMS, NATHANIEL ET AL; BURNING BRICKS; CORNWALL NY 28 DEC 1829

NOYES, AARON ET AL; BURNING BRICKS; NEWBURGH NY 28 DEC 1829

SMITH, JABEZ; HULLING OR HUSKING COTTON SEED; PETERSBURG VA 28 DEC 1829

THOMPSON, JOSIAH; STEAMING STAVES, FOR MAKING BARRELS, CASKS, HOGSHEADS, ETC; PHILADELPHIA PA 30 DEC 1829

WHEELER, JOSEPH B.; SPINNING AND ROPING COTTON AND WOOL; GALWAY NY 30 DEC 1829

HOSFORD, WILLIAM, JR; POWER MACHINE; WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP OH 31 DEC 1829

HAWS, JOHN; THRESHING MACHINE; HUDSON NY 31 DEC 1829 31 DEC 1829

Go to top page of Patent Office history material